

www.cresthealthcare.com

phone **800-328-8908**

fax **800-369-9207**



Your trusted partner for knowledgeable support and reliable products.

2015 PRODUCTCATALOG

Take a Look at What's **NEW**

Just some of our new 2015 catalog products

Nurse Call - Pg. 4-80

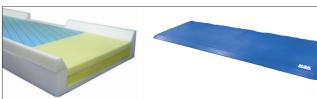
- GeriCall™ Call Cord for TekTone® 8-pin DIN
- Crest Replacement Stations for Cornell®, Rauland® & Dukane®
- Pillow Speaker Tester & Modules



Fall Management Alarms & Accessories - Pg. 100-112

- Fall Fighter® Infrared Monitor
- Fall Fighter® Alarming Seat Belts
- TABS® Professional Monitors
- Sensatec® Sensor Pads
- Toilet Sensor Pads





Alarm-Free Fall Management - Pg. 108, 161

- NOA® Bedside Fall Mat
- Pressure Redistribution Mattress with Safety Perimeter



Bed Controls - Pg. 148-150

• New plug styles for Med Mizer® & Joerns® Replacements



- Medline® Wheelchair Parts

Mobility, Transfer & Assistive Devices - Pg. 136-140, 194

- Large Base Quad Cane
- Rollators
- Foldable Lightweight Aluminum Commode
- Positioning, Turning & Lifting Pad





Lighting - Pg. 176-182

- LED Tube Light
- Modena Ceiling Lights
- Seine Overbed Lights
- Drive[™] Exam Lamps
- OptiBrite & Stilite Overbed Lights are back!





Biomed & Respiratory - Pg. 205, 223

- Welch Allyn® Vital Signs Monitors
- Welch Allyn® Suretemp Thermometer
- Side-Load Acrylic Glove Box Holders



Wall Protection - Pg. 261-263

- Protective Vinyl Wall Coverings
- Protective Corridor Handrails
- Crescent® Series Wall Guards
- Surface Mounted Self Stick Corner Guards





Crest Healthcare Supply is a trusted partner to Hospitals and Long Term Care facilities that has delivered knowledgeable customer support and reliable products for over 45 years.

Products & solutions to help you make a difference.



Extraordinary Service & Support

- Responsive and friendly Customer Service Representatives
- Knowledgeable Technical Support available for the life of the product
- 24-hour website access for product browsing & purchasing

Quality Products at a Great Value

- Averaging over 30 new products each year, our innovative Engineering team is constantly designing new products to serve your needs
- Specializing in nurse call products, Crest provides for your past and present needs to keep your facility running
- Intensive testing and prototype evaluations ensure every Crest product provides durability and long service life
- ISO 9001 certified

Easy Ordering

- Toll-Free by Phone: 1-800-328-8908
- Online: www.cresthealthcare.com
- Email: customerservice@cresthealthcare.com
- Fax: 1-800-369-9207
- Mail: P.O. Box 727, Dassel, MN 55325



Friendly and knowledgeable customer support is just a phone call away!



Table of Contents



Nurse Call

Pillow Speakers
Call Cords
Adapters
Bed Comm Cables
Wireless Nurse Call
Stations & OEM



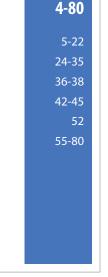
TVs & Accessories

LED, LCD & Arm TVs Media Players TV Mounts Receptacles Jumper Cables Coax Cables & Amplifiers



82-86 89 83, 90-93 94-95

96-98





Fall Management

Sensor Pad Systems
String Monitors
Anti-Rollback Devices
Alarm Free Fall
Management
Non-Slip Footwear
Protective Wear



100-107 101-102 109 110-112 111 110, 112

147-182



Mobility & Transfer

Wheelchairs
Wheelchair Upholstery
Wheelchair Accessories
Wheelchair Parts
Walkers & Accessories
Patient Lifts & Slings

113-146

114-117 118-121 130-135 122-129 137-139 141-146



Beds & Room Supply

Bed Controls

Beds & Rails

Overbed Tables
& Furniture

Room Phones

Curtains, Track & Hooks

Lighting



Assistive Devices

Bath Tubs & Lifts
Shower & Bathing Aids
Grab Bars & Toilet Rails
Commodes
Hot & Cold Packs
Stools

183-200

184-185 186-189 190-192 194-196 198 200

Table of Contents



Biomed & 201-224 Respiratory

Scales
Thermometers
Pulse Ox
Stethoscopes & Sphygs
Oxygen Supplies
Glove Box Holders
& Hygiene Stations
Sharps Containers

Carts & Storage

General Purpose & Housekeeping Carts Wire Carts & Shelves Linen Carts Hampers Emergency & Med Carts 225-235

226-227 227-229 230-231



Security & Maintenance

Anti Wandering Devices Exit Signs & Fire Alarms Electrical Supplies Signage & Wall Guards Bed Locators 236-264

202-204

207-214

217-220

222-223 224

205206

237-240 241-244 245-250 251-264





Policies & Warranties Index Repairs Curtain Order Form Sign Order Form

Order Form

Visit Crest online for 24-hour ordering, technical resources, videos, white papers and our virtual online catalog.

videos, white papers and our virtual only www.cresthealthcare.com

Crest Provides High-Quality

Affordable Nurse Call Products

Crest Healthcare Supply has specialized in manufacturing high-quality nurse call replacement products since 1968. Crest has affordable replacement products for every need. Look to Crest for variety, innovation and durability in the following nurse call product areas:

- Pillow Speakers combine nurse call functions with TV controls
- Call Cords & Specialized Call Devices maximize staff-patient communication
- Adapters expand system capabilities
- Bed Communication Cables connect hospital beds with side rail functions
- Crest Replacement Stations & OEM Stations complete your nurse call system needs



Pillow Speakers & Accessories 5-22 Remote Call-IR™ 23



Momentary Call Cords 24-28 **Call Cord Repair Parts** & Accessories 29 **Locking Call Cords** 30-31



Specialty Call Cords 32-35 36-38 **Adapters** Receptacles, Jacks 39 & Plugs



Security Clips & Dummy Plugs 40-41 **Bed Communication Cables** 42-45





Replacement Bulbs 50 **Wireless Nurse Call** 51 **Roomstat Stations** 52



Room Flags & Duty Stations 53 Universal **Corridor Pilot Lights** 54



Universal Stations 55-57 **OEM Nurse Call** 58-80

49

Discover why facilities are choosing

Crest's Excel Family of Pillow Speakers





Providing solutions for patient entertainment in your facility.

Crest offers three styles of Excel pillow speakers: Excel EntertainIR™, Excel Digital and Excel LT™. All models feature a range of standard functions, allowing you to choose the configuration that meets the needs of your patients and the requirements of your nurse call system.

All Excel pillow speakers offer large buttons that are easy for patients to operate. The nurse call button is well separated from other buttons to reduce accidental calls and has a distinctive red color with raised

The high-output, moisture-proof speaker is molded to a flexible gasket, enabling greater flexibility and enhanced sound quality. A sealed headphone jack can also be added, allowing patients to plug headphones directly into the pillow speaker for private listening.

All Excel pillow speakers feature an ergonomic design with bottom-entry cable. Strain relief provides extra durability. The cases are constructed of shockabsorbing ABS plastic for long-life, and come in a clean, frost-white color.

- Drop tested onto concrete to demonstrate durability
- Superior sound quality that lasts
- Bottom-entry cable with strain relief for fewer repairs
- Large button overlays available



Excel EntertainIR™

The only pillow speaker that combines complete TV, DVD, VCR and set top box control using patented IR technology.

See detailed information on pages 10-11



Excel Digital

Designed for use with digital TVs. Crest's patented AutoSense[™] technology automatically identifies the brand of digital healthcare TV connected and sends the correct digital signal.

See detailed information on pages 12-13



Excel LT™

Excel LT is built on the same durable platform as the Excel Digital, and is designed for use with non-digital TVs. Excel LT features a mechanical volume control.

See detailed information on pages 14-15

Features designed with the

Patient & Facility in mind

Infrared Functions



In addition to controlling entertainment devices, the Excel EntertainIR™ functions may also include lights, environmental controls and more. Call Crest for more information.

Compatibility ·

most updated device code library at the time of production. Some new devices may not be supported but can be added. Call Crest to inquire.

Your Excel EntertainIR™ contains the





Easy Access Case & Réplaceable Cable

Easy to Clean for **Inféction Control**

Smooth overlays make

cleaning quick and easy.

Plug-and-play connectors make repairs quick and simple.

Superior Sound Quality

Excel features a two-watt speaker molded to a flexible gasket that provides superior sound quality and impact protection.

Headphone Jack

A headphone jack is available for private listening. Call for details.

Exclusive Patented Capabilities:

Excel EntertainIR™ infrared pillow speakers have the ability to operate cable or satellite TV Set Top Boxes. This allows access to these devices, as well as video on demand features and menu navigation, without the need for a separate remote control.

Durability

The ABS plastic case is designed with supporting ribs and reinforced posts to absorb shocks and protect interior components. The molded-in strain relief on the cable provides extended service life.



Call for a FREE quote and sample pillow speaker today!

1-800-328-8908



9

guide

"The sound quality from the Excel Digital Pillow Speaker was so good it left absolutely no room for comparison to

Jeff, St. Elizabeth Edgewood



Benefit from the capabilities

of Crest Excel Pillow Speakers





SPECIFICATIONS

Height: Weight: 31/2" Thickness: 1 1/5"

Cord Length: 8' (12' available by request) Case Material: ABS, Flame rated (UL94V-0) **Speaker Material:** Moisture-resistant mylar

cone, 2 watt

Cord & Strain Relief: Flexible molded PVC with molded 360° gasket

Plug-and-Play (solderless)

Cord Connector: Excel EntertainIR requires **Power Requirements:**

two AA alkaline batteries (included) 24 VDC @ 100 mA

Switch Rating: 2-year warranty against defects in materials and Warranty:

workmanship from date of purchase

Now Available!

Crest Pillow Speaker Tester

Test functionality of analog, digital and infrared pillow speakers as well as bed controls and call cords with this compact and portable tester. Please call Crest's Technical Support team with your pillow speaker model number for assistance in obtaining a module to fit your system. More information located on Page 19.











View the Excel Pillow Speakers Video

Learn why more customers are choosing the durability and sound quality of Excel Pillow Speakers at: http://tinyurl.com/ExcelPillowSpeakers



See overlay configuration option on pages 8-9

Entertainment Overlay Options

for Crest Excel Pillow Speakers

Crest Excel Pillow Speaker Overlay Guide

This guide can be used to help communicate your pillow speaker needs to our Technical Support Team. Please note that actual functionality will depend on the features supported by your nurse call system and related equipment.



Entertainment Overlay #1

Used On:

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™ Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #2

Used On:

Excel LT™ Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #3

Used On:

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #4

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers

Remote Call-IR™



Entertainment Overlay #5

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #6

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers

Remote Call-IR™



Entertainment Overlay #7

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #8

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #9

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #10

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #11

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #12

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers



Configuration Questions?

Call Crest's Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



Entertainment Overlay #13

Used On:

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlay #14

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay Options

for Crest Excel Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #1

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers

Excel LT[™] Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #2

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #3

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #4

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #5

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #6

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #7

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #8

Used On:

Excel EntertainIR™

Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers

Excel LT™

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #9

Used On:

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers



Interface Overlay #10

Used On:

Excel Digital

Pillow Speakers





CREST

Excel Entertain IR

Crest Excel EntertainIR™ Pillow Speakers

The Excel EntertainIR is the only pillow speaker that combines the functionality and ease of a universal remote with dependable nurse call, light and radio control. It eliminates the need for a remote control for DVD/VCR players or Satellite or Cable TV Set Top Boxes reducing the confusion and clutter of multiple devices for the patient to use and your staff to find. Digital TV functions are available to anyone with an IR-supported TV, regardless of your facility's wiring infrastructure. Infrared signal range up to 17 ft.



Simplify patient entertainment



Provides TV, DVD, VCR & Satellite or Cable Set Top Box control



Optional IR controls for environmental conditions



Superior sound quality

















Pillow Speaker Overlay Configurations on pages 8-9

Programming instructions and code list can be found at www.cresthealthcare.com under the "Products Technical Specs" tab.

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No. XR441X0B600Z1N1 XR441M0B600Z1N1

Description

Excel EntertainIR, 1/4" 2-conductor, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key

Excel EntertainIR, 1/4" 2-conductor, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR

Phone Plug 3-conductor plug



XR031X0AXXXZ1N1 XR031M0AXXXZ1N1 Excel EntertainIR, 1/4" 3-conductor, TV, volume, 10-key (wired remote)

Excel EntertainIR, 1/4" 3-conductor, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR (wired remote)

Dukane® 12-pin plug



XR021X0B895Z2N1 XR021X1BB95Z2N1 XR021X0E895Z2N1 Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

Dukane® 17-pin plug



XR171X0BG26Z2N1 XR171X0EG26Z2N1 XR171X1EH26Z2N1

Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key, 2 lights

Dukane® 18-pin plug



XR181X0B627Z2N1 XR181X0E627Z2N1 XR181X3B927Z2N1 XR181M0E627Z2N1

Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key, radio Excel EntertainIR, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights

Ektacom[©] 8-pin plug



XR081M0B600Z1N1

XR081X1B900Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Ektacom 8-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key Excel EntertainIR, Ektacom 8-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR

Ektacom⁶ 15-pin plua



XR151X0B86CZ4N1 XR151M0B86CZ4N1 XR151M0E86CZ4N1

Excel EntertainIR, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel EntertainIR, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR Excel EntertainIR, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights

Executone 6 7-pin plug



XR011X0B660Z1N1 XR21HX0EZ01Z1N1 XR011M0B660Z1N1

Excel EntertainIR, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key (nurse wired 6 and 8) Excel EntertainIR, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights (nurse wired 8 and CP) Excel EntertainIR, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR (nurse wired 6 and 8) XR01BM0FP6GZ1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights, radio

Sylvania® 20-pin plug

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



Part No. Description

XR201X0B869Z2N1 Excel EntertainIR, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel EntertainIR, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights XR201X0E869Z2N1

XR401M0E72CZ3N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights XR401M2E72CZ3N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights, radio XR401X0B72CZ3N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key

XR401X0E72CZ3N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

XR371X0E827Z2N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

Hill-Rom® XR371X2E827Z2N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights, radio 37-pin plug XR371M0E827Z2N1 Excel EntertainIR, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights

Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



XR111X0B634Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Intercall 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key XR111X0C634Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Intercall 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 1 light

XR381X0BC60Z1N1 Jeron® XR381X0CC60Z1N1 8-pin DIN plug

Excel EntertainIR, Jeron 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 1 light XR281X0CE00Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Jeron 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 1 light (security loop resistor)

Excel EntertainIR, Jeron 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key

XR041X0R01471N1 Excel EntertainIR, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Rauland® XR041X0E014Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

> XR041M0CK14Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 1 light

XR121X0B604Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Rauland® XR123X0F62071N1 Excel EntertainIR, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights 12-pin plug

XR121M0E604Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights Simplex®

XR131X0B200Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Simplex, Tektone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key XR131X0E200Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Simplex, Tektone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights XR131M0E200Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, Simplex, Tektone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key and DVD/VCR, 2 lights

TekTone® XR161X0E500Z1N1 Excel EntertainIR, TekTone 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

8-pin DIN plug

Tek†one

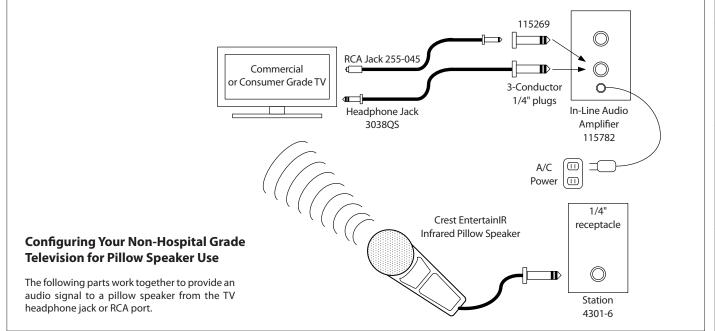
Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug







8-pin DIN plug



CREST

Excel Digital

Crest Excel Digital Pillow Speakers

Excel Digital is designed for use with digital, healthcare grade televisions. Available with eitherdirect channel access (10-key) or digital channel scroll up/down function. Excel Digital also allows you to choose either button-controlled digital volume, or potentiometer volume control.

Crest's patented AutoSense™ technology automatically identifies the brand of digital healthcare TV connected and sends the correct digital signal. Excel Digital pillow speakers with AutoSense can easily be moved from one room to another regardless of the healthcare grade television brand. AutoSense circuit technology compensates for variances in polarity reducing the need to modify wiring between the TV and the bedside station. Call Crest Technical Support for more information.



















AutoSense™ automatically identifies the brand of digital TV connected



Superior sound quality



Pillow Speaker Overlay Configurations on pages 8-9



1/4" Phone Plug 3-conductor

Dukane®

17-pin plug

Dukane®

18-pin plug



Designed for use with digital TVs

Part No. XL031E0AXXXZ1N1 XL031E1AJ00P1N1 XL031X0AXXXZ1N1 Description

Excel Digital, 1/4" 3-conductor, volume, channel UP/DN (wired remote) Excel Digital, 1/4" 3-conductor, volume (POT), channel UP/DN (wired remote) Excel Digital, 1/4" 3-conductor, volume, 10-key (wired remote)





XI 021F0B89572N1 XL024E0C66DZ2N1 XL021X0B895Z2N1 XL026X2E62DZ3N1

Excel Digital, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN Excel Digital, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 1 light Excel Digital, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel Digital, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights, radio



XL171E0BG26Z2N1 XL171X0BG26Z2N1 XL171X0EG26Z2N1

Excel Digital, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN Excel Digital, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel Digital, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights



XL183E0C627P2N1 XL181E1E927P2R1 XL181X0B627Z2N1 XL181X0E627Z2R1

Excel Digital, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 1 light Excel Digital, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), channel UP/DN, 2 lights Excel Digital, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key





XL081E0B600R0R1

Excel Digital, Ektacom 8-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN

Excel Digital, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights





XL151X0B86CP4N1 XL151X1BB6CR5R1 XL151X0E86CP4N1 Excel Digital, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel Digital, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key Excel Digital, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights





XL011E0C660P1N1 XL211X0B660Z1N1 XL011X2B660R0R1 XL011X3B960R0R1

XL201X0B869R2N1

XL201X1BB69Z2N1

Excel Digital, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 1 light Excel Digital, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel Digital, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, radio Excel Digital, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key, radio





Excel Digital, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Excel Digital, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key

Crest offers Excel Digital replacements for Rauland® Responder® 5 Nurse Call Systems! Call our Technical Support team for more info at 1-800-328-8908



Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



Part No. Description XL401E0E72CP3N1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 2 lights XL401E1EA2CR3R1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), channel UP/DN, 2 lights XL401X0E72CZ3N1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights XL401X2E72CZ3N1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights, radio

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



XL371E0E827P2N1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 2 lights XI 371X0F82772N1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights XL371X1EB27Z2R1 Excel Digital, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key, 2 lights

Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



XL111E0C634Z1N1 Excel Digital, Intercall 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 1 light

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



XL281X0BE00R0N1 Excel Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN (security loop resistor), nurse, TV, volume, 10-key XL381E0BC60Z1N1 Excel Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN XL381X1CD60R0R1 Excel Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key, 1 light XL381X0BC60Z1N1 Excel Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume, 10-key

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



XL041E0E014Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 2 lights XL041X0B014Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key XL041X0E014Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights XL041X2E014Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights, radio

Rauland® 9-pin DIN plug



XL491R0TXXX56N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 9-pin DIN for Responder 5, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, pain, toilet, water Excel Digital, Rauland 9-pin DIN for Responder 5, nurse, TV, volume, XL491R0RXXX56N1 10-key, 2 lights, pain, toilet, water

Rauland® 12-pin plug



XL122E0E600Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 2 lights XL121X0B604Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key XL121X0E604Z1N1 Excel Digital, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

RCA® 5-pin plug



XL051X0AXXXZ1N1 Excel Digital, RCA 5-pin, volume, 10-key (wired remote)

Simplex® Tek†one® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



XL131E0E200Z1N1 Excel Digital, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 2 lights XL131E1B300Z1N1 Excel Digital, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume (POT), channel UP/DN XI 131X1B300P1N1 Excel Digital, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key

TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug



XL161E0B500Z1N1 Excel Digital, TekTone 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN XL161E0E500Z1N1 Excel Digital, TekTone 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, 2 lights XL161X0E500Z1N1 Excel Digital, TekTone 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights

Zenith® 6-pin plug



XL061E0AXXXZ1N1 Excel Digital, Zenith 6-pin, volume, channel UP/DN (wired remote) XL061X0AXXXZ1N1 Excel Digital, Zenith 6-pin, volume, 10-key (wired remote)

Zettler® 9-pin plug



XI 471F0BS04A1N1 Excel Digital, Zettler 9-pin, nurse, TV, volume, channel UP/DN, normally closed XL471X0BS24Z1N1 Excel Digital, Zettler 9-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, normally closed XL241X0E833Z1N1 Excel Digital, Zettler 9-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights, normally open XL241X1BB33Z1N1 Excel Digital, Zettler 9-pin, nurse, TV, volume (POT), 10-key, normally open



CREST

Excel LT

Crest Excel LT™ Pillow Speakers

Excel LT is built on the same durable platform as the Excel Digital pillow speaker, and is designed for use with non-digital TVs. Excel LT features a mechanical volume control that is specially designed to keep moisture and debris out of the pillow speaker.











Designed for use with non-digital TVs



Mechanical volume control



Superior sound quality



Pillow Speaker Overlay Configurations on pages 8-9



Phone Plug 3-conductor plug



Part No. Description

Excel LT, 1/4" 3-conductor, TV, volume (wired remote)





XL021S1BB95X2N1 XL021S1HB95X2N1 XL026S1EB95X2N1 XL027S1E920X2N1

XL031S1AJ00X1N1

Excel LT, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio Excel LT, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Excel LT, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights (version 2)





XL101S1B960X3N1

Excel LT, Dukane 12-pin (round), nurse, TV, volume





XL171S1BH26X2N1

Excel LT, Dukane 17-pin, nurse, TV, volume





XL181S1B927X2N1 XL181S1E927X2N1 XL182S1G927X2N1 Excel LT, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Excel LT, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 3 lights

Ektacom[©] 8-pin plug



XL081S1B900X1N1

Excel LT, Ektacom 8-pin, nurse, TV, volume

Ektacom[®] 15-pin plug



XL151S1BB6CX4N1

Excel LT, Ektacom 15-pin, nurse, TV, volume

Executone® 7-pin plug



XL011S1B960X1N1 XL011S1C960X1N1 XL211S1B960X1N1 XL211S1C960X1N1

Excel LT, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume (nurse wired 6 and 8) Excel LT, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 1 light (nurse wired 6 and 8) Excel LT, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume (nurse wired 8 and CP) Excel LT, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 1 light (nurse wired 8 and CP)

HCE Sylvania® 20-pin plug



Part No.

XL201S1BB69X2N1 XL201S1EB69X2N1 Excel LT, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights

Description Excel LT, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug

XL40100E72CX3N1 XL401S1BA2CX3N1 XL401S1EA2CX3N1

Excel LT, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, 2 lights (no volume) Excel LT, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



XL371S1BB27X2N1 XL371S1EB27X2N1 XL371S1FB27X2N1

Excel LT, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Excel LT, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights, radio

Intercall™ 7-pin plug



XL071S1B900X1N1 Excel LT, Intercall 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



XL381S1BD60X1N1 XL381S1CD60X1N1

Excel LT, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume, 1 light

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



XL041S1B114X1N1 XL041S1C114X1N1 XL041S1E114X1N1 XL041S1J114X1N1

Excel LT, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 1 light Excel LT, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Excel LT, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 4 lights

Rauland® 12-pin plug



XL121S1B904X1N1 XL121S1E904X1N1 XL123S1E920X1N1

Excel LT, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Excel LT, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom[®] RJ45 8-pin plug



XL13100B500X1N1 XL13100C200X1N1 XL131S1B300X1N1 XL131S1F300X1N1

Excel LT, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse Excel LT, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, 1 light Excel LT, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume Excel LT, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights, radio

TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug



XL161S1B400X1N1

Excel LT, TekTone 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume



Visit the Technical Library

on our website for pillow speaker and overlay information! www.cresthealthcare.com



Installation Questions?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



CREST Slimline[™]

Crest Slimline™ Pillow Speakers

The Slimline Pillow Speaker is designed for each hospital's specific needs and can fit many nurse call systems. These units feature a slim "easy to hold" design, with many options available. Slimline pillow speakers are priced far below original equipment cost, and are designed to make repairs quick and easy.









1/4" **Phone Plug** 3-conductor plug



Part No.

PSS03540801 PSS03010801 PS0301W-08

Description

Slimline, 1/4" 3-conductor, volume, (wired remote) Slimline, 1/4" 3-conductor, TV, volume (wired remote) Slimline Cable Assembly, 3-conductor 1/4" phone plug

Dukane® 12-pin plug



PSS02020801 Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, (pins 7 and 10 jumped)

PSS02020802 Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume PSS02030802 Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio PSS02040801 Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, light PSS02050801 Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights PS0201W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, Dukane, 12-pin (rectangular)

Dukane® 18-pin plug



PSS18020801 PSS18040801 PS1801W-08

Slimline, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, light Slimline Cable Assembly, Dukane, 18-pin

Ektacom® 8-pin plug



PSS08020801 PS0801W-08

Slimline, Ektacom 8-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline Cable Assembly, Ektacom, 8-pin

Executone 7-pin plug



PSS01020801 PSS01030801 PSS01040801 PS2101W-08 PS0101W-08

Slimline, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio $Slimline, Executone\ 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, light$ Slimline Cable Assembly, Executone, 7-pin (wired 8 and CP) Slimline Cable Assembly, Executone, 7-pin (wired 6 and 8)

HCE Sylvania[®] 20-pin plug



PSS20020801 PS2001W-08

Slimline, HCE/Sylvania 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline Cable Assembly, HCE/Sylvania, 20-pin

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



Part No. PSS40020801 PSS37020801 PS4001W-08

Description Slimline, Hill-Rom 20-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline Cable Assembly, Hill-Rom, 20-pin

Hill-Rom® 37-Pin



PSS37050801 PS3701W-08

Slimline, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Slimline Cable Assembly, Hill-Rom, 37-pin

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



PSS38010801 PSS38020802 PSS38040801 PS3801W-08

Slimline, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), TV, volume (wired remote) Slimline, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume, light Slimline Cable Assembly, Jeron, 8-pin DIN

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



PSS04010801 Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, TV, volume (wired remote) PSS04020801 Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume PSS04030801 Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, radio PSS04040801 Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, light PS0401W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, Rauland, 8-pin DIN

Rauland® 12-pin plug



PSS12020801 PSS12030801 PSS12050801 PS1201W-08

Slimline, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio Slimline, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Slimline Cable Assembly, Rauland, 12-pin

RCA® 5-pin plug



PSS05010801 Slimline, RCA 5-pin, TV, volume (wired remote) PS0501W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, RCA, 5-pin

RCA® 9-pin plug



PSS09010801 PS0901W-08

Slimline, RCA 9-pin, TV, volume (wired remote) Slimline Cable Assembly, RCA, 9-pin

Simplex® Tek†one® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



PSS13010801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, TV, volume (wired remote) PSS13020801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume PSS13030801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, radio Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, light PSS13040801 PSS13050801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights PSS13420801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, relay PSS13460801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, relay, 2 lights PS1301W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom, RJ45 8-pin

Zenith® 6-pin plug



PSS06010801 PSS06340801 PS0601W-08

Slimline, Zenith 6-pin, TV, volume (wired remote) Slimline, Zenith 6-pin, TV, volume, channel UP/DN (wired remote) Slimline Cable Assembly, Zenith, 6-pin

Zettler® 6-pin plug



PSS35020801 PS3501W-08

Slimline, Zettler 6-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline Cable Assembly, Zettler, 6-pin

Ektacom®

15-pin plug

7-pin plug

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Excel Pillow Speakers

Replacement pillow speaker cable assemblies for Excel LT[™], Digital and EntertainIR[™] are easy to replace using simple "plug-and-play" connectors. Standard white cables are 8 ft with molded-in strain relief. To verify the correct cable for your pillow speaker or for replacement assistance, please call Crest Technical Support.



3-conductor

Dukane®

12-pin plug

rectangular

1/4" **Phone Plug**

plug



Part No. XL4401W-08

Description Excel Cable, 2-conductor 1/4" phone plug



XL0301W-08 Excel Cable, 3-conductor 14" phone plug



Excel Cable, Dukane XL0201W-08 12-pin (rectangular) XL0202W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 12-pin (rectangular)



XL1001W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 12-pin (round)



XL1701W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 17-pin



XL1801W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 18-pin



XL0801W-08 Excel Cable, Ektacom 8-pin



XL1501W-08 Excel Cable, Ektacom 15-pin



XL0101W-08 Excel Cable, Executone 7-pin (wired 6 and 8) XL2101W-08 Excel Cable, Executone 7-pin (wired 8 and CP)



XL2001W-08 Excel Cable, HCE/Sylvania, 20-pin



XL4001W-08 Excel Cable, Hill-Rom 20-pin



XL3701W-08 Excel Cable, Hill-Rom 37-pin





Part No. Description XL0701W-08 Excel Cable, Intercall 7-pin



XL1101W-08 Excel Cable, Intercall 8-pin DIN



XL2801W-08 Excel Cable, Jeron 8-pin DIN, with security loop resistor Excel Cable, Jeron XL3801W-08 8-pin DIN



XL0401W-08 Excel Cable, Rauland 8-pin DIN



XL4901W-08 Excel Cable, Rauland Responder 5, 9-pin



XL1201W-08 Excel Cable, Rauland



XL0501W-08 Excel Cable, RCA 5-pin



XL1301W-08 Excel Cable, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45 8-pin



XL1601W-08 Excel Cable, TekTone 8-pin DIN



XL0601W-08 Excel Cable, Zenith



XL2401W-08 Excel Cable, Zettler 9-pin



Rick, Marshall Medical Center

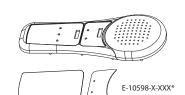


Crest Excel Pillow Speaker Replacement Parts

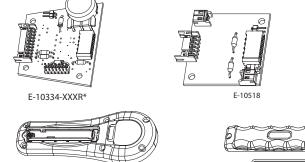
In addition to a generous 2-year warranty, Crest also offers a variety of replacement parts for Excel Pillow Speakers. Replacement kits and parts are perfect for emergency fixes and include instructions where needed to help ensure proper repairs. For help identifying the correct part number needed, call Crest's friendly and helpful Technical Support team at 1-800-328-8908.

- · Affordable parts make self-repairs quick & easy
- · Simple repairs help extend pillow speaker life

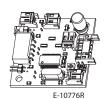
Part No.	Description
E-10466-1	Speaker, 8 Ohm, for all Excels
E-10466-2	Speaker, 45 Ohm, for all Excels
114513	Screw Kit, repairs 5 Excels (30 Case and 20 Board Screws), for all Excels
E-10598-X-XXX*	Case Front Kit, with Interface and Entertainment Overlays, for all Excels
E-10334-XXXR*	Interface Circuit Board, for all Excels
E-10518	Entertainment Circuit Board, for Excel LT
E-10335P	Entertainment Circuit Board, for Excel Digital
E-10776R	Entertainment Circuit Board, for Excel EntertainIR
114510	Case Back Kit, for Excel LT or Digital
114511	Case Back Kit, for Excel EntertainIR
114512	Battery Cover with gasket and screws, for Excel EntertainIR
E-10559	Cover, LED, Excel EntertainIR (lens)



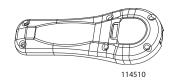
*This item requires information on the model number being repaired to identify the exact part number needed. Please contact Crest Technical Support before ordering.







E-10466-2



NEW Crest Pillow Speaker Tester

Test functionality of analog, digital and infrared pillow speakers as well as bed controls and call cords with this compact and portable tester. Please call Crest's Technical Support team with your pillow speaker model number for assistance in obtaining a module to fit your system.

- · Operates with 12 VDC adapter (included) or 9 V battery
- · 37 Pin Module connection to pillow speaker tester
- · Modules to fit nurse call systems sold separately

Part No.	Description
115384	Pillow Speaker Tester, white
	Standard Module
	Premium Module



114512

5 3/4" Length: 4 3/5" Width: 13/4" 9 V Battery Power Requirements: (not included)

Switch Rating: 12 VDC adapter (included)



CREST

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Curbell® Gen II & III

Replacement cable assemblies fit Curbell Gen II and III OEM pillow speakers. For information on how easy and affordable it is to replace your worn out pillow speakers with durable Excel Pillow Speakers, please call Crest.

- · Quality replacement parts
- · Select the style to fit your system & equipment

Dukane® 18-pin plug

Hill-Rom®

20-pin plug



Part No.

109116

Description 108328 18-pin plug, for Gen II,

white cord, 8 ft

20-pin plug, for Gen II,

109108 20-pin plug, for Gen III,

white cord, 8 ft

white cord, 8 ft

Rauland 6 12-pin plug



108329 12-pin plug, for Gen II, white cord, 8 ft



Part No. Description 8-pin DIN plug, for Gen II, 108330 white cord, 8 ft

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



108332 RJ45 8-pin plug, for Gen II, white cord, 8 ft

Zenith® 6-pin plug



6-pin plug, for Gen II, 108333 white cord, 8 ft



Dukane 6 12-pin plug



Part No. Description 8 ft white cord and 12-pin plug 200-359 with 1/4" phone plug, no strain relief, no magnet

200-360 8 ft white cord and 12-pin plug with ¼" phone plug, strain relief, no magnet



200-555C 8 ft white cord and 18-pin plug

109050 8 ft grey cord and 18-pin plug with strain relief and header, Crest replacement for 200-944

Dukane® 17-pin plug

Dukane® 18-pin plug



107394

8 ft grey cord and 17-pin plug with strain relief header, no phone plug

Dukane® 37-pin plug



107393 8 ft grey cord and 37-pin plug with strain relief and header, Crest replacement for 200-945

· Quality replacement parts

· Select the style to fit your system & equipment

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Dukane®

Replacement cable assemblies fit Dukane OEM pillow speakers.

Replacement Cable for Rauland®

Crest replacement cable for Rauland OEM products.

Part No. Description VW1912B Cable Assembly







Disposable Pillow Speaker Bags

Disposable clear plastic bags keep pillow speakers clean while in use or in storage. 2" header includes hanging hole and writable space. One tie-wrap included for each bag.

Part No. Description 114060 Pillow Speaker Bag, 11½"L x 5¾"W, 1 pack (100/pk)



Crest Speaker Keeper™ Pillow Speaker Holder

Speaker Keeper is the safe and convenient way to hold your pillow speakers on the patient room wall when not in use. Durable yet flexible polypropylene securely holds almost any brand or model of pillow speaker. Included screws sit flush to the plastic back to prevent scratching or damage, and the angled design with open bottom accommodates bottom and top entry cable designs.

- · Use when bed is not in room, when changing sheets or when room is unoccupied
- · Clean, frost white color

Part No. 113712 Speaker Keeper Pillow Speaker Holder

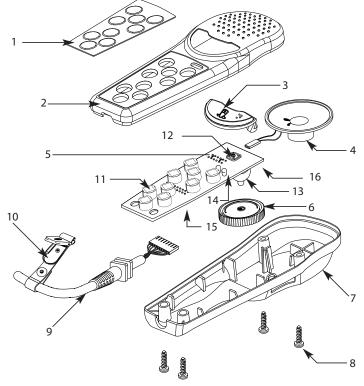
Crest Slimline™ Pillow Speaker Parts

Replacement parts for Crest Slimline pillow speakers. If you need help identifying the appropriate part, call our Technical Support Representatives for assistance.

Affordable parts

· Simple repairs extend pillow speaker life

#	Part No.	Description
1	Overlay	Call Crest for part number and price
	,	Front Case
2	B-33444	
3	B-33454	Nurse Button
3	B-33447	Blank Button
4	B-33450	Replacement Speaker, 8-Ohm, with header
4	B-33497	Replacement Speaker, 45-Ohm, with header
5	PC Board Assembly	Call Crest for part number and price
6	B-33446	Volume Knob
7	B-33445	Back Case
8	B-33456	Case Screw
9	Cable Assembly	Call Crest for part number and price
10	114528	Rounded Security Clip, jaws open to $\%$, with 5" nylon strap, 1 pack (10/pk)
11	B-33453	Switch, function-pushbutton
12	B-33487	Switch, nurse
13	B-33458	Volume Control 500-Ohm
14	B-33505	LED, red
14	B-33506	LED, green
15	B-33516	20-pin Header Connection, cable
16	B-33514	2-pin Header Connection, speaker



22

1/4" Phone Plug 2-conductor plug





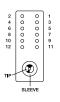












Dukane® 17-pin plug











Ektacom® 8-pin plug





Ektacom® 15-pin plug





Executone®









Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug





Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug





Intercall™ 7-pin plug









Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug





Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug











Rauland® 12-pin plug









RCA® 9-pin plug



Simplex® TekTone® Wescom®





TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug





Zenith® 6-pin plug





Zettler® 6-pin plug





Zettler® 9-pin plug





One Simple Control

Nurse Call & TV Remote Control all in One Device













ER applications



Short-term rehab



Private rooms where TV is provided



Programming instructions and code list can be found at www.cresthealthcare.com under the "Products Technical Specs" tab.

CREST



Crest Remote Call-IR™TV Control & Nurse Call

Now you can replace your call cord and remote control with one simple device. Remote Call-IR controls the TV using IR signals like a universal remote while still providing the safety of reliable wired nurse call. Remote controls are easily lost or broken, but Remote Call-IR plugs into your nurse call station to ensure it stays within the room and is durable enough to withstand drops and daily use. The 10-key overlay style is great for emergency rooms or private patient rooms, where the room is not wired for TV sound or the sound control of a pillow speaker is not needed. The large button overlay is perfect for kids, geriatric patients or residents with limited dexterity. Features simplify control of TV power, channel and volume with big, easy-to-see buttons. Both styles feature an on-board library of codes that can be used to program it to work with almost any TV. Uses two AA batteries (not included) that last as long as in typical TV remotes.

- · Robust design, easy to disinfect
- No batteries needed for nurse call operation
- · Distinctive nurse call button with Braille

SPECIFICATIONS

Warranty:

Height:

Tapers, 2⁹/₁₀" - 2¹/₄" Width: Thickness: 13/5" at thickest point Weight: 137/10 oz (with batteries)

Cord Length:

Case Material: ABS, Flame rated (UL94V-0) Cord & Strain Relief: Flexible molded PVC **Cord Connector:** Plug-and-Play (solderless) 2 conductor 1/4" phone Plug Style:

plug (call Crest for available adapters)

Power Requirements: Two AA alkaline batteries (sold separately)

Switch Rating: 100 mA @ 28 VDC 100% down to 50% **IR LED Power Levels:** (adjustment located

inside battery cover) 2-year warranty against

defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase







Description

Remote Call-IR, large button, 2-conductor 1/4" phone plug, 10 ft cord

Remote Call-IR, 10-key, 2-conductor 1/4" phone plug, 10 ft cord

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug

XP441E0B600XXX2

DuraCall[™] is the Most Durable

Oxygen Safe Call Cord Available!

We dunked DuraCall™

into water for 30 minutes



DuraCall™ Kept On Working!

We dropped DuraCall™

onto concrete 300 times



Again, DuraCall™ Kept On Working!

CREST

DuraCall™

Crest DuraCall™ Call Cords

When maximum durability is a must, look no further than the DuraCall Call Cord. The rugged design of the DuraCall was driven over, dunked and dropped during product testing to ensure longer life and less maintenance for you. The winged pendant design is easy to grip and has a raised red button for high visibility and easy activation.

- · Completely sealed pushbutton is waterproof
- · Winged pendant with raised button for easy activation
- · Raised button has audible & tactile "click"
- · Plug styles available to fit most systems
- Ergonomic fit to the hand







Easy to clean











and think they are wonderful".

Sherri, Lutheran Haven Nursing and **Assisted Living**



99-112



Crest DuraCall™ Call Cords

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



	Part No.	Description
	9900W5	DuraCall, white, single, 6 in
	9900W-7	DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft
	9900W-10	DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft
	9900W-12	DuraCall, white, single, 12 ft
	9900W-15	DuraCall, white, single, 15 ft
3	9900W-20	DuraCall, white, single, 20 ft
	9900DW-7	DuraCall, white, double, 7 ft
	9900DW-10	DuraCall, white, double, 10 ft
	9900DW-12	DuraCall, white, double, 12 ft
	9900DW-15	DuraCall, white, double, 15 ft
	-	



te, double, 10 ft te, double, 12 ft te, double, 15 ft 9900DW-20 DuraCall, white, double, 20 ft 9900CLW-16 DuraCall, coiled, white, single, 16 ft 114242 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Dukane⁶ 18-pin plug



9918W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

9918W-10

DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft

Ektacom° 8-pin plug



9908W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Jeron⁶ 8-pin DIN plug



9938W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9938W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft

Jeron°

8-pin DIN plug with security loop resistor



9928W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



9904W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9904W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft 9904DW-7 DuraCall, white, double, 7 ft

TekTone⁶ 8-pin DIN plug



DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9916W-7 9916W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft

Simplex[®] TekTone⁶ Wescom RJ45 8-pin plug



9910W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9910W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft 9910DW-7 DuraCall, white, double, 7 ft

West-Call[®] RJ50 10-pin plug



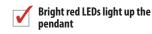
9948W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Rauland 1/4" phone 9-pin DIN plug style

Crest DuraCall™ Lighted Call Cords

DuraCall Lighted Call Cords for 1/4" phone plug systems have LEDs that momentarily light up when the button is depressed (may not work with

every system). The Rauland 9-pin DIN style LEDs light up continuously when plugged in.



Requires no batteries

Rauland® 9-pin DIN plug



Part No. 9949W-7

DuraCall Lighted Call Cord, 9949W-10 white, single, 10 ft

Description DuraCall Lighted Call Cord, white, single, 7 ft

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



9900R-7 9900R-10 DuraCall Lighted Call Cord, white, single, 7 ft DuraCall Lighted Call Cord, white, single, 10 ft

CREST DuraGlo Helps to locate your call cord faster in dark conditions.

Crest DuraGlo™ Call Cords

DuraGlo is the only call cord in the industry with glowing bands to help your residents locate their call cord in dark rooms! DuraGlo can glow up to four hours in total darkness. Built on the same solid platform as our popular DuraCall call cords. Works with any nurse call system.



Easily locate in dark rooms



Recharges with light exposure



Requires no power or batteries

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No. 9900L-7 9900L-10 Description DuraGlo, white, single, 7 ft DuraGlo, white, single, 10 ft

Lowest Price Reparable Call Cord

Saves You More Money!

CREST

EconoCall[™]

Crest EconoCall™ Call Cords

If you're looking for the most affordable call cord available, the EconoCall delivers. The EconoCall combines a clean, basic design with reliable function at a price any facility can afford. The smooth pendant shape fits comfortably in the hand.

- · Our most economically priced call cord
- · Reparable button for fast fixes
- · Plug styles available to fit most systems
- RoHS 2 Compliant



Affordability



Reparability



















Reparability

Easily reparable button uses crimp-on spade connectors for quick, solderless, snap-together assembly. See page 29 for parts.



Part No.

Crest EconoCall™ Call Cords

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Descri	ip	tion

	P
7700W-7	EconoCall, white, single, 7 ft
7700W-10	EconoCall, white, single, 10 ft
7700W-12	EconoCall, white, single, 12 ft
7700W-15	EconoCall, white, single, 15 ft
7700W-20	EconoCall, white, single, 20 ft
7700DW-7	EconoCall, white, double, 7 ft
7700DW-7 7700DW-10	EconoCall, white, double, 7 ft EconoCall, white, double, 10 ft
7700DW-10	EconoCall, white, double, 10 ft
7700DW-10 7700DW-12	EconoCall, white, double, 10 ft EconoCall, white, double, 12 ft



7700B-7 7700B-10 7700B-12 7700DB-10 7700DB-12

EconoCall, beige, single, 7 ft EconoCall, beige, single, 10 ft EconoCall, beige, single, 12 ft EconoCall, beige, double, 10 ft EconoCall, beige, double, 12 ft



7700G-7 EconoCall, grey, single, 7 ft EconoCall, grey, single, 10 ft EconoCall, grey, single, 12 ft 7700DG-10 EconoCall, grey, double, 10 ft 7700DG-12 EconoCall, grey, double, 12 ft





114198 EconoCall, white, single, 7 ft

Dukane® 18-pin plug



117718 EconoCall, white, single, 8 ft

Edwards® 3-pin plug



117723-10 EconoCall, white, single, 10 ft 117723D-10 EconoCall, white, double, 10 ft

Ektacom® 8-pin plug



117708 117708-12

EconoCall, white, single, 7 ft EconoCall, white, single, 12 ft

Ektacom® 15-pin plug



117715-10

EconoCall, white, single, 10 ft

HCE Phillips® Svlvania[®] 20-pin plug



Part No. 117720-10

Description EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



117737-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



117740-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



117711-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



EconoCall, white 117738 single, 7 ft 117738-12 EconoCall, white single, 12 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug with security loop resistor



117728 EconoCall, white single, 7 ft EconoCall, white 117728-12 single, 12 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



117704 EconoCall, white single, 7 ft 117704-12 EconoCall, white single, 12 ft

Setco™ 3-conductor plug



117725-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft 117725D-10 EconoCall, white double, 10 ft

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom **West-Call®** RJ45 8-pin plug



7710W-7 EconoCall, white single, 7 ft EconoCall, white single, 10 ft 7710W-10 EconoCall, white single, 12 ft 7710W-12 7710W-15 EconoCall, single, 15 ft 7710W-20 EconoCall, white single, 20 ft

EconoCall, white double, 12 ft 7710DW-12

Zettler[®] 6-pin plug



117735 EconoCall, white, single, 8 ft (normally open)

Zettler® 9-pin plug



117724

EconoCall, beige, single, 8 ft (normally open)

CREST

Easy to Keep Clean!

The Original Sealed Membrane Button Call Cord

CREST

CleanCall[™]

Crest CleanCall™ Call Cords

Maintaining a clean environment can be difficult, but the CleanCall helps simplify the job. The completely sealed, membrane style button can be easily wiped down to help prevent the spread of germs making it a great option for infection control in any facility.

- · Smooth membrane is easier to sanitize than regular buttons
- · Easy-grasp winged design fits comfortably in the hand
- · High-contrast red button with nurse call symbol is highly visible



Cleanability



Infection control



Sealed membrane



Flush button reduces accidental calls



Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No. Description

8900W-8 8900W-10 8900W-12 8900DW-10

CleanCall, white, single, 8 ft CleanCall, white, single, 10 ft CleanCall, white, single, 12 ft CleanCall, white, double, 10 ft











Jeron® Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



8938W-8 8904W-8 CleanCall, Jeron, white, single, 8 ft CleanCall, Rauland, white, single, 8 ft





Part No. 8918W-8

CleanCall, Dukane, white, single, 8 ft



JumboCall[™]

Crest JumboCall™ Momentary **Call Cord**

The JumboCall call cord is ideal for patients who have difficulty using their hands.

- · Large, easy-to-grasp pendant
- For use in most systems using 1/4" phone jacks

Part No. Description

5300G-10 JumboCall, grey, single, 10 ft 5300G-12 JumboCall, grey, single, 12 ft



Call Cord Extenders

Call Cord Extenders allow you to lengthen any 2-conductor, 1/4" phone plug nurse call cord.

· Disconnection of cord triggers cord-out on stations with this feature

Part No. Description 108090 Cord Extender, white, for

108090-12 Cord Extender, white, for 1/4", call cords, 12 ft

1/4" call cords, 8 ft



Nurse Call Connector Cables

Connector cables are used to interface fall management monitors and other ancillary devices with your nurse call system.

- Multiple lengths to fit any application
- · Can be used with adapters to fit other systems

Part No.	Description
101968	Adapter Cable ¼" plug to ¼" plug, grey, 7 ft
101968-10	Adapter Cable $\frac{1}{4}$ " plug to $\frac{1}{4}$ " plug, grey, 10 ft
101968-12	Adapter Cable ¼" plug to ¼" plug, grey, 12 ft



29



Replacement Momentary Pendant Kit & Pushbuttons

Plastic replacement pushbutton pendant with SPDT momentary red button and solder-on connection.

- Replace worn out pushbuttons
- Kit includes c-ring strain relief

Part No.	Description
70	Pushbutton Pendant Kit, black
B-31037	Pushbutton only, red
B-31038	Pushbutton only, black





Bulk Call Cord Cable

Repair your damaged call cords anytime with cable you can keep on hand. Replacement call cord cable is available by the foot or in bulk rolls.

- · Easily fix worn out cords
- 1/4" diameter
- Available in 2 or 3-conductor styles
- 18 gauge stranded wire

Part No.	Description
B-34025	Cable, 2-conductor, white, by-the-foot
93998	Cable, 2-conductor, white, 250 ft roll
B-32227	Cable, 3-conductor, white, by-the-foot



Replacement Momentary Pushbutton Pendant Kits & Parts

Replacement kit for momentary call cords works with most 2 and 3-conductor cords. The kit includes 2 slip terminals, C-ring strain relief and momentary pushbutton switch. Your choice of white, grey or beige shell.

Part No.	Description
770B	Repair Kit with beige shell
770G	Repair Kit with grey shell
770W	Repair Kit with white shell
114548	C-Ring only, 1 pack (20/pk)
B-32861	Slip Terminal only (2 required, but sold separately)



2-conductor Cable Assemblies

Cable Assemblies are available for quick and easy call cord repairs. They feature a 1/4" 2-conductor phone plug with durable strain relief.

- · Select single or double
- · Can be cut to desired length

Part No.	Description
7714W-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, single, white, 12 ft
7714G-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, grey, single, 12 ft
7714DW-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, white, double, 12 ft
7714DG-12	Cable, 2-conductor, 1/4" plug, grey, double, 12 ft



Call Cord Holder

Helps keep call cords convenient for patient use. Can be mounted to bed or wall with screws.

- · Holds most brands of call cords
- · Made of flexible & durable plastic
- 114011 works best with DuraCall & EconoCall Call Cords

Part No.	Description
114010	Call Cord Holder, 3/4" diameter
114011	Call Cord Holder, 7/8" diameter
114012	Call Cord Holder, 1" diameter



Cord Extensions & Station Saver

Cord Extensions provide an instant way to lengthen your call cord for greater flexibility. 8-pin DIN Station Saver creates a break-away point between cord and station to help prevent damage.

- Disconnection of cord triggers cord-out on stations with this feature
- Wired straight through for use with most 8-pin DIN or RJ45 8-pin systems

Part No.	Description
114711-10	Cord Extension, 8-pin DIN right angle plug, white, 10 ft
107397-10	Cord Extension, 8-pin DIN plug, white, 10 ft
114681-10	Cord Extension, RJ45 8-pin plug, white, 10 ft
114681-01	Cord Extension, RJ45 8-pin plug, white, 1 ft
107397	Station Saver, 8-pin DIN plug, white, 1 ft
114711-01	Station Saver, 8-pin DIN right angle plug, white, 1 ft

CREST

LockingCall[™]

Crest LockingCall™ Call Cords

Locking button call cords from Crest Healthcare Supply are some of the most durable in the industry. The pendants are easy to grasp for effective activation. The sturdy, locking button will withstand countless actuations by patients, while the reparable pendant saves money over the cost of replacements. Each cord comes complete with locking button pendant, heavy duty grey cord and appropriate plug end.

- Easy to grasp large pendant
- · Classic grey color for easy visibility
- · Reparable design





1/4" Phone Plug		
2-conductor plug	Part No.	Description
	7717-10	LockingCall, single, 10 ft
	7717-12	LockingCall, single, 12 ft
	7717D-10	LockingCall, double, 10 ft
	211	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 7 ft
Auth™	211-12	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 12 ft
5-pin plug	212	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft
(50.5)	212-10	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, double, 10 ft
400	211M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single, 7 ft
	212M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, double, 7 ft
	212M-10	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, double, 10 ft
C 17M	H-501	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single, 7 ft
Couch™ 5-pin plug	H-501-10	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single, 10 ft
	H-502	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft
	H-501M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single, 7 ft
	H-502M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, double, 7 ft
	4300-1	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 7 ft
	4300-1-10	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 10 ft
	4300-1-12	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 12 ft
Crest/IBM®	4300-2	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft
5-pin plug	4300-2-10	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, double, 10 ft
1 20	4300-2-12	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, double, 12 ft
	4300M-1	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,





1/4"	
Phone	Plug
3-conduc	ctor plu



Part No. 7722-10

7675C

20001-12

Description
LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,
single, 10 ft

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

7722M-10 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

		single, / ft
	7675C-10	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 10 ft
Edwards® 5-pin plug	7676C	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft



7676C-10	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 10 ft
7675M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

	single, 7 ft
7675M-10	Locking Call, maintained buzzer contact, single, 10 ft

7676M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact
	double, 7 ft

7676M-10	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,
	double, 10 ft

20001	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact
	single 7 ft
20001 10	11:5

20001-10	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact
	single 10 ft



Faraday®

single 12 ft LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, 20002

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

١		double / It
	20002-10	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,
		double 10 ft

20002-12	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact
	double 12 ft

20001M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact
	single 7 ft

20002M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact
	double 7 ft

Setco™ 5-pin plug



HR-321-1	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact,
	single 7 ft

HR-321-2	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double 7 ft

HR-321-1M	LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,
	single 7 ft
UD 221 2M	LackingCall maintained buzzer contact



30

LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

single, 7 ft

single, 10 ft

double, 7 ft

double, 10 ft

NEW 4300M-1-10

4300M-2

4300M-2-10

double 7 ft

Receptacle View

1/4"
Phone Plug
2-conductor plug
3-conductor plug
Note: Contact Crest for

3-conductor repair plugs

P-75

P-76

Receptacle View

So P

CouchTM
5-pin plug

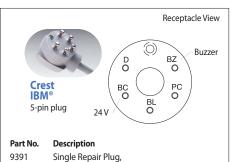
24V

Buzzer

Part No.DescriptionCP-1Single Repair Plug,
5-contact, CouchCP-2Double Repair Plug,
5-contact, Couch

Part No. Description
P-265 Single Repair Plug,

5-contact, Auth
P-266 Double Repair Plug,
5-contact, Auth



momentary 2-conductor,

1/4" plug, grey, 12 ft

5-contact, Crest/IBM

Double Repair Plug,

5-contact, Crest/IBM

9392

7714G-12 Repair Cable



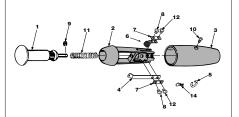






Locking Button Repair Pendants

Part No.	Description
4300	Universal Locking Button Pendant, momentary buzzer
4300 M	Universal Locking Button Pendant, maintained buzzer



Locking Button Call Cord Pendant Repair Parts

Description

Part No.

		P
1	B-31115	Plunger Assembly (momentary)
	B-33406	Plunger Assembly (maintained), (not shown)
2	B-31120D	Button Base
3	B-34322D	Button Housing
4	B-31022	Contact Spring
5	B-32674	Strain Relief
6	B-31116S	Buzzer Contact (maintained)
	B-31116	Buzzer Contact (momentary)
7	B-31023	Contact Spring Stiffener
8	114552	Hex-Drive Screw, brass 4 – 36, 1 pack (20/pk)
9	B-31303	E-Ring
10	114553	Fillister Head Screw, PH, 6 – 32 x ³ /16", 1 pack (20/pk)
11	B-31099	Spring
12	114549	Set Screw, 6 – 32 x ³ / ₁₆ ", 1 pack (20/pk)
14	B-31311	Wire Terminal



Part No.	Description
4300K	Universal Locking Button Repair Kit, momentary buzzer
4300MK	Universal Locking Button Repair Kit, maintained buzzer

nepaii Nt, maintainea buzzei			
Kit includes: Qty.			
B-33406	Plunger Assembly (maintained)	10	
B-31115	Plunger Assembly (momentary)	10	
B-31120D	Button Base	1	
B-31121D	Button Housing, large hole	1	
B-34322D	Button Housing, small hole	1	
B-31022	Contact Spring	50	
B-32674	Strain Relief	100	
B-31116	Buzzer Contact (momentary)	25	
B-31116S	Buzzer Contact (maintained)	25	
B-31023	Contact Spring Stiffener	25	
B-31182	Screw	100	
B-31303	E-Ring	100	
B-31208	Screw	20	
B-31099	Spring	10	
B-31311	Wire Terminal	100	



Locking Button Call Cord Cable

Repair your damaged call cords anytime with cable you can keep on hand. Replacement call cord cable is available by the foot or in bulk rolls.

- 1/4" diameter
- 18 gauge stranded wire

Part No.	Description
93993	Call Cord Cable, 5-conductor, grey, 250 ft coil
B-31128	Call Cord Cable, 5-conductor, grey, by-the-foot

CREST

GeriCall™

Crest GeriCall™ Call Cords

The GeriCall Geriatric Call Cord is a round, flattened momentary call cord pad that works great for residents who have limited hand dexterity. This call cord utilizes a mechanical switch in the pad that can be activated by slight pressure from the hand, arm or body, or can even be positioned under the resident's chin.

- · Large pad for easy activation
- Includes security clip
- 3" diameter pad







1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug

Arial®

Ektacom®

Ektacom[®]

15-pin plug

8-pin plug



Part No. Description 118844 GeriCall, grey, single, 8 ft 118844-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft 118844-15 GeriCall, grey, single, 15 ft 118844D-10 GeriCall, grey, double, 10 ft



118836-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft



118808-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft



GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft 118815-10





118838-10

GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft no security loop resistor





118804-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom 6 RJ45 8-pin plug



118813-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft

NEW TekTone⁶ 8-pin DIN plug



118816-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft

CREST

TrowdhCall"

Crest TouchCall™ Call Cords

TouchCall provides reliable and versatile nurse call actuation for patients with limited dexterity. The TouchCall features a large, ultra-sensitive touch plate surface that can be easily pressed by a hand, foot, elbow, chin, etc. The tent design with clip and Velcro[®] attachment methods allow for multiple positioning possibilities to make it simple and convenient for any patient to use.

- · Standard 10 ft cord length to suit a variety of applications
- · Classic grey color for easy visibility













Simplex®

TekTone ®

Wescom®

RJ45 8-pin plug



113673-0410

TouchCall, grey, single, 10 ft





Part No. 113673-4410

114201

Description TouchCall, grey, single, 10 ft





113697-1310

TouchCall, grey, single,

TouchCall, grey, single,





TouchCall, grey, single, 10 ft

BreathCall® Air Activated Call Cords

BreathCall is for patients with little to no motor skills and is activated by simply breathing into a disposable straw and filter assembly. It has a flexible gooseneck with universal mounting clamp. The Mini BreathCall offers the same features of the standard with a more streamlined design to fit smaller areas. All BreathCalls come with a 9 ft cord, clamp and filter and straw kit. Standard BreathCalls have 36" black tubing from clamp to mouthpiece, and Mini BreathCalls have 28" white tubing.

- · Flexible conduit bends to almost any position to suit the user
- · Sturdy clamp easily attaches to headboards
- · Locking or non-locking switch closure available
- Also available with dual controls for nurse/TV or radio (11201-09D)



Part No. Description 11201-09 BreathCall, non-locking, black, 9 ft 11201-09D BreathCall, dual non-locking, black, 9 ft 11250-09 BreathCall, right angle plug, locking, 16001-09 Mini BreathCall, non-locking, white, 9 ft 16250-09 Mini BreathCall, right angle plug, locking, white, 9 ft







11201-09D

11201-09



16001-09



11001-WE8-09 BreathCall, non-locking, black, 9 ft



Replacement Parts for Air Activated Nurse Call

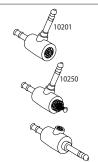
Part No.	Description
----------	-------------

S-18 Replacement Clamp, for standard size BreathCalls 115123 Filter and Soft Straw Kit, clear, 1 pack (12/pk)

Replacement Classic Phone Plug Kits

Replacement parts for air activated nurse call cords including PressCall, PadCall and BreathCall.

Part No.	Description
10201	Non-locking Right Angle Plug Kit, grey
10207	Non-locking Inline Plug Kit, grey
10250	Locking Right Angle Plug Kit, grey



Call Cord — Feature Guide														
PRODUCT BRAND	Crrest Remote Call-IR™		Crest DuraCall ""		Crest EconoCall™		Crest CleanCall™	Crest LockingCall™	PadCall® Pneumatic	PressCall® Pneumatic	Crest GeriCall™	Crest Touch Call "		BreathCall® Air Activated
TV control	V													V
Waterproof			V											
Sealed & easy to sanitize			~				~							
Audible & tactile "click"			V											
Winged pendant			V				V							
Lighted or glowing option			V											
Momentary			~		V		~		V	V	V	V		V
Locking								~						V
Multiple color options					V				V	V				
Most economical					V									
Flush button - prevents accidental calls							V							
Large pad										V	V			
Easy to squeeze bulb									V					
Ultra-sensitive touch plate										V		V		
Breath-activated														~
Warranty period	2 YR		2 YR		1 YR		1 YR	1 YR	1 YR	1 YR	2 YR	2 YR		1 YR

PressCall® Pneumatic Call Cords

PressCall is a pneumatic air-activated call cord designed for patients who have difficulty activating standard call cords. PressCall has an oval-shaped, soft vinyl bulb design that fits easily into the hand.

- For use by patients with sufficient motor skills to press on the bulb
- · Great for geriatric patients who cannot operate a regular call cord
- · Easy to squeeze bulb style









PressCall® — Non-Locking

1/4"	Grey Part No.	White Part No.	Desci
Phone Plug	113720	113721	Press
2-conductor plug Non-Locking	113722	113723	Press
Non-Locking	113724	113725	Press
The same of the sa	113726	113727	Press
	113728	113729	Press
1	113730		Press
	112721		Dunna

ription sCall, single, 6 ft sCall, single, 8 ft sCall, single, 10 ft sCall, single, 12 ft sCall, single, 15 ft sCall, double, 8 ft PressCall, double, 10 ft

Arial® RJ45 8-pin plug Non-Locking



114199 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom® 8-pin plug Non-Locking



113770 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom⁶ 15-pin plug Non-Locking



113768 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Hill-Rom® 1/4" phone plug Non-Locking



113774 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



113776 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug with security loop, Non-Locking



113778 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Looking for specific features for your call cords? See our call cord selection guide on page 33 to help

you find the right call cord for your needs fast!



Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



113780 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Simplex® **TekŤone® Wescom®** RJ45 8-pin plug Non-Locking



113782 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

PressCall® — Locking

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug Locking



Part No. Description 113733 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft 113734 PressCall, grey, single, 10 ft 113736 PressCall, grey, double,8 ft 113737 PressCall, grey, double, 10 ft

Auth™ 5-pin plug Locking



113758 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Couch™ 5-pin plug Locking



113760 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Crest **IBM**® 5-pin plug Locking



PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Edwards® 5-pin plua Locking



113764 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft



34

PadCall® Pneumatic Call Cords

PadCall is a pneumatic air-activated call cord designed for patients who have difficulty activating standard call cords. PadCall has a large, circular, soft vinyl pad with gripping feet that prevent it from slipping off of any surface.

- · For use by patients with sufficient motor skills to press or lean on the pad
- · Great for geriatric patients who cannot operate a regular call cord
- Stay-put 3½" wide pad











PadCall® — Non-Locking

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug Non-Locking



Grey Part No.	White Part No.	Description
113739	113740	PadCall, single, 6 ft
113741	113742	PadCall, single, 8 ft
113743	113744	PadCall, single, 10 ft
113745	113746	PadCall, single, 12 ft
113747	113748	PadCall, straight in-line plug

113749 PadCall, double, 8 ft 113750 PadCall, double, 10 ft

Arial® RJ45 8-pin plug Non-Locking

114200 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom® 8-pin plug Non-Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom[®] 15-pin plug Non-Locking



113769 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Hill-Rom® 1/4" phone plug Non-Locking



113775 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug (old)



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron⁶ 8-pin DIN plug with security loop, Non-Locking



113779 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Simplex[®] Tek†one® Wescom®





113783

Zettler® 9-pin plug Non-Locking



113787 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft (normally open, does not work for Sentinel 500)

PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

PadCall® — Locking

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug Locking



Part No. Description 113752 PadCall, grey, single, 8ft 113753 PadCall, grey, single, 10 ft 113755 PadCall, grey, double, 8 ft 113756 PadCall, grey, double, 10 ft

Auth™ 5-pin plug Locking



113759 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Couch™ 5-pin plug Locking



113761 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Crest IBM[®]



113763 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Edwards[®] 5-pin plug Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Faradav® 5-pin plug Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

CREST

Crest Nurse Call Adapters

Adapters accommodate multiple nurse call devices from a single wall receptacle or convert your existing station to an alternative plug style. Allows patient monitoring equipment to be used simultaneously with a standard call cord or pillow speaker.

- · A low cost solution to expand your system capabilities
- · A cord-out alarm is created if connection is unplugged
- 5 Adapter styles to choose from



The Type B Adapter converts your existing receptacle to the same receptacle and a 1/4" phone receptacle. All Type B Adapters (except 9477) include a 9" extension cord and plug.



Type Y2 Adapter The Type Y2 Adapter converts your existing receptacle to one female

receptacle of the same style and one 1/4" phone receptacle.

Type D Adapter

The Type D Adapter converts your existing receptacle to one 1/4" phone receptacle.

Type Y3 Adapter

The Type Y3 Adapter converts your existing receptacle to two of your existing receptacles.



Phone Plug



Part No. Description Туре В 9477 108068 Type Y

Auth™ 5-pin plug



9397B Type B CA30X00N2-01 Type Y

Couch™ 5-pin plug



9398B Type B

Crest IBM® 5-pin plug



9393B Type B CA29X00N2-01 Type Y

Dukane® 12-pin plug



9492 Type B

Dukane® 17-pin plug



9524 Type B

Edwards® 5-pin plug



9394B Type B CA32X00N2-01 Type Y

Edwards LifeLine 3-pin plug



CA23X00N2-01 Type Y

Ektacom[®]





Part No. Description 9485 Type B CA08X00N2-01 Type Y

Ektacom[®] 15-pin plug



9521 (pins 2 and 15 wired)

Ektacom® 15-pin plug



CA15X00N2-01 Type Y (pins 2 and 4 wired)

Executone® 7-pin plug



9491 Type B CA01X00N2-01 Type Y 9491 CMP Type B (center pin wired) 9491-2J

Type B (two 1/4" receptacles for nurse and TV)



36

Faraday® 5-pin plug



Part No. Description 9395B Type B CA33X00N2-01 Type Y

HCE® **Sylvania®** 20-pin plug



9495 Type B

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



CA40X00N2-01 Type Y

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



9519 Type B CA37X00N2-01 Type Y CA37D37N0-01 Type Y3

Intercall™ 7-pin plug



9516 Type B

Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



CA11S11N1-01

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



9520 Type B CA28X00N2-01 Type Y, with security loop resistor 9520-SL Type B, with security loop resistor

CA38X00N2-01 CA38S38N1-01 114534

Type Y Type D, with no security loop resistor

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



9515 Type B CA04X00N2-01 Type Y CA04S04N1-01 Type Y2 111541 Type D

Rauland® 8-pin DIN 90° plug



115260

(with right angle plug on wall end)

Rauland® 12-pin DIN plug



Part No. Description 9501 Type B CA12X00N2-01 Type Y 9497 Type B (Picker Briggs)

Setco™ 3-conductor plug



CA03X00N2-01 Type Y

Setco™ 5-pin plug



CA34X00N2-01 Type Y

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



9514 Type B CA13X00N2-01 Type Y CA13S13N1-01 Type Y2 108058 Type D

TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug



CA16S16N1-01 Type Y2 CA16X00N1-01 Type D

West-Call® RJ50 10-pin plug



CA48S48N1-01 Type Y2

Zettler® 9-pin plug



9512 Type B (normally open)

Zettler® 6-pin plug



CA35X00N2-01 Type Y

Crest Adapters for use with Arial® systems are on page 38



Crest Adapters for Arial® Systems

These adapters allow you to use high-quality Crest call cords with your Arial nurse call system. Use our single 8-pin DIN adapter and 8-pin DIN DuraCall for a guick-disconnect option. Our ¼" adapter can be paired with ¼" specialty call cords, or use our Y-adapter to split your station into two receptacles to facilitate a call cord and another device.

- · Save money over OEM call cords
- Allows you to use any Crest Rauland 8-pin DIN or standard 1/4" phone plug (see pages 24-28)

Part No.	Description
113638	Adapter Cable, RJ45 plug to (1) 8-pin DIN receptacle for use with Arial system
113639	Y-Adapter, RJ45 plug to (2) 8-pin DIN receptacles
113640	Adapter Cable, RJ45 plug to (1) 1/4" phone jack
113639	for use with Arial system Y-Adapter, RJ45 plug to (2) 8-pin DIN receptacles



Universal Latching Pillow Speaker Station

Replace your 24 VAC, 5-contact locking receptacle stations with this universal adapter which allows you to use a pillow speaker or call cord in the 7-pin Executone receptacle or any momentary 1/4" phone plug device in the other, eliminating the need for locking call cords. Includes a single 7 ft EconoCall momentary call cord and 1/4" dummy plug.

- · Upgrade 1 room at a time or all at once
- Allows the use of pillow speakers, specialized nurse call
- · Reduces the cost of replacement call cords
- · Only a fraction of the cost compared to a new system

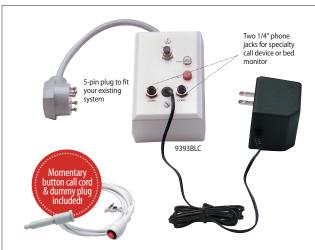
Part No.	Description
115009	Pillow Speaker/Nurse Call Station, with latching circuitry,
	for locking cord systems (Original station must have
	"call placed lamp" feature)



Update your 24 VAC, 5-contact locking receptacle station to a 1/4" phone receptacle station for use with momentary call cords. Eliminates the need for locking call cords. Includes single 7 ft momentary call cord and dummy plug.

- Upgrade 1 room at a time or all at once
- · Allows the use of specialized nurse call devices & bed monitors
- · Reduces the cost of replacement call cords
- Only a fraction of the cost compared to a new system

Part No.	Description
108086	Dual Patient Station (with latching circuitry) for locking button systems. (Original station must have "call placed lamp" feature)
108087	Dual Patient Station includes plug-in power supply for use in place of original stations that do not have a "call placed lamp" feature



5-Contact to Momentary Latching Adapter

Converts your 5-contact locking station to a modern 2-conductor non-locking receptacle. Power supply assures that this adapter will work on all systems. Includes one 7 ft momentary button call cord and dummy plug.

- · Never buy expensive, locking button cords again
- Works with any 2-conductor 1/4" non-locking call devices

Part No.	Description
9393BLC	Latching Adapter with two $1\!\!/4$ " phone jacks, Crest/IBM $^\circ$
9394BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Edwards*
9395BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Faraday°
9396BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Setco®
9397BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Auth™
9398BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Couch™

Description

17-pin Receptacle, with

plastic ¼" phone jack 17-pin Receptacle, with

plastic 1/4" phone jack

17-pin Receptacle, with metal ¼" phone jack

8-pin Receptacle

15-pin Receptacle

7-pin Receptacle, no plate

1-gang stainless steel plate

20-pin Receptacle, no plate

7-pin Receptacle, on

on 1-gang stainless steel plate

Part No.

475

475P

475SC

38F845

B-32899

A31765

A31765P

03-0104959-127



Phone Plugs with In-Line Caps

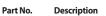
2-conductor or 3-conductor phone plugs with in-line caps, for 1/4" phone jacks.

Part No.	Description
56240	Curitch craft® [

SC240	Switchcraft® Phone Plug, 2-conductor
240	Phone Plug, 2-conductor
260	Phone Plug, 3-conductor
SC260	Metal Phone Plug, 3-conductor

In-Line Phone Jack

2-conductor or 3-conductor jack for 1/4" phone plug features built-in strain relief.



B-32299 In-Line Phone Jack, 2-conductor 115106 In-Line Phone Jack, 3-conductor



Regular & Insulated Phone Jacks

2-conductor or 3-conductor jacks for 1/4" phone plugs. Also insulated 2-conductor or 3-conductor jack for 1/4" phone plug.



Part No.	Description
12A	Phone Jack, 2-conductor
13B	Phone Jack, 3-conductor
N-112A	Insulated Phone Jack, 2-conductor
N-113B	Insulated Phone Jack, 3-conductor







Replacement Receptacles

Drawings show pin view.

Dukane®

Ektacom⁶

Ektacom®

Executone®

7-pin

HCE

20-pin

Sylvania®

15-pin

8-pin

17-pin



B-32294 37-pin Receptacle, panel mount



Repair Plugs for 5 & 8-pin DIN

5-pin DIN type repair plug features built-in strain relief, and 8-pin DIN type, grey repair plug with snap in strain relief.

Part No.	Description
	B 1 B1

B-33118 Repair Plug, 5-pin DIN plug B-32886 Repair Plug, 8-pin DIN plug

Phone Plugs with Angle Caps

2-conductor or 3-conductor 1/4" phone plugs with black plastic angle cap.



Part No.	Description
220	Phone Plug 2-0

Phone Plug, 2-conductor 230 Phone Plug, 3-conductor







B-32877 B-33509

8-pin DIN Receptacle 8-pin DIN Receptacle,







2131100

12-pin Receptacle 12-pin Receptacle, with pigtail and header







B-33063

RJ45, 8-pin Receptacle,

Zettler 6





9-pin Receptacle, PC mount

Security Clips

Durable security clips hold items like call cords, pillow speakers and bed controls within reach of the patient for safety.

· Easily attach call device to bedding, clothing or nearby object

Part No.

114528

- Multiple styles with assorted attachment methods
- Rolled steel nickel plating





Description

Twin Security Clip with 2" bead chain, toothless



108711

Large Tamperproof Security Clip, with white nylon strap



108710

Small Tamperproof Security Clip



114526 Rounded Security Clip, for small cable 2-conductor cords, 1/4" diameter cord slot,

Description

weave through holes, 1 pack (10/pk)

Rounded Security Clip, jaws open to 1/6", with nylon

strap, 1 pack (10/pk)



650

Security Clip 114526 with 6" metal bead chain connector



114527

Rounded Security Clip, for large cable, 5-conductor cords, 1/3" diameter cord slot, weave through holes, 1 pack (10/pk)



AB3299

Chain only, 6", for part number 650



93990P

Security Clip only, screw mounted, toothless



115124

Rounded Security Clip, with Zip Strip,1 pack (10/pk)



93990BC

Security Clip with 6" bead chain, toothless



Security Clip with Zip Strip, toothless, 1 pack (10/pk)



B-31165 Cable Tie, white, 5½"



114524

Standard Security Clip, jaws open to 5/6", with mylar strap, 1 pack (10/pk)





Security Clip with Velcro® Strap, 1 pack (12/pk)





93990HH-W

Handi-Clips & Handi-Hooks

Handi-Clips and Handi-Hooks are ideal as message holders or for hanging pillow speakers. Adhesive back adheres to any surface.

Part No.	Description
93990HC-W	Handi-Clip, adhesive back, white
93990HH-W	Handi-Hook, adhesive back, white



Dummy Plugs

Dummy plugs provide proper termination to eliminate cord out calls from being placed when a call cord, pillow speaker or bed is disconnected from the wall station. Select the plug end type and system to fit your needs.



Part No. Description

B-31362 Dummy Plug, ¼", white



Dummy Plug, 1/4", red B-31362R



81DP Dummy Plug, 1/4", black, 5" white connecting cord



111410 Dummy Plug, 36-pin (Centronix)



AH20-3D Dummy Plug for Ektacom®, 8-pin, 5" connecting chain



HTX-58C Dummy Plug for Ektacom®, 15-pin, 5" connecting chain



107735 Dummy Plug for Hill-Rom°, 37-pin, insertion guide arrow and 21/4" connecting chain



Part No. Description

108699 Dummy Plug for Intercall™, 8-pin DIN



8836

Dummy Plug, for Jeron°, ¼", white



107284D

Dummy Plug for Jeron*, 8-pin DIN



107284DR

Dummy Plug for Jeron°, 8-pin DIN with security loop resistor



107283D

Dummy Plug for Rauland®, 8-pin DIN



113703

Dummy Plug for TekTone®, 8-pin DIN



Dummy Plug for Tektone®, Simplex[®] and Wescom[®], RJ45 (8-pin modular), 5" connecting cord



See our comparison guide on page 43 to help you find the right cable to fit your needs



Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com

Tired of Replacing Broken

Bed Communication Cables?



Try Crest's CableSaver™ Pinless Bed Communication Cable System

DUAL RECEPTACLES ALLOW CABLE PHASE-IN OVER TIME PINLESS CONNECTOR **ELIMINATES BROKEN PINS** 109533B





Bed Communication System

Crest CableSaver™ Bed Communication Cable System

The CableSaver System replaces standard bed communication cables with a pinless Centronix connector that separates when pulled, eliminating broken pins and station damage. The Adapter is easily attached to the front of your existing station using the included screws and features both a Centronix and standard 37-pin receptacle, allowing you to phase in CableSaver cables over time. This patented system is proven to outlast standard cables 20:1 saving you time and money.

- · Pinless connector withstands pulls from any direction
- · Foolproof insertion guide ensures staff will plug in cables correctly
- · Works with Hill-Rom® or Stryker® beds

Part No. 109534BKIT

CableSaver Cable and Adapter, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom beds 109539BKIT CableSaver Cable and Adapter, 8 ft, for Stryker beds

CableSaver Adapter 109533B

109534CABLE CableSaver Cable, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom beds 109539CABLE CableSaver Cable, 8 ft, for Stryker beds 113693 CableSaver Horizontal Mounting Kit

107735 Hill-Rom Dummy Plug

114707 CableSaver Wall Plate Adapter Kit













View the CableSaver™ Video

For easy how-to installation and use instructions http://tinyurl.com/cablesaverinstall





FREE White Paper

Solving the Problem of Broken **Bed Communication Cable Pins!** http://tinyurl.com/crestpapers

The Break-A-Way Solution!









PLUGS INTO BED & SECURES WITH THUMB SCREWS







BREAK-A-WAY CABLES UTILIZE A PINLESS 36-PIN CENTRONIX CONNECTOR THAT AUTOMATICALLY BREAKS AWAY AT THE CONNECTOR, TWO FEET FROM THE BED

CREST Break-A-Way

Bed Communication Cables

Crest Break-A-Way Bed Communication Cables

Crest Break-A-Way Bed Communication Cables utilize a pinless 36-pin Centronix connector two feet from the bed plug end. If the bed is moved without disconnecting, the cable automatically breaks away at the connector, saving the cable and wall station from damage. These sturdy cables are available for Hill-Rom or Stryker beds with in-line or right angle plugs.

- · Saves stations from damage
- · Economical & durable
- Break-A-Way located 2 ft from bed end
- 8 ft beige cord

Part No.	Description
105951QD	Break-A-Way Cable, for Hill-Rom
108348QD	Break-A-Way Cable, for Stryker
108195QD	Break-A-Way Cable, right angle, for Hill-Rom
109504QD	Break-A-Way Cable, right angle, for Stryker







Bed Communication Cable — Selection Guide Molded Plug Break-Away Right Angle Bed Compatibility Insertion **Pinless** MODEL Point & Strain Relief Plug Option Guides Connectors No break-Crest DuraCable™ Hill-Rom®/ Stryker® away point 2 ft from bedside Crest Break-A-Way™ Hill-Rom®/Stryker® cord end Crest CableSaver™ System At adapter connected Hill-Rom®/Stryker®

A Durable & Affordable Solution

DuraCable™ Bed Communication Cables



The most affordable option with durability that lasts!

CREST DuraCable™

Bed Communication Cables

Crest DuraCable™ Bed Communication Cables

Crest DuraCables are an affordable and durable option over OEM cables for beds that have communication functions built into the side rail or a bed exit alarm feature. Hill-Rom® cables feature one male plug end and one female plug end which connect to 37-pin wall outlets. Stryker® cables feature 37-pin male plugs on both ends.

- · In-line or right angle plug options
- · Molded plug ends with strain relief
- · Available for Hill-Rom & Stryker beds

Description
DuraCable, right angle, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom
DuraCable, in-line, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom
Station Saver, for Hill-Rom 37-pin
DuraCable, right angle, 8 ft, for Stryker
DuraCable, in-line, 8 ft, for Stryker

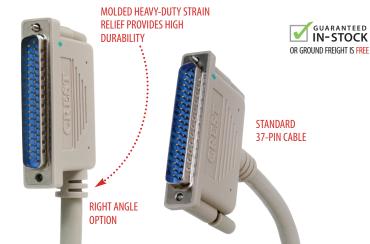














44

37-Pin Bed Communication Cables with Nurse Call System Plugs

Communication adapter cables for connecting Hill-Rom® SideCom beds to nurse call stations. Color: white.

- · 37-pin Hill-Rom bed end to appropriate nurse call system wall plug
- · Sold in 8 ft lengths



Part No.

103324

AC37F38M01-08



Part No. Description AC37M44M01-08

37-pin male to 1/4" 2-conductor male plug AC37F44M01-08 37-pin female to 1/4" 2-conductor male plug

AC37F02M02-08 37-pin to Dukane® 12-pin



Executone

7-pin plug

Jeron'

8-pin DIN plug



AC37F38M02-08 37-pin to Jeron° 8-pin DIN with security loop resistor

37-pin to Rauland® AC37F04M01-08

Description

Carecom 7-pin

37-pin to Jeron°

8-pin DIN

37-pin to Executone®

8-pin DIN

Rauland⁶ 12-pin plug AC37F12M04-08 37-pin to Rauland® 12-pin with 1/4 phone plug



Dukane

12-pin plug



AC37F18M01-08 37-pin to Dukane® 18-pin







37-Pin Parts & Gender Changers

Part No.	Description
113313	37-pin Male/Female Connector
10050	37-pin Female/Female Mini Gender Changer
10043	DB37 Male/Male Mini Gender Changer
B-34156	Thumb Screw





Replacement 37-pin Hill-Rom® Bedside Stations

Used for the direct inter-connection of a variety of automatic beds that have nurse call, entertainment, lighting and bed exit controls to a standard Hill-Rom patient station. Units consists of a 37-pin D-subminiature connector that is prewired with a 1 ft, 8 ft or 12 ft pigtail for easy connection to the patient station. Unit with 36-pin Centronix receptacle

- Includes dummy plug & connecting chain
- . Compatible with CableSaver™Adapter
- · Mounted on a 1-gang stainless steel plate

Part No.	Description
109521-08	Receptacle Kit, 8 ft pigtail
109521-12	Receptacle Kit, 12 ft pigtail
114941-01	Receptacle Kit with ¼" receptacle, 1 ft pigtail
114941-08	Receptacle Kit with ¼" receptacle, 8 ft pigtail
114941-12	Receptacle Kit with ¼" receptacle, 12 ft pigtail
NEW 115428-12	Receptacle Kit with 36-pin Centronix receptacle, 12 ft pigtail
B-32294	Receptacle Only, 37-pin

Control the Risk of Infection in Your Facility

Reduce Exposure to Infectious Hazards with CleanCord™





CREST

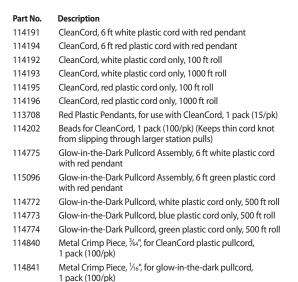
EÅN**CORD**™

Crest CleanCord™ Plastic Pullcords

Help keep your patients and staff safe with CleanCord Plastic Pullcord. Unlike nylon cords, CleanCord won't soak up bodily fluids or other liquids that can transmit infections to others. Its durable PVC material is easy to wipe down and disinfect making it perfect for bathroom pullcord stations. CleanCord is tested strong to ensure reliable calls, and at 1/13" is small enough to fit many stations. For increased visibility in dark rooms, glow-in-the-dark plastic pullcord charges quickly when exposed to light and glows brightly. At 1/27" in diameter, it features stain-resistant, non-toxic plastic coating and is available in a pre-cut length or in bulk rolls.

- · High-quality cord relaxes to hang nicely from station
- · Weighted red pendant is easy to see & grasp
- · CleanCord available in white or red for more contrast against wall
- · Glowing cord available in white, blue or green









Cord & Pendant

These nylon cords with plastic pendant are a replacement for worn pullcords and are available in two sizes. The thin size fits through most pullcord stations. The thicker size includes a size 10 connector to link with size 10 bead chain.

- · Multiple color options
- Strong 7 ft cord
- Thin cords are 3/64" in diameter
- Thick cords are 1/8" soft diameter

Part No.	Description
80	White Cord with Pendant 7 ft, thin cord
80R	Red Cord with Pendant 7ft, thin cord
83	Bulk Cord, white, 250 ft, thin cord
83R	Bulk Cord, red, 250 ft, thin cord
93990PC	Black Cord with Pendant and Connector, thick cord
93990PC-W	White Cord with Pendant and Connector, thick cord
93990PC-R	Red Cord with Pendant and Connector, thick cord















Sanipull®

Sanipull ribbon pulls replace station and overbed light pull strings and are made of 12 mm wide vinyl that is easy to disinfect. Each cord provides anti-ligature benefits by creating a weak zone every 6" that is designed to tear apart if more than 27 ± 2 lbs of pull force is applied. Use the Direct Connect switch attachment option to also help prevent damage to overbed light switches. Sanipull is available in preassembled versions as well as bulk rolls and accessories.

- · Available in red or blue styles for high visibility
- Bulk styles can be cut to any desired length
- · Easy to attach to strings or chains for fast retrofits

Part No.	Description
115379	Super Sanipull Nurse Call Pull with Clamshell Adapter and Super Sanipull Clip, 6 ft, red
115381	Sanipull Bathroom Nurse Call Pull with Super Sanipull open handle and cover, clamshell and 5 ft ribbon cord, red
115378	Super Sanipull Switch Saver for Overbed Light, with two Super Sanipull Clips, 6 ft, blue
114786	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 360 ft spool, blue
114787	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 1000 ft spool, blue
114788	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 360 ft spool, red
114789	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 1000 ft spool, red
114790	Super Sanipull Clip, attaches to pullchain, linen, or around bed rail, white, 1 bag (10/bg)
114791	Super Sanipull Clamshell Adapter, attaches to cords or beadchain, red, 1 bag (10/bg)
115380	Super Sanipull Handle and Cover, for bathroom pulls, red, 1 bag (10/bg)











Replacement Pullcord & Bead Chain Parts

Part No.	Description
6	Chain (small), #6 (1/8" dia), 100 ft
113652	Coupling, #6 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113654	Splice Link, #6 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113656	Pendant, #6 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
114386	Plastic Bead Chain (pearl), #6 (chain size), 72 ft
10	Chain (large), #10 3/16" (chain size), 100 ft
113653	Coupling, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113655	Splice Link, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113657	Coupling, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113658	Cord Connect/Sleeve, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113659	Ring, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113666	Pendant and Sleeve, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113667	Pendant and Sleeve, red, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/p
10C	Nylon Cord (black), 100 ft
10CR	Nylon Cord (red), 100 ft
10CW	Nylon Cord (white), 100 ft





Emergency pull cord system can be used in place of a call cord. Patients can pull the cord to remove the plug and place a call.

- Available with ¼" dummy plug end
- For systems with the "cord-out" feature

Part No.	Description
93990ECC	Emergency Call Cord and Clip, white
93990ECCR	Emergency Call Cord and Clip, red
B-34295	Emergency Call Cord and Clip, heavy duty white cotton cord
	Part No. 93990ECC 93990ECCR B-34295



Pushbutton Plug-In

Pushbutton plug-ins convert a call cord style receptacle station into a push-button station. Available in 2-conductor 1/4", RJ45 or 8-pin DIN plug styles.

- · White plastic housing with red pushbutton
- Great for areas where cords are not appropriate

Part No.	Description
109493	Pushbutton Plug-In, 2-conductor
109528	Pushbutton Plug-In, RJ45 8-pin modular
107391	Pushbutton Plug-In, 8-pin DIN (Rauland style)

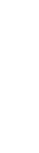


Pullcord Plug-in

Transform your momentary call cord type station to a pullcord style station. Plug-in switch plugs directly into 2-conductor phone jack receptacle stations.

- Includes 6 ft white nylon cord with plastic pendant
- · Eliminates the need for a call cord

Description 7716 Pullcord Plug-In



Call Bell

Attention-getting bell for in-room use or at service counters when not attended. Can also serve as back-up to electronic nurse call system during power outage.



• Produces loud, clear sound

Part No. Description

113889 Medium Hand Bell, 21/2" diameter steel base, wooden handle





Heavy-Duty Transformer

For use with nurse call and other signaling systems; 120 V primary, 24 VAC secondary, surface mounted transformer.

Part No.	Description
88-50	Heavy-Duty Transformer, 50 W, 2 A, 5½"L x 4¾"W
88-100	Heavy-Duty Transformer, 100 W, 4 A, $5^{15}/_{16}$ "L x $4^{11}/_{16}$ "W
88-250	Heavy-Duty Transformer, 250 W, 10 A, $7\frac{3}{4}$ "L x $6\frac{5}{8}$ "W

Vibrating Bell Vibrating bell, surface mount.

• Small size

· Low current drain

Part No. Description Vibrating Bell, 24 VAC, B-31083 2½" diameter



Sonalert

connection.

Part No.

B-33096

4414

DC Power Supply

General purpose power supply

· Over voltage & short circuit protected

DC Power Supply, 24 V, 41/2 A

Plug-in Transformer, 20 W

Plug-in Transformer, 40 W

· AC input range selected by switch

Description

Plug-In Transformer

Transformer is 24 VAC. Plugs into

standard electrical outlet. Features

two screw terminals for low voltage

Description

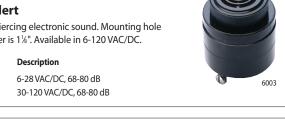
can be used with nurse call and other signaling systems.

• 100 Watts Part No.

B-33960

Emits piercing electronic sound. Mounting hole diameter is 11/4". Available in 6-120 VAC/DC.

Part No.	Description
6003	6-28 VAC/DC, 68-80 dB
6004	30-120 VAC/DC, 68-80 dB



B-33096

Buzzers

Small buzzers for signal systems. Optional voltages and choice of open or enclosed design. Enclosed designs feature chrome cover with zinc plated base.

Part No.	Description
15-0G5	24 VAC enclosed, adjustable tone
6002	24 VAC open
15-OG1	24 VDC enclosed, adjustable tone
6005	12 VAC open



Plate-Mounted Signals

Plate Mounted Signals available in multiple buzzer or bell combinations.

- · Runs on 24 VAC
- 1-gang

Part No.	Description
412-4	Bell and Buzzer
411-4	Buzzer
416-4	Buzzer and Pushbutton





Description

Solid state piezoelectric design offers reliability and long life, low current consumption and no RF interference.

B-32492

- · Rotating shutter permits individual volume control
- Fits 11/8" mounting hole

Part No.

i di tito.	Description
B-32493	5 – 25 VDC, chime tone, 70 – 93 dB
B-32153	15 – 36 VAC-VDC, warble tone, 85 – 95 dB
B-33541	16 – 25 VAC-VDC, chime tone
B-33704	Stainless Steel Mounting Plate, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " hole, 1-gang
B-32492	5 – 30 VDC, pulsating tone, 75 – 95 dB
B-32149N	6 – 16 VDC, warble tone, 80 – 95 dB
B-32149L	3 –12 VDC, extra loud beep, 90 –120 dB



B-33704

Amps

Hrs

Volts

Part No.

Туре	Part No.	Volts	Amps	Hrs
	227	6	20	1 000
T-1-3/4	337 386	6 14	.20 .08	1,000 15,000
Midget	388	28	.04	7,000
Grooved 337	300	20	.04	7,000
T12/4	1768	6	.20	1,000
T-1-3/4 Midget	373	14	.08	1,500
Screw	335	28	.04	4,000
1768	399	28	.04	7,000
T12/4				
T-1-3/4	328	6	.20	1,000
Midget II 328	327	28	.04	4,000
Flatige 328	387	28	.04	25,000
	86	6.3	.20	20,000
	37	14	.09	21,000
T-1-3/4	RL73	14	.08	15,000
Wedge 🕌	S-17	28	.065	5,000
86	E85 E85-10	28 28	.04 .04	10,000 10,000
	1 pack (10/pk)	26	.04	10,000
T-1-3/4				
Wire 🌹	E-10726 (White) 28	.024	10,000
Terminal	F-10725 (Red)	28	.024	10,000
E-10725 B-3	B-31056 (Green		.022	10,000
N°	A34717	28	.04	7,000
St.	A43276	24		N/A
A34717	A43276			
	7361	5	.06	25,000
N.	7382	14	.08	15,000
T 1 2/4	7387	28	.04	7,000
T-1-3/4 AML 7361	7387-10 1 pack (10/pk)	28	.04	7,000
/ 7361	Y39-01-119529	28	.02	7,000
T-2	20552			
Slide 28ESB	28ESB	28	.04	6,000
Call-placed Indicator				
Assemblies	B-31402	28		E (Chrome)
NURSE		14	NURS	
	B-32935	28		E (White)
B-31399	B-31399	28	EMER	GENCY
-				
Y39-02-07910	Y39-02-079107	28	Red (F	Round)
	B-31993	2	Red	
LED			1100	

.,,,,,	0				
T-2-1/2 Miniature	Ď	120MB	120	.025	7,500
Bayonets	120MB				
T-3-1/4	1/2	657	28	.07	3,000
Wedge		657-10	28	.07	3,000
	657	1 pack (10/pk)			
		47	6.3	.15	3,000
		1847	6.3	.15	5,000
	ALCON .	1813	14.4	.10	1,000
	î	1815	14	.20	3,000
T-3-1/4	9	1815-10	14	.20	3,000
Miniature		1889 1891	14 14		2,000 500
Bayonets		1818	24		250
		1818-10	24		250
	47	1 pack (10/pk)			250
		1819	28	.04	2500
		1019	20	.04	2300
		313	28	.17	500
T-3-1/4		313-10 1 pack (10/pk)	28	.17	500
Miniature	N.	1820	28	.10	1,000
Bayonets	1320	1820-10	28	.10	1,000
1		1 pack (10/pk)			
		1829	28	.07	1,000
	1820	1829-10	28	.07	1,000
		1 pack (10/pk)			
		6S6-6V	6	6W	1,500
	(-1	6S6 12V	12	6W	1,500
		6S6 24V	24	6W	1,500
S6		6S6 125V 6S6-125V-10	120 120	6W 6W	1,500
Candelabra Screw		1 pack (10/pk)	120	OVV	1,500
Sciew	6S6-6V		400	C14/	4.500
		6S6 125VR (red)	120	6W	1,500
		6714	12.5	F7	1.500
िस		67K	13.5	.57	1,500
1		509K 509K-10	24	.18	1,000
**	OOK D. FOOK	1 pack (10/pk)	24	.18	1,000
6/K 5	U9K-K 509K-A	509K-R	Red		
G6		509K-K	Amber		
Candelabra	B) I MAN	509K-B	Blue		
Screws		509K-G	Green		
5	09K-G 509K-P	509K-P	Purple		
 (A)	David N. :	December			
	Part No.	Description	ш. с.		
•	7C7	Replacement Bu Automatic Night			
•		Automatic Nigh	Ligitis		

Туре

0

Color Filters

Multi-colored light filters are reusable making different color arrangements very cost effective. Many color options are available.

- Fits T-31/4 & T-21/2 size bulbs
- · Sold individually

Part No.	Description
B-32085	Red Filter
B-32086	Yellow Filter
B-32087	Green Filter
B-32088	Blue Filter
B-32089	Amber Filter





Fall Management 99-112

Beds & Room Supply 147-182

Biomed & Respiratory 201-224

Security & Maintenance 236-264

50

Bulb Extractor

Rubber tubing grips T-3-1/4 bulb to help you unscrew it from the socket without breakage.

Description

Bulb Extractor



Smart® Economy Central Monitoring System

The Central Monitor is an economical method for providing up to 30 residents with wireless call for assistance paging ability. The Central Monitor allows caregivers to see which resident is calling for assistance. The Nurse Call Buttons can be mounted to a headboard, wall or worn as necklace (lanyard included). The 30-Channel system alarms audibly and the display indicates which resident originated the alarm. The Central Monitor uses four size "C" batteries (not included) or optional AC adapter (sold separately) and has a signal range radius of up to 300 ft. The wireless Nurse Call Buttons use A23 12 V batteries (included). All components sold separately.

YEAR WARRANTY

- · Additional pendants can be added or deleted as needed
- · Great for wired nurse call system emergency backup
- Eliminates in-room alarm noise

Part No	0.	Description
11456	8	Economy Central Monitor Unit
11456	9	Nurse Call Button, for 114568
11533	8	Hall Monitor
11533	9	Pocket Pager with Case
11533	4	AC Adapter, for 114568



Replacement Waterproof Visonic Wireless Transmitter Pendant

This miniature pendant sends coded transmissions to PowerMax® and all Visonic Powercode wireless panels and receivers. Features include superior transmission range, visible and transmitted low battery indications and water resistance. 4-channel selector for zoning purposes. Transmitter is waterproof.

- · Powered by long-life Lithium battery
- · Neck-chain & key-ring clip included

Part No.	Description
MCT-201WP	Replacement Waterproof Visonic Wireless Transmitter Pendant
B-34135	Replacement Plastic Neck Chain, for MCT-201WP Visonic Transmitter



Smart® Caregiver Paging System

Provides call for assistance for patients. System consists of a Personal Pager for the caregiver. Signal range is up to 150 ft radius. Personal pager uses two AA batteries (included) and pendant uses an A23 12 V battery (included). NOTE: This system does not work in conjunction with 114568.

Part No.	Description
115335	Caregiver Paging System, with 2 wireless call buttons



Crest Wireless Call System

The Wireless Call System changes your existing nurse call station into a wireless station. Plug the wall unit into your current station, plug in the power supply, and give the transmitter to your resident or patient. The transmitter can be worn as either a necklace or a watchband for easy use. Our wireless nurse call system gives residents the freedom to move around the room without being restricted by cords. Great for residents who are very mobile, or for those who frequently have trouble finding or reaching their call button. Signal range is typically up to 300-500 ft.

- · No more clipping call cords to the resident or bed
- · Easy to install & use

Part No.	Description
108712	Wireless Call System, for 1 station
108713	Extra Transmitter, (includes necklace and watchband)

5300 Series Roomstat™ System*

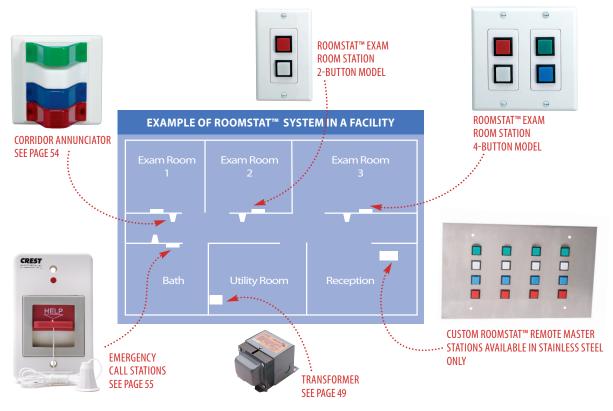
Ideal for clinics, hospitals, outpatient surgical centers or any operation where patients and staff are in frequent motion.

The Roomstat System is an electrically-operated signaling station consisting of switches mounted on a standard electrical box, trimmed with a wall plate. Buttons illuminate upon actuation, along with corresponding buttons on the Master Control Panel and lamps in corridor pilots. Master control panels have a flush mount design.

- Custom-designed to meet your exact requirements, many configurations possible
- · Versatile-use as a room status, staff locator, silent paging or emergency call system
- · Easy to install for immediate use
- · Available with white faceplates
- Also available with DPDT momentary or maintained switching (call for information)
- Switch schematics and wiring diagram examples available. Call Crest Technical Support.

*Roomstat[™] Systems are custom ordered and are non-returnable items. Call Crest for ordering information.





Buttons Are Available in Standard Colors Listed Below

Different color configurations available. Call Technical Support for details.

1-button Red
2-button Red, white
3-button Red, white, green
4-button Red, white, green, blue
5-button Red, white, green, blue, yellow
6-button Red, white, green, blue, yellow, amber

Stations with Lamps Only (no switches)

Lenses	Lamp Only
1	5351-211
2	5352-211
4	5354-211
6	5356-211

Replacement Lenses

Part No.	Description
B-32941	Lens, red
B-32942	Lens, white
B-32943	Lens, green
B-32944	Lens, amber
B-32945	Lens, blue
R-32946	Lens, vellow

Switching Stations

3-way switching: Order stations 1 and 2 4-way switching: Order stations 1, 2 and 3

Standard Switching	Station 1	Station 2	Station 3
Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
5301-211 (1-button, 1-gang)	5311-211	5321-211	5341-211
5302-211 (2-button, 1-gang)	5312-211	5322-211	5342-211
5303-211 (3-button, 2-gang)	5313-211	5323-211	5343-211
5304-211 (4-button, 2-gang)	5314-211	5324-211	5344-211
5305-211 (5-button, 3-gang)	5315-211		
5306-211 (6-button, 3-gang)	5316-211	5326-211	5346-211

*Shipped direct from the factory to v



NEW Primary Colors Room Flagging System

Room indicator flags let staff know the status of exam rooms when mounted on the wall outside the door. These durable plastic flags conform to both ADA and ANSI standards and feature a color scheme that is easy to see.



- · Available in 4, 6, & 8 flag styles
- Easy mounting with 2 screws (included)
- All styles stand 3" off wall when mounted
- Overall length is 7" (4 flag), 9½" (6 flag) or 13" (8 flag)

Part No.	Description
115559	Room Flag System, 4 flags (red, green, yellow, blue)
115560	Room Flag System, 6 flags (red, white, green, yellow, blue, black)
115561	Room Flag System, 8 flags (red, white, green, yellow, blue, black, orange, brown)



Patient Room Flagging System

Patient Room Flagging System can be used to indicate exam room status or staff location. Simply mount next to room door. Features plastic construction with bright colors and measures 74"W x 10%"L. Each flag moves independently and stops in five positions. Comes standard with the following order of colors: red, white, green, yellow, blue and black.



- Easy mounting with 2 screws included
- Manually operated flags swing 180 degrees

Part No. Description
114663 Room Flag System

Duty Stations

Triangular white lens on a stainless steel plate with buzzer. Available with one or two lamps. Barrier inside keeps colors separate in 2-lamp version; white lamp for normal calls, red for emergency. Runs on 24 VAC.

- · Mounts on standard 3-gang electrical back box
- · Available with or without silence switch

Part No.	Description
4342-1	Duty Station, 1-lamp, 3-gang, with silence switch
4342-2	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 3-gang, with silence switch
4344-1	Duty Station, 1-lamp, 3-gang, without silence switch
4344-2	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 3 gang, without silence switch
B-31094	Replacement Dome (requires 2 clips number B-31514)
B-31514	Tinnerman Clip (lens post clip)
B-32084	Buzzer Switch Assembly



4342-1



See page 50

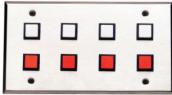
509K 509K-R

See page 50

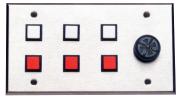
Duty Stations with & without Chime – Square Lenses

Duty stations with ½" red and white square lenses are available with optional chime and/or silence switch.

- Mounts on standard electrical back boxes
- Duty stations provide staff/room status



5354X2-611



535G3X2-611



Duty Stations without Chime

•	
Part No.	Description
5351X2-611	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 1-gang
5352X2-611	Duty Station, 4-lamp, 2-gang
5353X2-611	Duty Station, 6-lamp, 3-gang
5354X2-611	Duty Station, 8-lamp, 4-gang
5356X2-611	Duty Station, 12-lamp, 6-gang

Duty Stations with Chime

Part No.	Description
535G1X2-611	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 2-gang
535G2X2-611	Duty Station, 4-lamp, 3-gang
535G3X2-611	Duty Station, 6-lamp, 4-gang
535G4X2-611	Duty Station, 8-lamp, 5-gang
535G5X2-611	Duty Station, 10-lamp, 6-gang
535G6X2-611	Duty Station, 12-lamp, 7-gang

Duty Stations with Chime & Silence

Part No.	Description
535E1X2-611	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 2-gang
535E2X2-611	Duty Station, 4-lamp, 3-gang
535E3X2-611	Duty Station, 6-lamp, 4-gang
535E4X2-611	Duty Station, 8-lamp, 5-gang
535E5X2-611	Duty Station, 10-lamp, 6-gang
535E6X2-611	Duty Station, 12-lamp, 7-gang

Shipped direct from the factory to you.



Basic Corridor Pilot Lights

Basic Corridor Pilots feature triangular white or red lens for mounting on any 1-gang or 2-gang back box. Replacement lenses available. Replace bulbs without removing the pilot from the wall. Multi-colored light filters are reusable. Many bulb and filter options are available.

- · Stainless steel plate
- Available with 1, 2, 3 or 4-lamps

	Part No.	Description
	4325-1	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (white), white lens, 1-gang
	4325-1R	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (white), red lens, 1-gang
	4325-2	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps (1 red, 1 white), white lens, 1-gang
	4325-2R	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps (1 red, 1 white), red lens, 1-gang
	4325-3	Corridor Pilot, 3-lamps (1 red, 1 green, 1 white), white lens, 1-gang
	4325-4	Corridor Pilot, 4-lamps (1 red, 1 green, 1 amber, 1 white), white lens, 1-gang
	4329A-1	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (white), 2-gang
	4329A-2	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps (1 red, 1 white), 2-gang
NEW	115452-1	Corridor Pilot with Sounder, 1-lamp (white), white lens, 1-gang
NEW	115452-2	Corridor Pilot with Sounder, 1-lamp (white), white lens, 2-gang
	B-31694	Lens only, red
	B-31695	Lens only, white
	B-31436	Barrier



Fire Corridor Pilot Lights

Universal Corridor Pilot Light Triangular white lens with large red lettering "FIRE" on the side. Mounts on standard 2-gang electrical back box.

- Stainless steel plate
- · Available with 1-lamp

Part No.	Description
4329-1F	Fire Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (red)
4329DF	Lens only, "FIRE", replacement for 4329-1F (requires 2 clips number B-31514)
B-31492	Barrier only
B-31514	Tinnerman Clip (lens postclip)
B-31094	Lens only, white, replacement for 4329-1 (requires 2 clips number B-31514)







1829 See page 50

Multi-Color Modular Corridor Pilot Lights

Corridor Pilot Lights come with snap-in translucent plastic lenses for easy bulb replacement. The 24 V light measures 4%"W x 4%"H x 3"D. Mounted on a fog white, flame retardant, ABS plastic panel. Bulbs and mounting hardware are included.

- Multi-colored lenses can be arranged in any order
- · Mounts on standard 2-gang box

Part No.	Description
Li380	Multi-Color Pilot Light, 4-lamp with white, amber, green and red lenses
Li387	Multi-Color Pilot Light, 4-lamp with white, green, red and blue lenses
RP088	Replacement Lens only, white
RP089	Replacement Lens only, amber
RP090	Replacement Lens only, green
RP091	Replacement Lens only, red
RP100	Replacement Lens only, blue





115255 (all LEDs lit)

Universal Multi-Color LED Corridor Pilot Light

Crest replacement LED Corridor Pilot Lights for visual identification of calls include a white plastic triangular lens on a single gang plate. LED bulbs feature an extra-long lifespan, decreasing replacement frequency. The unit is capable of operating at a wide range of voltage input, 12-24 VAC/VDC, making it an ideal choice for a variety of facility applications. This light can be used as a 1, 2, 3 or 4 light by simply removing light barriers. Can be used with a mounting box (sold separately).

- Energy efficient
- · Provides amber, green, red and white lights
- Connectors fasten with wire nuts (included)

Part No.	Description
115255	Multi-Color Crest Replacement Pilot Light, LED, 4-lamp
E-11881	Mounting Box, $3\frac{1}{8}$ "W x $4\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 1"D, white

*Shipped direct from the factory to you

Deluxe Pullcord Stations

The Deluxe Pullcord Station has a 1-piece faceplate that offers a clean and modern design and is constructed of durable, fire-retardant ABS plastic. Features a large vertical slide which provides actuation from pullcord or station. Nylon pullcord and plastic pendant included.

- 2 or 4-pole switch
- · Call placed light
- Available with CleanCord plastic pullcord

Part No.	Description
5700	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A
5700CC	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A with white CleanCord
5704	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 4-pole, 24 V, 4PDT switch, 3 A
5704CC	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 4-pole, 24 V, 4PDT switch, 3 A with white CleanCord



Waterproof Pullcord Stations

The Waterproof Pullcord Station features a plate gasket for added protection for wet locations such as the bathroom or the shower. Emergency station can be activated by hand or using the pullcord and includes a 7 ft white nylon cord and plastic pendant.

- Call placed light
- · Fully enclosed reed switch
- · Available with CleanCord plastic pullcord

Part No.	Description
5701	Waterproof Pullcord Station, SPST switch, 2-pole, 24 VDC, $\frac{1}{2}$ A
5701CC	Waterproof Pullcord Station, SPST switch, 2-pole, 24 VDC, $\frac{1}{2}$ A, with white CleanCord
5702	Waterproof Pullcord Station, SPDT switch, 2-pole, 24 VDC 1/2 A





Code Blue & Pink Pullcord Stations

The Deluxe Code Pink and Code Blue Stations have a 1-piece faceplate that offers a clean and modern design which specifies respective code notifications. Constructed of durable, fire-retardant ABS plastic and includes a large, vertically sliding actuator. Calls can be placed by hand or by pulling on the included nylon pullcord and plastic pendant.

- · 2-pole switch
- · Call placed LED light

Part No.	Description
5700CB	Code Blue Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A
114433	Code Pink Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A



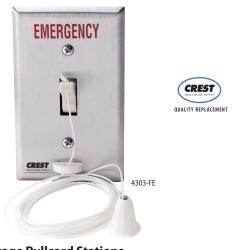


3-Position Pullcord Stations

This 3-Position Pullcord Station includes maintained, momentary and normally-closed contacts. The lever action switch features a momentary buzzer spring that returns to the center position. Additional pulls will momentarily reactivate the buzzer if needed.

- For use in bathrooms & shower areas where emergency stations are needed
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle
- · Can be used to convert most 5-pin locking call cord stations into a pullcord station

Part No.	Description
4303-4	3-position Pull Station, 12-28 V, 1½ A
4303-4-2	3-position Pull Station, mounted on a 2-gang plate, 12-28 V, $1\frac{1}{2}$ A
4303-5	3-position Pull Station, with call-placed light mounted on a 1-gang plate, 24 V, $1\frac{1}{2}$ A
80K	Replacement Knob, String and Pendant
B-33840	Replacement Knob with Set Screw, black
108091	Allen Wrench, 7/4" for use with B-33840



Line-Voltage Pullcord Stations

The Line-Voltage Pullcord Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft white nylon pullcord with plastic pendant.

- Double pole, single throw call switch
- Suitable for use in 110 V circuits

Part No.	Description
4303-F	Line-Voltage Pullcord Station, 12-120 V, DPST switch, 15 A
4303-FE	Line-Voltage Pullcord Station, with emergency lettering, 12-120 V. DPST switch, 15 A







Emergency Call Stations

In emergency or code blue situations, the Emergency Call Stations can be used as a push-to-call or pullcord station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Works well as a replacement for Executone Care/Com I™, Care/Com II™, Futura™ and Statcom™ Emergency Stations.

- · 4-pole double throw rocker switch
- · Rocker available in red only

Part No.	Description
4303-6	Emergency Call Station, 24 V, 3 A
B-32054	Rocker Switch, light, red







See page 50

Economy Pullcord Stations

The Economical Pullcord Station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. This station features a slide call switch and forward exit pullcord. Includes 7 ft white nylon cord with plastic pendant.

- · Available with or without call placed light
- Forward pullcord allows for use from any angle

Part No.	Description
5600	Economy Pullcord Station, 12-28 V, 3 A, DPDT switch
5601	Economy Pullcord Station, 24 V, 3 A, with call placed light, DPDT switch
5604	Economy Pullcord Station, 4-pole with call placed light



Emergency Pushbutton Stations

The Emergency Pushbutton Stations are easy to activate and consist of a 1½" diameter red "mushroom" pushbutton with mechanical latching, push-to-call and turn-to reset. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and available with a maximum of three single pole contacts.

- · Standard emergency or code blue styles
- · Button available in red only
- Projects 1½" from wall

Part No.	Description
5343112	Emergency Locking Pushbutton Station, with 2-normally open and 1-normally closed contact
5343120B	Code Blue Locking Pushbutton Station, with 1-normally open and 1-normally closed contact







5343120B

1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle Stations

Crest 2 and 3-conductor receptacle stations feature "cord out" which automatically places call if cord disconnects. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate, 6" wires for connections and has plated contacts to resist corrosion.

- · Available with or without call placed light
- · Ideal for use with locking call cords

Part No. Description 4301-1 1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle, 2-conductor 4301-3 1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle, 2-conductor with call placed light 4301-6 1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle, 3-conductor







4301-3

4301-1

Edwards® 24 & 120 Volt Call for Assistance Kits

Edwards 24 Volt Call for Assistance Kit (6538-G5) consists of a horn/high intensity strobe to fit in a 1-gang box for audio and visual signaling, an economy pullcord station that resets at the point of origin for system activation and a 24 V transformer for system power. Edwards 120 Volt Call for Assistance Kit (7008B-N5) consists of pullcord station and 120 V buzzer/strobe.

- · Designed for areas where a call for help or emergency switch is required
- Buzzer is 82 dB at a distance of 10 ft

raitivo.	Description
6538-G5	Call for Assistance Kit, 24 VAC
6536-G5	Horn/Strobe, 1-gang, 24 VAC

6537 Pullcord Station, stainless steel faceplate, DPST switch

592 Transformer, 20 W, 24 VAC 7008B-N5 Call for Assistance Kit, 120 VAC 7007B-N5 Buzzer/Strobe, 1-gang, 120 VAC









Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Auth™ 3-position pullcord station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft cord with plastic pendant.

- · Used for placing calls from bathrooms or other areas away from patient's bed
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No. Description 257 **Pullcord Station**





Pullcord Station With Call Placed Light

Crest replacement pullcord station for Auth™ 480 nurse call system. Station is mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel place. Includes 7 ft nylon cord with plastic pendant.

- Features an indicator lamp light to ensure that the call has been placed
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No. Description

Pullcord Station, 2-gang 261







945300-00

Pullcord & Pushbutton Stations – OEM

Auth™ original emergency pullcord station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Can be activated using the included pullcord or manually with the slide switch.

- · Pushbutton version features an easy push-to-call button
- · Includes call placed light

945300-00 **Emergency Pullcord Station** 945200-00 **Emergency Pushbutton Station**







Receptacle Stations

Crest replacement 5-pin receptacle stations for use with Auth™ locking call systems. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · No cord out feature
- · Available with or without call placed light

Part No. Description 200 Receptacle Patient Station

201C Receptacle Patient Station, with call placed light







See page 50

912211-00

Patient Stations - OEM

The Auth™ Series 9100 standard patient stations include either single or dual call cord receptacles. Station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- Normal or emergency call placement capability
- · Combination reset switch/call placed light

Part No.	Description
912211-00	Patient Station, single
912411-00	Patient Station, dual
LUSO51	Pushbutton Switch, with lamp
B-33965	White Replacement Lens, for LUSO51







Patient Station

Crest replacement for Auth™ nurse call station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel plate. Reset at patient's bed.

- · Must be used with 484C corridor light with
- · Equipped with call placed light

Part No.	Description
482	Patient Station, dual jack
LUSO51	Pushbutton Switch, with lamp
B-33965	White Replacement Lens, for LUSO51







Patient & Staff Station - OEM

Auth™ Patient and Staff Station enables call placement and provides 2-way voice communication between patient and nurses' station. Aluminum faceplate with 3-gang mounting to subplate.

- Allows both emergency & normal calls
- · Status selector (E.N.L) with common or separate call-placed light is optional

Part No. Description 962121-00 Patient Station





945102-00

Corridor Pilots - OEM

Corridor Pilots from Auth™ help identify the location of patient's calls visually and can be placed in hallway over the patient's door. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Replacement lens available, sold separately.

- Wedge shaped plastic lens available with 1 or 2 lamps
- · Clear lamp indicates normal call & red lamp indicates emergency call

945101-00 Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp 945102-00 Corridor Pilot, 2-lamp 945001-01

Part No. Description Lens only, for Auth OEM Corridor Pilots







Corridor Pilot

Crest replacement Corridor Pilot for Auth™ helps identify the location of patient calls visually and can be placed in hallway over the patient's door. Mounted on 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. The sturdy plastic lens features external screws for easy bulb replacement.

- · Wedge-shaped plastic lens available
- · Clear lamp indicates normal call

Part No. Description

Corridor Pilot with Relay, 1-lamp

NEW

60

Emergency Pullcord Stations

Crest replacement pullcord stations for Cornell® are available in single or dual status styles and are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Features an ON/OFF switch that can be activated manually or by pulling the 7 ft nylon cord with pendant.

- · Available with or without call placed light
- All styles printed with "Pull for Help" and styles without a light are also printed with "Emergency"

Part No.	Description
E-114C	Pullcord Station, single status, on/off slide switch
E-114-1C	Pullcord Station, single status, on/off slide switch and secondary wired contacts
E-114-3C	Pullcord Station, single status, on/off slide switch, call placed light
E-144C	Pullcord Station, single status, momentary on/off slide switch
E-104-1C	Pullcord Station, dual status, on/off slide switch, call placed light
E-104-1WPC	Pullcord Station, dual status, on/off slide switch, call placed light, waterproof



Pushbutton Stations – OEM

Cornell® Emergency Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with epoxy silk-screened designations. Features push-for-help actuation where single button push initiates a call, additional button push will cancel call.

- · Available with or without red LED call placed light
- Total depth required is 13/4"

Part No.	Description

E-101 Pushbutton Station 4000 Series, single status,

push on/off, call light

E-113 Emergency Pushbutton Station, single status, push on/off,

mechanical flag





E-113

Toggle & Mushroom Button Stations - OEM

Cornell® Emergency Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with epoxy silk-screened designations. Can be used as emergency patient or staff stations. Choose from simple toggle switch or large mushroom pushbutton that twists back to off position.

- For single status systems
- · Red LED call placed light
- Total depth required is 13/4"

Part No. Description

F-105 Toggle On/Off Station, call placed light E-108 Mushroom Pushbutton Station, call placed light









Duty Stations – OEM

Cornell® Duty Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with silk-screened designations and may be flush-mounted on a standard outlet box. D-111 also features a green LED for normal calls and silence switch. Stations DS-110 and D-112 have adjustable volume control.

- · Indicates emergency status with red LED light & sounder tones
- Minimum depth 1¾"
- Available in single or dual status

Part No.	Description
DS-110	Single Status Duty Station, with sounder and adjustable volume control, 1 red LED, 1-gang
D-111	Dual Status Duty Station, with buzzer and silence switch 1 red, 1 green LED, 1-gang
D-112	Dual Status Duty Station, with sounder and adjustable volume control. 1 red. 1 green LFD, 1-gang





DS-110







Bedside or Staff/Duty Stations from Cornell® are mounted on a standard 3-gang plate and provide 2-way communication with the master panel station. Standard call cords place a call to corridor light, master panel and illuminate station's red LED. When station is selected at the master panel, the station's green LED lights and a tone sounds to indicate that the caller can speak.

- · Choice of single or dual receptacles
- Can also be wired for program distribution (nurse function maintains priority)

Part No.	Description
6311-3J	Bedside Station, 1/4" single jack receptacle
6322-3J	Bedside Station, 1/4" dual jack receptacle



6311-3J



Power Supply & Annunciator Parts – OEM

Cornell® Power Supply for 4000, 6500, and 6700 series nurse call stations are ideal for most 24 VDC systems. Control Module controls all functions of series 4000 Visual nurse call system. Accommodates up to ten D-112 duty stations.

Part No. Description P-512243A Power Supply, 24 VDC, 3 A Control Module, for use with 4000 series annunciators, NC-102D replaces NC-101 and NC-102



CREST

Bedside Stations & Staff/Duty Station

Crest replacement stations for Cornell® 4000 Series Bedside Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. The receptacle stations have $\frac{1}{4}$ " phone jacks to accommodate momentary call cords and have a call placed light and cancel button. The pushbutton station has a call placed indicator light and a separate call cancel button.

- · Available in receptacle or pushbutton styles
- · Receptacle stations have cord-out feature for safety

	Part No.	Description
	B-111C	Bedside Station, single ¼" jack, 1-gang
	B-122C	Bedside Station, dual ¼" jack, 1-gang
	B-222C	Bedside Station, dual 1/4" jack, 2-gang
	B-113C	Pushbutton Bedside Station, 1-gang
NEW	B-311C	Bedside Station, single 1/4" jack, 3-gang
NEW	B-322C	Bedside Station, dual ¼" jack, 3-gang



Corridor Pilot Lights - OEM

Corridor dome lights from Cornell® mount to a standard 1-gang electrical box and signal the exact location where help is needed. Independent lamps provide normal, steady or emergency flashing light. Available with white or red lens.

- Mounts to a standard 1-gang electrical box
- · Available with white or red lens

David Na	Description
Part No.	Description
L-101	1-Dome, 1-lamp, white lens
L-102	1-Dome, 2-lamps, white lens
L-103	1-Dome, 3-lamps, white lens
L-101R	1-Dome, 1-lamp, red lens
LS201	1-Dome, 1-lamp and buzzer, white lens, 24 VDC, 2-gang
Z-102	1-Zone Control, white dome, 1 red and 2 white lamps and divider, 1-gang, for NC-101
Z-103	1-Zone Control, white dome, 1 red and 2 white lamps and divider, 1-gang, for NC-102
L-100	1-Dome Cover, white lens only





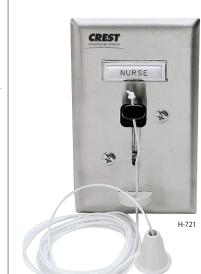






Visit Crest online for 24-hour ordering, technical resources, videos, white papers and our virtual online catalog.

www.cresthealthcare.com







See page 50

Pullcord Stations

Crest replacement for Couch™ H-711 pullcord station. This is a 3-position, 5-terminal station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · For use in bathrooms & shower areas where emergency
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Description Part No. Pullcord Station, with call placed light HA-1334-1C Pullcord Station, with call placed light, for priority status





(0) RESET

CALL







HA-652C

Receptacle Stations

Crest replacement for Couch™ receptacle station is available in single or dual receptacle styles. Mounted on 1-gang, stainless steel (plastic on HA-652C) faceplate. Staff must reset unit at origin of call.

- Requires call cord with 1/4" phone plug
- · Includes call-placed lamp & reset button

Part No.	Description
HA-651C	Receptacle Station, ¼" single jack, 1-gang
HA-651C-01	Receptacle Station, ¼" single jack, 2-gang
HA-652C	Receptacle Station, ¼" dual jack, 1-gang, plastic





Receptacle Stations

Crest receptacle station for use with Couch™ locking nurse call system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with single 5-pin receptacle for call cord.

- · Available with or without call placed lamp
- · No cord out feature

Part No. Description H-511 Receptacle Station

H-521 Receptacle Station, with call placed lamp





4301-2

Receptacle Stations

Crest 5-contact locking receptacle station for use with locking button call cords. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · Cord-out feature automatically places call if cord disconnects
- Plated contacts resist corrosion

Part No.	Description
4301	Receptacle Station, 5-contact
4301-2	Receptacle Station, 5-contact with call placed ligh

DUKSANIE

Your Authorized Dukane® Dealer

Crest Healthcare Supply is an authorized Dukane® dealer that offers replacement parts for Legacy Dukane ProCare Systems. Crest also offers repair service for these system components. Looking for a part and don't see it here? Call Crest at 1-800-328-8908. For Replacement Dukane Pillow Speakers & Call Cords

See pages 5-28



Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 2000 and Vis-O-Matic, mounts on a plastic faceplate to a 1-gang electrical box or ring. Locking call switch is connected to included 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- Lamp lights to assure that call has been placed
- · Unit reset at origin of call

Part No. Description
9A-1180AC Pullcord Station



Emergency Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Emergency Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 2000, 2010 and 2020 systems, mounts on a plastic faceplate to a 1-gang electrical box or ring. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- Red lamp flashes to assure that call has been placed
- · Unit reset at origin of call

Part No. Description

9A-1405AC Bathroom Pullcord Station



Waterproof Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 1000 has a plastic faceplate which mounts on a standard, 1-gang box and includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant. Station is waterproof for moist areas such as shower or bath areas, but should not be fully submerged.

- · Features emergency call function
- For use in bathroom or shower locations
- · Plate gasket included

Part No. Description

9A2206C Emergency Pullcord Station,

NEW waterproof

9A2206CC Emergency Pullcord Station,

waterproof, with white CleanCord



NEW Auxiliary Dual Input Station – OEM

This station is used with patient stations for connecting monitor devices such as a portable ventilator unit or a bed exit unit. Operates with the Dukane ProCare® 6000 System.

Part No. Description

9B2126C Auxiliary Input Station, dual



NEW Remote Annunciator Display Panel – OEM

This display panel is for the ProCare® 6000 system. Using bright display electronics and tones to alert staff to code blue calls, it can also be connected to timers and alarms. Built-in testing capabilities enable tone and display function checks.

Part No. Description

18B600C Remote Annunciator Display Panel

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo







Code Blue Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 2000, 2010 and 2020 Systems for use in emergency areas. Mounts on a 1-gang electrical box or ring with a plastic faceplate. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- · Connects to corridor pilots & zone lights
- · Initiates call placed tone

Part No. Description 9A-1411C Code Blue Pullcord Station CALL PLACED 9A2245C



B-31993 See page 50

CREST

QUALITY REPLACEMENT

313

See page 50

Replacement

Lens & Barrier

Patient Station

CREST

Crest Replacement Single Patient Station for Dukane® ProCare 1000 features a single 1/4" phone jack for call cord use, call placed light and call cancel button. Station has a durable stainless steel faceplate and mounts on a standard, 1-gang box.

- · Includes cord-out feature
- Call must be reset at station

Part No. Description NEW 9A2240C Patient Station, single, non-latching 9A2245C Patient Station, single, latching









E-10725 (Red) See page 50

Patient Stations

Replacement for Dukane® Vis-O-Matic station provides tone and visual indication signal. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and uses a 1/4" phone jack. Calls placed are indicated at the central nursing location, duty locations and corridor lights associated with the call.

- · Combination switch/light glows steadily when call is placed
- · Unit reset by pressing cancel button at origin of call
- 4A1220C is for Dukane ProCare 2000 System
- 4A1225C is for Dukane ProCare 2010 System

Part No. Description 4A1220C Patient Station 4A1225C Patient Station, 2-way intercom



Replacements for Dukane® Corridor Pilot Lights are designed for wall or ceiling mounting outside the patient room.

- · Stainless steel plate
- · Available with 3 or 4 lamps

Part No.	Description
4329A-3	Corridor Pilot Light, 3 lamps (red, green, clear)
4329A-4	Corridor Pilot Light, 4 lamps (red, green, amber

4329A-3



Patient Stations – OEM

Patient Stations for Dukane® ProCare 2000 feature membrane touch panels, call assurance LEDs, monitor/privacy LEDs, pillow speaker intercom, plug-in connection and microprocessor controls. These stations are normally located in the headwall between beds in a semi-private room.

- 4A3180C & 4A3185C phone jack include 1/4" phone jacks
- 4A3182C & 4A3187C include Dukane 17-pin receptacle

Part No.	Description
4A3180C	Single Patient Station, 2-gang
4A3185C	Dual Patient Station, 2-gang
4A3182C	Single Patient Station with entertainment, 4-gang
4A3187C	Dual Patient Station with entertainment, 4-gang



Peripheral Stations – OEM

Peripheral Stations for Dukane® ProCare 2000 operate in conjunction with patient stations. Stations feature a call assurance button, call cancel button and a 1-gang box.

Part No.	Description
9A3006C	Bathroom/Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof, Crest replacement
NEW 9A3006CC	Bathroom/Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof, Crest replacement, with white CleanCord
9A3010C	Call for Help Lavatory/Emergency Station
9A3015C	Code Blue Emergency Station
9A3020C	Staff Emergency Station
9A3025C	Auxiliary Input Station, ¼" phone jack for call cord



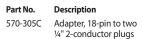
Installation Kits – OEM

Kits for installing Dukane® ProCare 6000 nurse call system components.

Part No.	Description
438-929C	Connector Kit, manual presence, 7-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-930C	Connector Kit, TV and light control, 14-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-931C	Connector Kit, zone light and auxiliary, 6-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-932C	Connector Kit, intercom audio, 3-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-933C	Connector Kit, TV audio, 6-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-934C	Connector Kit, data, 3-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-935C	Connector Kit, 15 wire, couple, 15-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-936C	Connector Kit, power control, 22-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-937AC NEW	Connector Kit, emergency station, 6-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-753EC	Installation Kit,
NEW	Supplemental Video Master Display
438-993C	Installation Kit, Wall Adapter
	Plate with screws, converts
	4-gang station to 3-gang plate, grey

Call Cord Adapter with Auxiliary Input - OEM

This adapter for Dukane® ProCare 6000 Systems converts one 18-pin plug into two 1/4" 2-conductor plugs. It is required at a station when a call cord or auxiliary monitor device is needed rather than a pillow speaker to place a patient call.







Corridor Pilot Lights - OEM

Corridor Pilot Lights for Dukane® ProCare 6000 Systems provide a visual signal for calls. Mounted on a 2-gang plate. The Arbitrator Monitor maintains visual operation of the Corridor Pilot Lights in the event of a central equipment malfunction.

Part No.	Description
ET18B430C	Corridor Pilot/Zone Light, elapsed timer kit, 4-lamp
ET18B433C	Corridor Pilot Light with coupler, elapsed timer kit, 3-lamp
J1431C	Corridor Pilot Light with coupler, audio control, 4-light
18B435C	Corridor Pilot Light with coupler, 3-light
9A2325C	Arbitrator Monitor
NEW 211-1297A	Replacement Lens



ET18B430C

Pullcord Station

Affordable Crest replacement for Edwards® Pullcord Station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. A gentle pull on cord registers call with nurses' station.

- · Indictor lamp lights when call has been placed
- · Plastic guide allows cord to be pulled from any direction

Part No. Description 7753C Pullcord Nurse Station

8373K121C Replacement Switch





CREST QUALITY REPLACEMENT



Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Edwards® Emergency Call Station for use in bathrooms on a locking button system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- · Emergency is signaled at central nurses' station when call is placed
- · Call-placed lamp lights for assurance

Part No. Description

7932LC Pullcord Station for Edwards, with call placed light







B-31402

See page 50

Pullcord Station – OEM

Edwards® Pullcord Station with call-placed indicator light. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. A gentle pull on cord registers call with nurses' station.

- Indicator lamp lights when call has been placed
- Plastic guide allows cord to be pulled from any direction

Description Part No. 7753 **Pullcord Nurse Station** 8373K121C Replacement Switch PS47949-0308













Patient Stations

Crest replacement for Edwards® 7733/7734 receptacle stations. Single station mounted on 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Dual station mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. For use with 1/4" phone plug call cords.

- Combination call-placed lamp & reset button
- · Call placed lamp lights for assurance

Part No.	Description
7733CRJ	Patient Station, single, with 1/4" phone jack
7734CRJ	Patient Station, dual, with two $\frac{1}{4}$ " phone jacks





Pushbutton Stations – OEM

Edwards® original equipment for use in areas where a pushbutton call station is specified. Has call-placed light and comes complete with 1-gang, stainless

- · Unit must be reset at origin of call
- · Can be used for universal applications

Part No. Description

7613 Pushbutton Station, with momentary buzzer contact and

call-placed light

7613E Emergency Pushbutton Station, with momentary

buzzer contact and call-placed light



Pushbutton Stations - OEM

Edwards® original equipment Pushbutton Stations are for use with locking button systems. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Small reset button is located below call button.

- · Unit must be reset at origin of call
- · For use in areas where call cord is not required

Part No.	Description
7603	Pushbutton Patient Station, momentary buzzer contact
7603E	Emergency Pushbutton Station, momentary buzzer contact









Receptacle Stations

For Edwards® locking nurse call systems. Includes 5-pin receptacle for call cord. Available with or without call placed light.

Part No.	Description
7930C	Receptacle Station
7930LC	Receptacle Station, with call placed light



Corridor Pilot Lights - OEM

Edwards® original equipment corridor pilots. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- Wedge shaped dome with 1 or 2 lamps available
- · Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
7641-1G5	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 1-lamp, white bulb
7641-1N5	Corridor Pilot, 120 V, 1-lamp, white bulb
7641-2N5	Corridor Pilot, 120 V, 2-lamps, 1 white and 1 red bulb
B-31695	Dome Lens, white
B-31436	Barrier





Corridor Pilot Lights

Crest replacement Corridor Pilot Lights are mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Can be placed on the wall or ceiling in hallways for visual notification of calls. Also available with sounder.

- Wedge shaped dome with 1 or 2 lamps available
- · Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
7780C	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp, white bulb
7781C	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps, white and green bulbs
7785C	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps with sounder
B-31695	Dome Lens, white





7785C





Corridor Pilot Lights

Barrier

B-31436

Crest replacement for Edwards® corridor pilots. Wedge shaped dome with 1, 2, 3 or 4-lamps in various combinations available.

- · Mounted on a 2-gang stainless steel plate
- Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
7641-1	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 1-lamp, white bulb
7641-2	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 2-lamp, 1 white and 1 red bulb
7641-3	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 3-lamp, 1 white, 1 red and 1 green bulb
7641-4	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 4-lamp, 1 white,1 red, 1 green and 1 amber bulb
B-31695	Dome Lens, white
B-31436	Barrier









Pullcord Stations – OEM

Engineered Electronics® Emergency Pullcord Stations can be actuated by pressing the switch down or by pulling the cord. Mounted on a 1-gang faceplate and operates on 28 VDC power.

- Reset at station by returning switch to up position
- · Call placed lamp included
- Available in splash proof version for wet areas

Part No.	Description
900-119	Pullcord Station
900-110	Pullcord Station, splash proof
500-017	Replacement Cord Assembly





Duty Station - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Duty Station is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Indicates an incoming call at remote locations away from the nurse call master or Annunciator.

- Features call placed light, buzzer & silencing switch
- Adjustable volume

Part No. Description

*900-029 Duty Station, with volume control





Pushbutton Station – OEM

Engineered Electronics® Emergency Pushbutton Station is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Station is activated by pushing large red button and is reset by pulling button out.

- · Call placed lamp included
- · Available in splash proof design for wet locations

Part No. Description

900-108 Pushbutton Station, splash proof





900-003R



See page 50

Patient Stations - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Patient Bedside Stations allow the patient to call the nurse. Standard version mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate, Intercom version mounted on a 3-gang faceplate. Both stations accept two ¼" phone plug call cords and signal if cord is removed.

- · Call placed light & reset button included
- Intercom version offers 2-way hands free communication between patient & master station

Part No.	Description
900-535	Patient Station, dual
900-003R	Patient Station, dual with Intercom
NEW 900-012R	Patient Station, single





Dome Lights – OEM

Engineered Electronics® Dome Lights mount on a 1 or 2-gang box and attach to walls or ceilings. Provide visual signal for calls.

- · Dome lights are highly visible
- · Up to 4 segmented lamps
- · Mounts on a 1 or 2-gang box

Part No.	Description
900-151	Dome Light, 1-lamp
*900-152	Dome Light, 2-lamps
*900-153	Dome Light, 3-lamps, 2-gang
*900-154	Dome Light, 4-lamps
900-151-B	Dome Light, 1-lamp with buzzer, 24 VD0
100-047	Lens only





Pullcord Station

Crest replacement Pullcord Station for Ektacom® is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate and features a red lamp to assure call has been placed. Includes 6 ft nylon pullcord.

- · Can be used in bathrooms & shower areas
- Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No.	Description	Price
HSS-103-CC	Pullcord Station, waterproof	43.95
NEW HSS-103-CC-CC	Pullcord Station, waterproof, with white CleanCord	47.45



Hospital Shower Station - OEM

Ektacom® pullcord shower station is made for use in showers, bathrooms or other wet environments.

- Waterproof
- · Designed for use with MMC Series systems

Description Price Part No. HSS-21 **Hospital Shower Station** 155.95



Bathroom Pullcord Station – OEM

Bathroom pullcord station from Ektacom® has a water resistant gasket and is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- Station is designed for use with HV-04 Series systems
- Compatible replacement for HSS-1 & HSS-7

Part No.	Description	Price
115097	Bathroom Pullcord Station	99.95
B09060-08	Wiring Harness	4.95
Y00024-00	Replacement Knob, for HSS-7 station, red	2.75



Emergency Pushbutton Station – OEM

Ektacom® Emergency Pushbutton Style Station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Has pigtail leads.

- · Station is designed for use with HV-03 or HB Series systems
- Call cancel button

Part No.	Description	Price
HTS-101-D	Emergency Pushbutton Station	142.95

Patient Bedside Stations – OEM

Single and dual bedside stations from Ektacom $^\circ$ are for patient use. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and feature tone and visual annunciation.

- Station is designed for use with HV-04 Series systems
- 1/4" phone jack style call cord inputs

Part No. Description

Patient Bedside Station, single 115214 115215 Patient Bedside Station, dual



115215

Receptacle Stations

Replacement for Ektacom® nurse call systems. Mounted on a stainless steel faceplate. Call-placed lamp lights for patient assurance.

- · Reset unit at origin of call
- Choice of single or dual receptacle

Part No. Description HVB-100BC Receptacle Station, single HVB-201BC

Receptacle Station, dual



HVB-201BC





Dome Lens Cover

Replacement lens cover fits HDL-10, 20, 30, and 40 dome lights.

- White lens, 3%"W x 2½"H x 1¼"D
- For all FB series systems dome lights

Part No. Description

HDL-D Dome Lens Cover Replacement Metal Divider, for HDL-D lens M0067-03





Installation Questions?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



Patient Stations (7-pin) - OEM

Executone® Patient Stations feature 7-pin receptacles for call cord or pillow speaker use. Mounted on a 3-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For CareCom I or II systems
- · Available in single or dual styles
- Includes call placed light, call cancel button & cord out signal

Part No.	Description
CCP1S/W43	Single Patient Station, 7-pin receptacle, 3-gang
CCP2S/W43	Dual Patient Station, 7-pin receptacles, 3-gang



CCP2S/W43

Staff Station for Executone® Nurse Call Systems

Crest replacement station for Executone® staff station. Mounted on a 3-gang, plastic faceplate and designed for easy installation using existing edge connectors.

- · Call placed lamp
- · Pushbutton nurse call

Part No.

3080501C Replaces Executone 3080501 Staff Station,

with pushbutton nurse call, intercom and cancel



3080501C





Patient Stations

Crest replacement Patient Stations for Executone® are mounted on a 3-gang plastic faceplate and come with your choice of 7-pin receptacle for use with pillow speakers

- · Call placed lamp
- · Available in single or dual patient stations

Part No.	Description
3080202JC	Single Patient Station, single $\mbox{\ensuremath{\$''}}$ phone jack, for use with call cord only, Replaces Executone CC41iLS/W43, 3080202
3080203JC	Dual Patient Station, two ¼" phone jacks, for use with call cord only, Replaces Executone CC42iLS/W43, 3080203 Executone 3080205 Dual patient station with Staff Assist
3080202C	Single Patient Station, 7-pin, for use with pillow speaker or call cord, Replaces Executone CC41iLS/W43, 3080202
3080203C	Dual Patient Station, 7-pin, for use with pillow speaker or call cord Replaces Executone CC41iLS/W43, 3080203
3080204C	Single Patient Station with Staff Assist, 7-pin for use with pillow speaker or call cord, Replaces Executone 3080204
3080205C	Dual Patient Station with Staff Assist, 7-pin for use with pillow speaker or call cord, Replaces Executone 3080205

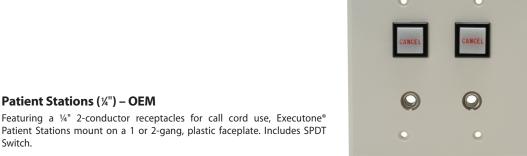




30802020









PJ2S/W42

PJ1SW41

· Includes call placed light, call cancel button & cord-out signal

· Available in single or dual styles

Part No. Description

PJ1SW41 Single Patient Station, 1/4" receptacle, 1-gang PJ2S/W42 Dual Patient Station, 1/4" receptacle, 2-gang

Pullcord Stations

Economical Crest replacement pullcord stations for Executone® CareCom I (CCI), CareCom II (CCII), Futura (HPN) and StatCom(ST). Mounted on a 1-gang, plastic

- Available in Emergency or Code Blue style
- · 4-pole switch

Part No. Description

Replaces Executone Models HPNTES, HPNSES, HAV 19ISW41, 106406 HAVJ 189IS/W41, (CCI, CCII, HPN, ST) Toilet/ Shower, 4-pole Replaces Executone Models HPNCBES, HAV19IS/W41-BL 106407

(CCI, CCII HPN, ST Code Blue, 4-pole











Receptacle Stations

Crest replacement for use with 5-contact Faraday® locking nurse call systems. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and include receptacle for use with locking call

- · Available with or without call placed lamp
- No cord-out feature

Part No. Description

410374C Receptacle Station, 5-contact

410373C Receptacle Station, 5-contact, with call-placed light



410373C







CREST CREST CALL PLACED 8723C





Patient Stations

Crest replacement Patient Stations for the Jeron® EC-300 system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and feature one or two 1/4" phone plug receptacles.

- Include call placed light & call cancel button
- · Available in single or dual versions

Part No.	Description
8721C	Replacement Station, single jack with call light and cancel button
8723C	Replacement Station, dual jack with 1 call light and cancel button



Pullcord Patient or Bath Stations - OEM

The Pullcord Patient or Bath Stations are used with the Pro-Alert™ 610 System to signal from a bath or patient location where the pullcord operation originates. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

Part No. Description

Pullcord Patient or Bath Station 6132



NEW Patient Stations – OEM

The Jeron® Patient Stations feature ¼" jacks on a 1-gang plate. They are used in the Pro-Alert™ 610 Tone-Visual Nurse Call Systems to signal for staff

- · Programmable call display at master station
- · Plug-in wiring connection

Part No.	Description
6121	Patient Station, single jack
6123	Patient Station, dual jack









QUALITY REPLACEMENT

Pullcord & Staff Stations

Crest replacement Pullcord and Staff Stations for the Jeron® EC-300 system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Available in pullcord or pushbutton styles.

Part No.	Description
2320C	Pullcord Bed Station, with 3 wire leads
2331C	Pullcord Bath Station, for dual status systems
2332C	Pullcord Bath Station, for dual status zoned systems
2332-23002C	Pullcord Bath Station, for dual status zoned systems with call placed light
8710C	Staff Station, with call placed light and







Corridor Pilot Lights - OEM

Jeron® provides a wide assortment of visual nurse call system corridor alerts. All mount on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate on the wall or ceiling.

- · Work with either visual or audio/visual systems
- · Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
8805	Corridor Light, 1-bulb, white, 24 V
8802	Corridor Light, 2-bulb, white/red, 24 V
8803	Corridor Light, 3-bulb, white/red/green, 24 V
9949W	Lens, cover only



Patient Station Replacements for Rauland® Responder® III

Crest replacement patient stations for Rauland Responder III nurse call systems feature visual indicators for call placed and station power. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · Calls can be cancelled at the stations using reset button
- Available in 1/4" or 8-pin DIN styles



BS820C

Part No.	Description
BS800C	Bedside Station, dual 1/4" jacks, 1-gang
BS810C	Patient Station, single 8-pin DIN jack, 1-gang
BS820C	Bedside Station, dual 8-pin DIN jacks, 1-gang
BS300C	Bedside Station with Speaker, single 1/4" jack, 1-gang



NEW Patient Stations

The Crest replacement bath/emergency stations are for Rauland Responder® systems and Telecourse 8000 systems. Mounted on 1-gang faceplates.



CREST

NURSE

PCS-7351AC

PBS113C

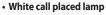
Part No.	Description
PBS113C	Bedside Station, Replacement for PBS113
PCS113C	Pullcord Station, Replacement for PCS113, waterproof





Patient Stations

Crest replacement for BS-8500 patient station for use with 1/4" phone plug call cords. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. A model substituting pushbutton for phone jack is also available.



· Unit reset at patient's bedside

Part No.	Description
DC OFOOC	Dations Dooms Chation

Patient Room Station, receptacle style BS-8500C BS-8502C Patient Room Station, pushbutton style



BS-8500C





Pullcord Stations

Crest replacement for Rauland® nurse call station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

· Plastic guide allows pullcord to be pulled from any direction

- White call-placed lamp
- · Reset at origin of call

Part No. Description

PCS-7351AC Pullcord Station, replacement for PCS-7351 FS-200A Pullcord Station, replacement for ES-200









Patient Stations

Crest replacement station for Rauland® Call-A-Nurse System. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate and accepts ¼" phone plug call cords.

- · Lamp lights when call is placed
- · Unit reset at patient's bedside
- · Available in single & double stations

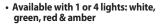
Part No. Description VBS-1 Bedside Station, single VBS-2 Bedside Station, dual



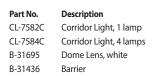
1889

Corridor Lights

Crest 12 volt replacement lamp for Rauland® #CL-7582 and #CL-7584. Mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Used in hallways as visual call indication and is highly visible.



Durable plastic lens





76

Wescom®



Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Setco® Emergency Call Station. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate and includes 7 ft nylon cord and pendant.

- Indicator lamp lights to ensure patient that call has been placed
- Plastic guide allows pullcord to be pulled from any direction

Part No. Description 300-188 Pullcord Station, 2-gang



Replacement Part For Setco

These replacement parts are for use with Setco® stations and corridor pilot lights.

Part No.	Description
1175C	Reset Button Retrofit Kit, square switch and switch adapter plate to replace 1175 switch only
006600	Lens, to fit Setco OEM pilot light







B-31402 See page 50

Receptacle Station

Crest replacement for Setco® nurse call receptacle. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. For use with locking button nurse call system.

- Includes call placed light
- · Lamp lights when call is placed
- No cord-out feature

Part No. Description

HS-352B **Bedside Receptacle Station**



Waterproof Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Wescom®. Mounted on a 1-gang, fire-retardant ABS beige plastic faceplate. Large vertical sliding bar provides actuation directly from station or indirectly from pull cord. 7 ft nylon pullcord and pendant included.

- · Fully enclosed reed switch
- 2-pole switch
- · Call-placed light

Part No.	Description
5707	Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof
NEW 5707CC	Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof, with white CleanCord



Emergency Pullcord Stations - OEM

Emergency Pullcord Stations from TekTone® feature a pull-down style actuator with option pullcord, call placed LED, and are mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series system
- · Available in a waterproof version for bathrooms

Part No. Description

SF340B **Emergency Pullcord Station** SF337C Waterproof Emergency **Pullcord Station**



Emergency Pullcord Station - OEM

Tektone® emergency station is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Can be used independently or connected with other call or intercom stations.

- For use with NC-110N, NC-150, or NC-200N **Nurse Call Systems**
- · Call-placed lamp

Part No.

SF155B Emergency Pullcord Station, with call-placed lamp



Emergency Pullcord Stations - OEM

Emergency Pullcord Call Stations from TekTone® are mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For CM800 Series systems
- · Choose 2 or 4-pole switch

Part No. Description

SF117/2C Emergency Pullcord Station, 2-pole SF117/4C Emergency Pullcord Station, 4-pole







See page 50

Duty Station - OEM

Tektone® original equipment Duty Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Provide indication of incoming call in work areas away from master control station. Normal calls are indicated by a steady light and intermittent tone.

- · May be used with NC-110N, NC-150 or NC-200N Nurse Call Systems
- · Emergency calls show as a flashing light & a repeating tone

Part No. Description

LI150B Duty Station, with call-placed indicator







See page 50

Patient Stations - OEM

Patient Stations from Tektone® are economically designed to provide either simple pushbutton or call cord-to-station calling. Mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For use with Tektone NC-110N audio/visual nurse call systems
- · Feature call-rest button & call-placed indicator

Part No.	Description
SF102	Patient Station, with 2-phone jacks for 2 call cords
SF100C	Patient Station, with phone jack for 1 call cord
SF101C	Patient Station, with nurse call button









Patient Stations - OEM

Tektone* ABS faceplates meet UL ratings for electrostatic discharge (ESD). If your facilitycurrently utilizes aluminum faceplates, you can retrofit your facility by replacing the current back box with a standard back box. Most stations use solid state circuits and have 2 /2" speakers for clear 2-way communication.

- Call-placed light
- Available in single or dual station with selection of pullcord or receptacle style

Part No.	Description
IR-151B	Single Bed Station, one ¼" call cord jack, 1 call-placed and privacy indicators, cancel button, 3-gang
IR-152B	Dual Bed Station, two ¼" call cord jacks, 1 call-placed and privacy indicators, cancel button, 3-gang
IR-155B	Single Bed Station with Pullcord (instead of jack), plus call-placed light and in-use indicators
CL207	Bracket, housing converter





Multi-Purpose Stations - OEM

Multi-purpose Stations provide audible, visual and digital communications, but do not have the controls, LEDs or speakers normally associated with patient, staff or duty stations. Applications may include providing input for code emergency call stations in an ICU or providing input for bath emergency call switches in public bath areas. Power is 12 VDC.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series Systems
- Microprocessor design

Part No.	Description
IR300E	Multi-Purpose Station





IR311E

Patient Stations - OEM

The IR319B Single Patient Station and the IR320B Dual Patient Station from TekTone® have two-way communication between patient and nurse, and provides for programmable privacy, paging and patient priority from the master station. If a call cord or pillow speaker is accidentally removed from its receptacle, the nurse master station registers a "cord out" call. Dual Patient Station additionally features independently operating receptacle and a second call-placed indicator.

- Select 8-pin or RJ45 receptacles
- · LED light indicate call-placed & intercom in use

Part No.	Description
IR319B	Single Patient Station, 8-pin DIN
IR320B	Dual Patient Station, 8-pin DIN
IR311E	Single Patient Station, with RJ45 8-pin modular jack
IR312E	Dual Patient Station, with 2 RJ45 8-pin modular jacks





See page 50

CREST

IR252

Patient Stations - OEM

Audio/Visual Patient Stations from TekTone® are mounted on a 2-gang, plastic faceplate. Features "call" and "cancel" buttons and privacy indicators for ease of use. ¼" phone jack style inputs for call cords (1 on single, 2 on dual).

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series
- · Available in single or dual station
- Call-placed light

Part No.	Description
IR-251	Single Patient Station
IR252	Dual Patient Station



Annunciator Control Unit - OEM

Provides power and control circuits to operate NC110, NC200 and NC150 Nurse Call Systems and the Tek-SAFE® area of rescue assistance system. Contains the circuitry necessary to detect normal and emergency calls and to generate audible and visual signals while providing steady or intermittent voltages to operate visual signaling devices.

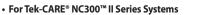
- · Plug-in connectors for all wiring
- · Status indicators for both input & output power

Part No. Description

PK152 **Annunciator Control Unit**

NEW Addressable Dome/Zone **Light - OEM**

The Dome/Zone Light features a built-in multipurpose station that provides visual indication of calls. Used with remotely-mounted devices such as switches, contact closures or other signal originating equipment. No controls provided. Power is 24 VDC, 51 mA.



· Interchangeable lens caps & easy bulb replacement





Part No. Description LI386C Dome/Zone Light



Li315E See page 50

Staff Station - OEM

Staff Pushbutton Station from TekTone®. Mounted on a 2-gang, plastic faceplate. Features "call" and "cancel" buttons and has call placed and privacy indicators for ease of use.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series systems
- · Call-placed & privacy indicators for ease of use

Part No. Description

IR310C Staff Station, pushbutton



See page 50



Duty Station - OEM

Duty station from TekTone® mounted on a 2-gang, plastic faceplate. Features "call" and "cancel" buttons.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series system
- · Speaker incorporated

Part No. Description

IR315F Duty Station, with speaker







Corridor Dome & Zone Lamps – OEM

Tektone® original equipment Corridor Lamps and Corridor Zone Lamps provide visual indication of any type call and fit standard 2-gang, plaster ring. Features translucent white plastic cover which mounts on a standard mounting plate.

- For use with NC-150, NC-110N, or NC-200N Nurse Call Systems
- · Designed for easy bulb replacement

Part No. Description I i381

Corridor Dome Light, 1-lamp, 28 VDC, 40 mA Corridor Zone Light, 2-lamp, 28 VDC, 40 mA Li382 RP092 Replacement Lens for Corridor Dome Light





Multi-Color LED Corridor Pilot Light - OEM

The LED dome/zone light from TekTone® provides visual indication of calls originating from patient, staff, duty, bathroom, emergency and other stations. When used with a patient or staff station the light indicates all calls originated from that room. When used with a multipurpose or duty station it may be used as a zone light. Unobtrusive and attractive curved face has a one-piece frosted polycarbonate lens to blend into any decor. Fits on a 1 or 2-gang box.

- · Drop-in replacement for non-LED lights
- · Simplified plug-in connectors
- No bulb replacement (LEDs offer 10x the lifespan of incandescent bulbs)
- Runs on 24 VDC
- · Energy efficient & cool to the touch

Part No. Description

Li380LED Multi-Color Pilot Light, LED,

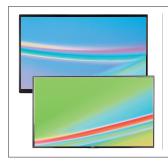
4-lamp (white, red, green and amber)

Crest Provides the Entire Package

In Patient Entertainment

As a leading manufacturer of pillow speakers and a distributor of top television brands and a broad variety of accessories, Crest is well positioned to assist with your patient entertainment needs. Crest can help you identify entertainment packages and technical configurations that best fit your facility. Request quotes or contact Crest for inquiries about the following products:

- TV brands LG[®], PDi[®], RCA[®] & Panasonic[®] provide quality patient experiences
- Media players complete the entertainment package
- Headphones & ear buds maximize patient privacy
- Mounts, jumper cables, remotes & wall receptacles complete your installation needs



LG® Hospital & Commercial Grade 82 **LED HDTVs**



PDi® Modular **Hospital Grade** 83 **LED TVs**

Panasonic® LCD HDTV

83



RCA® Hospital & Commercial Grade **LED HDTVs**



PDi® Arm Mount LCD TVs

PDi® Arm Mount Accessories

86

85-86



Universal Remotes 87 **Headphones & Earbuds** 87 **Mounts & Cables** 88 DVD & Blu-Ray™ Players 89



90 **Specialty Mounts & Carts** Lucasey® Mounts for **LCD TVs** 91

Peerless® Mounts for LCD TVs

92-93



Wall Receptacles 94 **Jumper Cables** 95



Coaxial Cable & Accessories 96-97 **Distribution Amplifiers** 98

84



LG® 22", 28", 32" & 42" Slim Direct Hospital Grade LED HDTVs

These TVs feature LED backlighting that creates long life and low energy consumption in a case that is lighter and sleeker than ever before. They feature HD-PPV capability, a built-in MPI port and Pro:Centric technology which provides an interface with interactive systems. A customized welcome screen allows you to upload via USB a logo or image that can be displayed every time the TV is turned on. The HDMI, headphone jack and USB inputs allow for a variety of interface options including media players, gaming systems or computers.

- 2 HDMI inputs with HDCP
- Supports Zenith, Philips or RCA pillow speaker codes
- · Black finish
- USB Clone programmable
- · Remote controls sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

	22"	28"	32"	42"
Dimensions:	20"W x 12.4"H x 2.1"D	25.3"W x 15.6"H x 2.3"D	28.8"W x 17.2"H x 2.2"D	37.8"W x 22.3"H x 2.2"D
Weight:	7.1 lb	10.4 lb	13.2 lb	20.3 lb
Mounting Patterns	: VESA° 75mm x 75mm	VESA° 100mm x 100mm	VESA° 200mm x 200mm	VESA° 400mm x 400mm

Part No.	Description
*22LY560M	LG 22" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*28LY560M	LG 28" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*32LY560M	LG 32" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*42LY560M	LG 42" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*INSTALLERRC	Programming Remote for LG TVs
124-213-10	Replacement Patient Remote for LG TVs







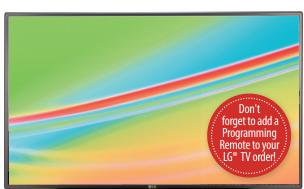


LG® 32" Slim Direct LED Commercial Grade

This LED TV with Commercial Grade Stand is perfect for areas where hospital grade sets are not required. Sets feature public display settings and Mobile High-Definition Link. Input jacks include HDMI and AV in for connecting your favorite entertainment devices. The stand and patient remote control are included.

- · USB input for media sharing & clone programming
- · Black finish
- Built-in ATSC/NTSC/QAM Clear tuner

Part No.	Description
*32LY340H	LG 32" LED Commercial Grade Widescreen TV
124-213-10	Replacement Patient Remote for LG TVs



32I Y340H

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 28.8"W x 17"H x 2.2"D

Weight: 13.2 lb

Mounting Pattern: VESA* 200mm x 200mm

Contrast: 1200:1



PDi® 24", 29", 32" & 42" Hospital Grade Modular LED TVs

Offering the latest technology, this set offers flat screen LED-backlit LCD display, superior, picture quality, increased reliability for longer power-on times, and optional DVD module. Cabinet is gloss black. Modular DVD Player and DVD Mounting Kit must be purchased together to operate the DVD Module with the TV set.

- · Universal pillow speaker output works with any 1/4" pillow speaker plug
- Internal FM Tuner
- 1 FREE programming remote included with your entire TV order





PD251-002











PDi's Gold Vision Service Extended Warranty is available for purchase for these PDi TVs.

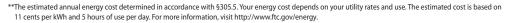
Contact Crest for details and pricing.



PDI-E32LEDA-NK

-	D	т.	01	F-1	-	87	^	B. I	10
١.	ν	ы	()	ы	-	ΑT		IN	\
ı		ы.	VΙ		·	пι	v	11	

	24"	29"	22"	42"
	<u>- · </u>		32"	· -
Dimensions:	22"W x 13.8"H x 1.8"D	26.6"W x 16.6"H x 1.9"D	29.6"W x 17.9"H x 2.2"D	38.7"W x 23"H x 2.2"D
Weight:	10 lb	14.1 lb	21 lb	33 lb
Contrast:	1200:1	2500:1	3000:1	1000:1
Luminance:	250 nits	300 nits	300 nits	330 nits
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 100mm x 100mm	VESA° 100mm x 200mm	VESA° 100mm x 200mm	VESA° 200mm x 200mm
Yearly Energy Costs	: \$5.07**	\$7.52**	\$8.33**	\$13.29**



Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
*PDI-E24LEDA-NK	PDi 24" Modular LEDTV, hospital grade	*PD251-025	DVD Mounting Kit, for 24" TV, black
*PDI-E29LEDA-NK	PDi 29" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD251-026	DVD Mounting Kit, for 29" and 32" TV, black
*PDI-E32LEDA-NK	PDi 32" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD251-028	DVD Mounting Kit, for 42" TV, black
*PDI-E42LEDA-NK	PDi 42" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD168-103	Tilt Wall Bracket, with security screws, for 24" TV, black
*PD108-420	Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs	*PD168-051	Wall Bracket, with security screws, for 29" and 32" TV, black
*PD108-421	Patient Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs	*PD168-033	Wall Bracket, with security screws, for 42" TV, black

Panasonic® 32" Hospital Grade LCD HDTV

Modular DVD Player, with remote, slide-in internal mounting

The high definition picture quality with Panasonic TVs create an enjoyable user experience and HDMI, composite, component and SD card slot inputs allow you to connect media players, camera memory cards and more. It features Pro:Idiom® compatibility, MTI input and integrated b-LAN™ to support a variety of third party on-demand content systems. The concierge warranty program provides on-site service and support for superior customer satisfaction.

- Pillow speaker jack is 1/8" & compatible with most existing pillow speakers
- · Clone programmable through SD card slot
- · Matte black finish

*PD251-002

· Remote control sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 31.5"W x 20.2"H x 3.3"D

Weight: 22 lb 18000:1 Luminance: 450 nits

Mounting Pattern: VESA* 200mm x 200mm



115107

Part No.	Description
*115107	Panasonic 32" LCD HDTV, hospital grade

*115108 Programming and Patient Remote for Panasonic TVs







RCA® 22", 32" & 42" Hospital Grade LED HDTVs

The healthcare series of TVs from RCA incorporates needed features for the demanding patient room environment. The membrane switch keypad makes cleaning the buttons easy. These sets feature a variety of commercial features to enhance the patient room, including direct tuning access to keep patients from accessing un-programmed channels, volume limiter, and ATSC Tuning Mode to select between physical or virtual channel numbers for more head end distribution flexibility. Sets also include an ATSC/NTSC/QAM/MPEG2 tuner, USB File Play, and energy saving features.

- Configurable 1/4" phone jack pillow speaker interface works with most pillow speakers
- USB cloning capabilities for quick duplication of TV configurations
- Bed 1/Bed 2/ Bed 3 compatibility
- · Matte black finish for finger print reduction
- · Remote controls sold separately

Part No. Description RCA 22" LED TV, hospital grade * J22HF820 *J32HE840 RCA 32" LED TV, hospital grade *J42HE840 RCA 42" LED TV, hospital grade *KM3801 Master Remote, for RCATVs *KM3802 User Remote, for RCATVs



J32HE840









SPECIFICATIONS

	22"	32"	42"
Dimensions:	21.1"W x 14.1"H x 1.9"D	31.3"W x 20.2"H x 2.7"D	40"W x 25.1"H x 1.9"D
Weight:	7.9 lb	18.5 lb	32 lb
Contrast:	10000:1	10000:1	10000:1
Luminance:	300 nits	300 nits	300 nits
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 100mm x 100mm	VESA* 200mm x 100mm	VESA° 400mm x 400mm

RCA® 22", 26", 32" & 42" Commercial LED HDTVs

Commercial Grade RCA televisions are an alternative to hospital grade sets. The 22" and 26" televisions can be configured to work with Crest pillow speakers. TV features include volume limiter, initial volume settings, USB File Play, energy saving features, and channel hold.

- USB cloning capabilities for quick duplication of TV configurations
- Bed 1/Bed 2/ Bed 3 compatibility
- · Matte black finish for finger print reduction
- · Remote controls sold separately

TVs



132CF820







SPECIFICATIONS

	22"	26"	32"	42"
Dimensions:	21.1"W x 14.1"H x 1.9"D	25.5"W x 16.4"H x 1.8"D	31.3"W x 20.2"H x 2.7"D	42.3"W x 20.2"H x 2.7"D
Weight:	7.9 lb	11.2 lb	18.5 lb	18.5 lb
Contrast:	10000:1	10000:1	10000:1	10000:1
Luminance:	300 nits	350 nits	300 nits	300 nits
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 100mm x 100mm	VESA° 100mm x 100mm	VESA° 200mm x 100mm	VESA° 400mm x 400mm



Crest Pillow Speakers can be used with Non Hospital Grade TVs!

Crest provides all the parts you need to configure your Commercial Grade RCA TV to work with Crest pillow speakers. See diagram on page 11 or contact Crest's Technical Support team about set-up and application at: 1-800-328-8908.

NEW PDi-TAB2™ 14" Interactive Android Hospital Grade LED HDTV

This personal patient entertainment device is touchscreen-based, ideal for easy patient access to education, care information, facility services and entertainment. The LED backlit screen helps in low light or dark conditions. Compatible with many existing PDi swing arms. Available with many customizable features such

as camera, microphone, Interactive Patient Education Software apps and connectivity options. Work with Crest Technical Support Staff and PDi to identify the features that best fit your facility needs.

- · Antimicrobial 24 button direct entry button glass & cabinet for infection control
- 1 GB RAM with 8 GB total storage

Description

Multiple user profile

Part No.

· Can be arm-mounted or VESA®-mounted (mounts sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 14.5"W x 11"H x 2"D

Weight: 7 lbs Contrast: 500:1 Luminance: 300 nits











PDi's Gold Vision Service Extended Warranty is available for purchase for these PDi TVs. Contact Crest for details and pricing.

*14PDI-P14T2 PDi 14" Interactive LED TV, hospital grade *PD108-420 Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs

PDi® Persona™ 19" Arm LCD HDTV

The healthcare industry's first 19" widescreen arm-mounted LCD HDTV offers quality and options to patients and staff. Choose either a TV or TV plus DVD player. This set features a large backlit keypad and has a variety of inputs including HDMI, RF, USB, Composite and S-Video and can be used with a pillow speaker. Builtin ATSC/NTSC/QAM Clear and FM Radio tuners come standard. The 1000 Series Personal Swing Arms are made with nitrogen gas-filled pneumatic cylinders to provide precise positioning and stability. The 71.5" arms are

made of rigid extruded aluminum which can support up to 21 lbs. Arm, programing remote and bracket sold separately. Can be retrofit to existing PDM wall or ceiling mounts.

- · More HD channels through MPEG4 & Pro: Idiom capabilities
- **USB clone programmable**
- 1/4" pillow speaker jack

Part No. Description *PDI-P19W PDi Persona 19" Arm LCD HDTV

*PDI-P19W-A001 PDi Persona 19" Arm LCD HDTV with DVD Player *PDI-AA1021-A Wall Mount Arm for Persona 19", 1000 Series *PDI-AC1021-A Ceiling Mount Arm for Persona 19", 1000 Series *PD108-420 Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 20"W x 19"H x 4"D

Weight: 17.5 lb. 18.8 lb with DVD

Contrast: 1000.1 300 nits Luminance:

Mount Pattern: Custom, call for details







PDi® 15" Arm Mount LCD TV

This low-voltage arm TV is computer monitor capable and has a modern look and thin profile. It features a sealed, direct access keypad made of antimicrobial plastic injected with silver ions to reduce the spread of infection. This set has a variety of inputs including HDMI, RF, Composite and S-Video and can be used with a pillow speaker. Built-in ATSC/NTSC/QAM Clear and FM Radio tuners come standard and the screen has a 4:3 aspect ratio. Runs on 20-34 VAC and 20-32 VDC diplexed over

coax. Arm and power supply sold separately. Includes a threeconductor 1/4" pillow speaker jack.

- Universal Pillow Speaker Switch allows you to select 0, + 5, + 14 or - 5 Volts
- Headphone jack
- · USB clone programmable

Part No.	Description
*PDI-P15X	PDi 15" Arm Mount LCD TV
*PDI-508C-12	Swing Arm for use with PDI-P15X
*PD108-420	Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs
*PDI-CMT-12	Ceiling Mount Arm for PDI-P15X

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 14.9"W x 18.2"H x 4.3"D

Weight: 13 lb Luminance: 350 nits

Mount Pattern: Custom, call for details









ed direct from the factory to you

Part No.

*PDI-P14W-CA

*PDI-AA507-CA

*PD108-420

PDi® Persona™ 14" Arm LED Backlit HDTV

This LED backlit personal arm-mounted widescreen TV offers a thin, modern design and HD picture quality. A solid full glass front makes cleaning easy. The backlit touch keypad allows for easy operation in low light conditions. This set has a variety of inputs including HDMI, RF and Composite input and can be used with a pillow speaker. Built-in ATSC/NTSC/QAM Clear and FM Radio tuners come standard.

- · More HD channels through MPEG4 & Pro:Idiom capabilities
- · Compatible with many existing PDi swing arms
- USB clone programmable
- · Programming remote sold separately

Description

• Works with Wall Bracket PDi-179C

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 14.5"W x 14"H x 3.5"D

Weight: 7 lb Contrast: 500:1 Luminance: 300 nits Color: Cream













PDi's Gold Vision Service Extended Warranty is available for purchase for these PDi TVs. Contact Crest for details and pricing.







PDi Persona 14" LED Backlit Arm TV

PDi Swing Arm for use with PDi-P14W-CA

Programming Remote for PDi digital tuner TVs





PDi® Standard Individual **Power Supply**

SPECIFICATIONS Voltage Input: 115 VAC Voltage output: 28 VAC @ 4 A

This self-contained, individual power supply is available in AC only and features a 6 ft power cord with a hospital grade

Part No. Description

*PDI-750A Standard Power Supply, AC





SPECIFICATIONS Voltage Input: 115 VAC

(UL

Voltage output: 28 VAC@3.8 A This power supply and bracket features a 6 ft

hospital grade power cord and is available in AC only.

Part No. Description Wall Power Supply, AC *PDI-771CA



PDi® Wall Mounting Brackets for Arm TVs

Part No.	Description
*PDI-179C	Wall Bracket, arm TV, pilfer proof
*PDI-119C	Slim line style wall bracket



plug.









PDi® 10 Tap Power Supply

This unit is up to 90% energy efficient for lower utility costs and features selectable output for 28 or 32 VAC. It has a small cabinet size for easy installation, a 6 ft cord and requires no cooling fan.



- · Outputs are individually circuit breaker protected
- For use with arm TVs

Part No. Description *PDI-772HE 10 Tap Power Supply



SPECIFICATIONS

AC Input: 120 VAC @ 12 A AC output: 30/32 each VAC @ 3 A





PDi® Standard Floor Mount & Reinforcing Plate

raitivo.	Description
*PDI-886C	Standard Floor Mount, height 46"
*PDI-255E	External Mounting Plate for 16" o.c. studs



Clean Remote, Big Button Clean Remote & Universal Remote

The Clean Remote is a universal remote control which features a flat, non-porous, spill-proof surface that is easy to clean and is clinically proven to carry 99% less bacteria than regular remotes tested. It uses simple one-touch setup with no reprogramming ever needed. The attached battery door and hidden batteries help prevent loss or theft. The Standard Universal Remote comes preset to work with most healthcare TVs without entering any codes but can also be reprogrammed easily to work with other TVs if desired. Both remotes have the ability to work with over 250 TV brands.

- Clean Remote uses 2 AAA batteries (sold separately)
- · Standard Universal Remote uses 2 AA batteries (sold separately)
- · For TV use only (not for media players, combo units or on-demand systems)

Part No.	Description
115217	Big Button Clean Remote, universal remote control
114842	Clean Remote, universal remote control
114843	Standard Universal Remote, programmed for healthcare TV



Headphones

These Headphones are ideal for hearing impaired patients or for multiple patient rooms. Comes complete with padded ear pieces.

- · Changeable ear pads for cleanliness
- · Private listening without a pillow speaker

Part No.	Description
115126	Mono Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband
115226	Mono Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband, 1 case (100/CS) $$
115127	Stereo Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband and rotating earpiece (can be used with Excel Pillow Speakers that have a headphone jack)
115227	Stereo Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband and rotating earpiece (can be used with Excel Pillow Speakers that have a headphone jack), 1 case (100/CS)
115128	Replacement Ear Pads, foam, singles, 1 pack (100/pk)



NEW Earbuds

These compact, padded earbuds fit comfortably in the ear for a pleasant listening experience. Works with Crest pillow speakers.

Part No. Description

115405 Stereo Earbuds, 4 ft cord





CREST



107680

Recoiling Security Mount

The Recoiler attaches easily to any counter or bed stand with adhesive pads or screws (screws not included). The round cable end is attached to the remote using a 1.5" adhesive pad. Recoiling cord extends to 4 ft then retracts smoothly to keep remote safely in place.

- · High tensile aircraft cable with protective coating
- Includes 1 adhesive pad

Part No.	Description
107680	Recoiling Security System
107681	1.5" Round Adhesive Pad
107682	Removal Tool for mounts



TV Control Security Mounts

Coiled Security System adheres to the remote and to an object such as a night stand, securing the remote from possible loss or theft.

- Optional removal tool allows quick & easy removal
- Select 5.5' or 7' extension

Part No.	Description
107285	8" Coiled Cord, extends to 7 ft
107683	5" Coiled Cord, extends to 5.5 ft
107437	Removal tool for rectangular mounts



AV Connector Cable

AV Connector Cables help you connect DVDs, VCRs and other media players to

- Low-loss, fully shielded RCA cables
- Flexible black PVC jacket

Part No. 114186 AV Cable, red/white/yellow, 6 ft



HDMI Cable

Connect your audio and visual entertainment system components with this HDMI Cable. The cable is an (A) male to (A) male cable with two gold-plated connector shells. It is compatible with HD signals up to 1080p resolution.

Part No.	Description
115246	HDMI Cable, black, 6 ft



PDi® Hospital Grade DVD Player

The lightweight and compact hospital grade progressive scan DVD player from PDi features a slot design with anti-jam technology allowing you to mount the player in any orientation. Input/Output jacks include HDMI, composite, component, USB, L/R audio out, RF in/out (Channel 3 and 4). Compatible with DVD, VCD, DIVX, MPEG4, CD, MP3 and JPEG formats. Unit runs on 110 V AC power.

- · Remote included
- · Can mount vertically or horizontally

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 7.6" Height: 11.5" Depth: 2" Weight: 2.5 lb



SAMSUNG





DVDSH

Part No. Description

*DVDSH PDi DVD Player, hospital grade *PD181-682 Wall Mount Bracket for DVDSH, black *PD108-432 Replacement Remote for DVDSH

Samsung® DVD Player

This player features Advanced Dolby® Digital sound for high quality audio, progressive scan technology for high picture quality, and includes a composite RCA cable.

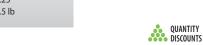
- · Composite, component & digital coaxial audio output
- · Accommodates MPEG-2/4, WMV & JPEG video formats

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 11.75" Height: 1.75" **Depth:** 8.25" Weight: 2.5 lb

Part No. Description

DVDE360 Samsung DVD Player, consumer grade



NEW LG® Smart Blu-ray™ Disc Player

Give your patients stunning full HD 1080p picture quality and play Blu-ray, DVD and audio discs on this versatile player. Player features LG Smart TV which allows you to stream content such as movies, apps, shows and more direct to your TV without a computer, when connected to the internet via an ethernet cable (content subscriptions not included). Dolby TrueHD and Blu-ray technology provide superior sound performance.

- 1080p Up-scaling makes standard DVDs look better
- Remote included
- USB 2.0 Playback
- · Connects to the television via a HDMI cable (sold separately)

Part No. Description

LG Smart Blu-ray Disc Player *BP340











SPECIFICATIONS

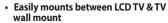
Width: 10.2"

Height: 1.5"

Depth: 7.8" Weight: 2.2 lb

Media Player Adapters for Mounting Below LCD Mounts

Mounting Adapters allow DVD/VCR players to mount directly below your flat panel TV using Lucasey® LC100 or LC200 wall or ceiling mounts. Both styles fit players from 15" – 20" wide. The adjustable hole pattern in the plate allows you to adjust the location below the TV. Arms clamp the player in place and security screws can be used to prevent removal.



- Hole patterns are VESA® 100mm & 200mm compatible
- Longer screws, nuts & washers included if needed to connect through TV mount





SPECIFICATIONS

Adjustable Width: 15" - 20" Maximum Load: 20 lb LCAPDVD2: 1.75"H Max LCAPDVD2-X3: 3.25"H Max Weight:

Part No. Description

Adapter for hanging DVD Players below LCD TV *I CAPDVD2

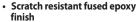
mounts, up to 1.75" high

Adapter for hanging DVD/VCR Players below LCD TV *LCAPDVD2-X3

mounts, up to 3.75" high

Flat Panel Cart with Equipment Shelf & Adapter Plate

This versatile presentation cart allows you to hold meetings with A/V support or display information to patients or families. The universal design adjusts to mounting hole patterns up to 28.75" wide and 17.04" high, and can fit 32" - 65" LCD or plasma flat panel screens. Vertical screen adjustment and incremental tilt of -2°, 0° and +5° make it simple to achieve the perfect viewing position. The unit's internal cable management system neatly hides all cords for a clean, clutter-free look. Adjustable metal shelf holds A/V components with confidence and cart maneuvers safely and easily on 4" swivel casters.



· Assembly & screen attachment hardware included



SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 35.6" Height: 66.8" Depth: 27.8" 250 lb Weight Capacity:

(Up to 150 lb screen, 50 lb per shelf)

Part No. Description

*114049 Flat Panel Cart with metal shelf and universal adapter plate





SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15.96" - 18.44" Height: 4 25" Depth: 14.86" - 23" Weight Capacity: 100 lb

Peerless® Component Shelf

This space-saving wall mount is ideal for stacking A/V equipment such as DVD players, receivers, CD players and VCRs. It offers a low-profile solution that mounts to two studs allowing you to center the shelf and components directly under a flat screen TV. Adjustment knobs allow for easy leveling of

- · Covers conceal hardware
- · Embossed arms with screw holes secure components to shelf

Part No. Description

*114705 Component Shelf for **AV Equipment**



U-Hook Mounts for LCDs

U-Hook Mounts allow you to attach LCDs into existing Sylvania and Wells series plates.

- · Gloss black baked on powder coat finish
- · Provides up to 180° of pivot & up to 90° of tilt

Part No. *LCIL100 U-Hook Mount for 75 or 100 mm VESA® LCDs, 20 lb capacity *LCIL200 U-Hook Mount for 100 or 200 mm VESA® LCDs, 50 lb capacity



SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100 and 200 mm compatible

Maximum Load: 50 lb

Stealth Locking Furniture Mount

The Stealth Furniture Mount attaches to small and medium size flat screens up to 42" with 75 mm, 100 mm, or 200 mm VESA mounting patterns. The patented locking mechanism traps the monitor attachment screws providing security for your TVs. Wood tapping screws are provided for quick and easy installation onto counter tops or cabinets. Fits most 37" - 42" flat panel monitors depending on mounting pattern and location.

- · Installs quickly & easily
- 4 mm & 6 mm monitor attaching screws are included

Part No. Description *SLELCDR Stealth Locking Furniture

Mount, black



Wall Mount with Swivel & Tilt for LCD TVs up to 20 lb

Compact dual pivoting action wall mount for small screen LCD monitors features 180° swivel from wall arm and ±45° tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). Universal adapter plates (included) are 75 mm and 100 mm square VESA® pattern compatible. For wood, metal, or concrete wall mounting application. Projects TV 3.75" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LCDU375W Wall Mount with Swivel and Tilt for Small Screen I CDs.

with Phillips screws

SPECIFICATIONS Mount Pattern: VESA* 75 and 100 compatible Max Load: 20 lb



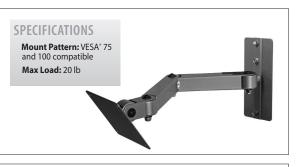
Articulating Wall Mount with Tilt for 9" - 19" LCD TVs

Articulating Wall Mount for 9" - 19" screens with 75 mm or 100 mm VESA® mounting patterns. Features dual arm articulation for 180 $^{\circ}$ of swivel and $\pm 45^{\circ}$ tilt (swivel and tilt may be limited by size of monitor.) Projects TV 5" - 15" from wall.

Description

*LCDUWDA1 Articulating Wall Mount with Tilt for Small Screen LCDs,

with phillips screws



Wall Mount with Swivel & Tilt for 20" – 26" LCD TVs

Wall Mount fits 20" – 26" monitors with 100 mm VESA® mounting patterns. Features 180° swivel from wall arm and ±45° tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). For wood, metal or concrete wall mounting applications. Projects TV 6.5" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LC100WP Wall Mount with Swivel and Tilt for 20" – 26" LCDs, with Phillips screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA® 100 compatible

Max Load: 35 lb



Tilting Security Wall Mount for LCD TVs up to 75 lb

The Tilting Security Wall Mount combines security with a tilting VESA® compatible wall mount for screens up to 75 lb. Features 0 to 12° of fixed tilt and can be installed on a single wood stud with the provided lag screws. (Metal stud or concrete installation require additional hardware sold separately.) Space saving design holds TV 2.5" from wall. Gloss black finish.

Part No. Description

*LC2X2WT

Tilting Security Wall Mount for LCDs up to 75 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA 200 X 100 and 100 compatible

Max Load: 75 lb



Wall Mount with Swivel & Tilt for up to 32" LCD TVs

Wall Mount fits up to 32" monitors with up to 200 mm VESA® mounting patterns. Features 90° swivel from wall arm and $\pm 45^{\circ}$ tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). For wood, metal or concrete wall mounting applications. Projects TV 6.25" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LC200WP Wall Mount with Swivel and Tilt for up to 32" LCDs

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA® 75, 100, 200 x 100 and 200 compatible

Max Load: 50 lb



Articulating Wall Mount for up to 32" LCD TVs

Wall Mount fits up to 32" monitors with up to 200 mm VESA° mounting patterns. Features dual articulating pivot points, 180° swivel from wall arm and ±45° tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). Cosmetic covers provide a clean look over the strongest single stud wall plate we've tested. For wood, metal or concrete wall mounting applications. Projects TV 2.75" to 12" from wall.

Part No.

*LC200WA2 Articulating Wall Mount for up to 32" LCDs, with Phillips screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100 and 200 compatible

Max Load: 50 lb



Mobility & Transfer

113-146

Paramount Universal Flat Wall Mount for 10" - 29" LCD TVs

This economically priced, compact and versatile mount holds TVs just .68" from the wall. Simply attach the wall plate to the wall, the adapter plate to the screen and slide it onto the wall plate.

- Comes with fastener pack with all necessary screen attachment hardware
- · Mounts to wood studs, concrete or cinder block (separate accessory required for metal studs)

Part No. Description

*115392 Flat Wall Mount for 10" - 29" LCDs, black, Phillips screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75 and 100 compatible

Max Load: 80 lb





Flat Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCD TVs

Holds screen an inch away from wall. Screen adapter plate simply hooks onto the wall plate for quick and easy installation.

Part No. Description

*SF632 Flat Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100, and 200 x 200 compatible

Max Load: 115 lb





Flat Wall Mount for 32" - 60" LCD TVs

Holds screen only 1.18" away from wall. Horizontal screen adjustment up to 6".

Part No.

*SF640 Flat Wall Mount for 32" - 60" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: Fits screens with mounting hole patterns up to 17.73"W x 15.95"H

Max Load: 150 lb





Paramount Universal Tilt Wall Mount for 10" – 29" LCD TVs

This sleek, compact tilt wall mount is economically priced and offers fast three-step installation, adjustable 15° forward and -5° backward tilt and holds screen 2.2" from wall.

- Tilt angle locks into place with simple tightening of screws
- · Includes mounting hardware for wood studs, concrete or cinder block (separate accessory required for metal studs)

Part No. Description

*115393 Tilt Wall Mount for 10" – 29" LCDs, black, Phillips screws, knob adjustment

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75 and 100 compatible

Max Load: 80 lb





SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100 and 200 x 200 compatible

Max Load: 115 lb





Tilt Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCD TVs

One-touch tilt allows +15/-5° of adjustment. Screen adapter plate simply hooks onto the wall plate for quick and easy installation.

Part No.

*ST632 Tilt Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, security screws

Tilt Wall Mount for 32" - 60" LCD TVs

One-touch tilt allows ±15° of adjustment. Optional tilt lock in 5° increments. Horizontal screen adjustment up to 6".

Part No.

*ST640 Tilt Wall Mount for 32" - 60" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: Fits screens with mounting hole patterns up to 18.02"W x 15.95"H

Max Load: 150 lb







Peerless® SmartMount™ Articulating & Pivot Wall Mounts

For the ultimate in functionality, the Articulating and Pivot Wall Mounts are unbeatable. Choose from pivot models that have one extending arm or articulating models that incorporate two or more extending arms for maximum adjustability. Tilt and swivel adjustment allows for optimal viewing angle. Cord management is included on all of the articulating models to conceal AV cables. All are pre-assembled for fast installation and include mounting and screen attachment hardware. All are made of aircraft-grade aluminum construction for strength and aesthetics. SmartMount Articulating and Pivot Wall Mounts are designed to fit VESA* compliant screens. Comes standard with Phillips screws. (Security screws also available separately.)

Peerless Pivot Wall Mount for 10" - 24" LCD TVs

Arm extends up to 9.3" from wall or folds flat to 1.9" to save space. Offers ±35° of upward and downward tilt and ±7° of roll to level screen horizontally, and has two tensionable pivot points.

Part No. Description

*114688 Pivot Wall Mount for 10" - 24" LCDs, black, Phillips screws

*ACC918 Security Screw Set for Peerless mounts



Peerless Articulating Wall Mount For 10" - 24" LCD TVs

Articulating arm extends up to 16" from wall or folds flat to 2.2" to save space. Offers ±35° of upward and downward tilt and $\pm 7^{\circ}$ of roll to level screen horizontally, and has three tensionable pivot points. Features built-in cord management.

Part No. Description *114690 Articulating Wall Mount for 10" - 24" LCDs, black, Phillips screws *ACC918 Security Screw Set for Peerless mounts

SPECIFICATIONS Mount Pattern: VESA° 75 and 100 compatible Max Load: 25 lb

Peerless Pivot Wall Arm Mount For 22" - 40" LCD TVs

Arm extends up to 11.8" from wall or folds flat to 3" to save space. Offers +15/-5° of upward and downward tilt and ±5° of roll to level screen horizontally, and has two tensionable pivot points.

Part No. Pivot Wall Arm Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, Phillips screws *114692 *ACC925 Security Screw Set for Peerless 114692 and 114694 mounts

SPECIFICATIONS Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100, and 200 x 200 compatible Max Load: 80 lb 114692

Peerless Articulating Wall Arm Mount for 22" - 40" LCD TVs

Arm extends up to 20.2" from wall or folds flat to 3.3" to save space. Offers +15/-5° of upward and downward tilt and ±5° of roll to level screen horizontally, and has three tensionable pivot points.

Part No. *114694 Articulating Wall Arm Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, Phillips screws *ACC925 Security Screw Set for Peerless 114692 and 114694 mounts

SPECIFICATIONS Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100, and 200 x 200 compatible Max Load: 80 lb 114694

Mobility & Transfer

113-146

In-Line Audio Amplfier

The In-Line Audio Amplifier replaces your existing TV wall receptacle and amplifies the audio input signal from the TV to ensure sufficient volume to the pillow speaker. Mounted on a 1-gang stainless steel plate.

- · Allows you to take audio signal from the headphone jack or RCA port of any **standard TV** (check with your inspectors for regulations regarding non-hospital grade TV use)
- 12 VDC plug-in transformer included
- Uses a $\frac{1}{4}$ " phone plug to $\frac{1}{8}$ " headphone plug jumper cable (sold separately, on page 95)
- · Provides a 26 dB gain

Part No. Description

114782 In-Line Audio Amplifier











Adapters & Cable

Convert your RCA connection to a 3.5 mm headphone plug using the audio patch cable. Add the adapter as well to change again to a 1/4" phone plug. Use both together with Crest's In-Line Audio Amplifier (114782) to connect from your TV's RCA connection.

- · Audio patch cable has black PVC jacket & is shielded
- · Mono adapter has nickel-plated contacts

Part No. Description

255-045 Cable, RCA to 3.5 mm headphone plug, 6 ft

115269 Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm headphone jack to 1/4" plug

115275 Audio Adapter, 1/8" to 1/8" male plug, for use with in-line audio

amplifier and EntertainIR pillow speakers

Audio Adapter, ¼" 3-conductor jack to ½" 3-conductor plug, for Panasonic



1/4" Phone Jack

Combination antenna and wired-remote receptacle with a 1/4" three-conductor phone jack.

- · Choose white plastic or stainless steel faceplate

• 1-gang Part No. Description 7503W-00 CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic

7503S-00 CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, stainless steel

5-pin DIN Type

B-34319

Antenna and wired-remote receptacle. With one 5-pin DIN style receptacle and one "F" female connector.

White plastic faceplate

Part No. Description

7505DW-00 CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic

1-gang

6-pin Zenith® Type

Antenna and wired-remote receptacle. Includes one 6-pin Zenith style receptacle and one "F" female connector.

· Choose white plastic or stainless steel faceplate

1-gang



• Choose white plastic or stainless steel faceplate • 1-gang

Description

5-pin RCA® Type

female connector.

Part No.

7505W-00 CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic

Antenna and wired-remote receptacle. With one 5-pin RCA style receptacle and one "F"

78-S5SP 5-Pin Receptacle, mounted on 1-gang stainless steel plate

7506S-00 Part No. Description 7506W-00 CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, stainless steel 75065-00 78-S6S 6-Pin Receptacle 78-S6SP 6-Pin Receptacle, mounted on 1-gang stainless steel plate



Part No. Cable Ends Cable Ends 6060QS 6-pin 6-pin Zenith[®] plug Zenith[®] plug 6050QS 6-pin 5-pin Zenith[®] plug RCA[®] plug 6030QS 3-Conductor Zenith[®] plug 1/4" phone plug 6061QS 6-pin RJ-12 **Hardwired Jumper Cables** modular plug Zenith[®] plug Choose from our most popular Jumper Cables for connecting TV receivers to wall plates, making entertainment features 3030QS 3-Conductor 3-Conductor accessible by pillow speaker. 1/4" phone plug $\frac{1}{4}$ " phone plug · Standard wiring configurations 3038QS 3-Conductor 3-Conductor 1/8" headphone 1/4" phone plug · Grey cable with strain relief ends plug • 3 ft cable

Configurable Jumper Cables

Configurable Jumper Cables feature an access box in the center enabling you to rewire as needed to connect TV receivers to wall plates, making entertainment features accessible by pillow speaker.

- · Changeable wiring to fit your facility
- Grey cable with strain relief ends
- 3 ft cable

Part No	o.	Cable Ends	Cable Ends
6060		6-pin Zenith [®] plug	6-pin Zenith [®] plug
6050		6-pin Zenith [®] plug	5-pin RCA [®] plug
6030		6-pin Zenith [®] plug	3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
5050		5-pin RCA [®] plug	5-pin RCA [®] plug
5030		5-pin RCA [®] plug	3-Conductor 1/4" phone plug
6051		5-pin DIN plug	6-pin Zenith [®] plug
3051		5-pin DIN plug	3-Conductor ¼" phone plug



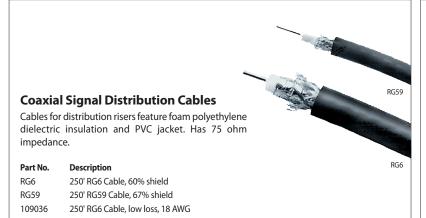
Part No).	Cable Ends		Cable Ends
6061		6-pin RJ-12 modular		6-pin Zenith [®] plug
3061		6-pin RJ-12 modular		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
6031		3-Conductor ¼" phone jack		6-pin Zenith [®] plug
3031		3-Conductor ½" phone jack		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3030		3-Conductor 1/4" phone plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3038		3-Conductor ¼" headphone plug	Hit I	3-Conductor 1/8" phone plug

Jumper Cable Extension Kit

Standard 36" length is easy to upgrade to 72" with Jumper Extension Kit which includes a jumper box and 36" cable.

Part No. Description 3660 Jumper Cable Extension Kit







Economy Antenna Jumper Cables

Basic double-shielded coaxial cables are made with RG59 cable and have a standard "F" connector at each end. Available in either 36" or 72" lengths.

Part No.	Description
105117	Coaxial Cable, 36"
115231	Coavial Cable 72"





SpeedWrap®

Speedwrap cable ties and rolls are a great way to organize your cables and cords to keep them out of the way to prevent tripping and falls. Speedwrap is made of self-gripping, industrial grade, back-to-back hook and loop material that is easily adjusted and reusable, unlike traditional nylon cable ties.

- · Choose pre-cut strips or bulk rolls
- The super-strong yet soft material won't cut into your cords, making it a safer alternative

Part No.	Description
113829	Speedwrap Cable Ties, black, 0.75" x 6" 1 pack (100/pk),
113831	Speedwrap Cable Ties, black, 1" x 8", 1 pack (100/pk)
113833	Speedwrap Roll, black, 0.75" x 15 ft
113834	Speedwrap Roll, black, 0.75" x 75 ft



"F" Connectors for **Non-Plenum Grade Coaxial Cable**

"F" connector with attached sleeve for use with hex type crimpers. Sized to fit non-plenum grade coaxial cable.

Part No.	Description
106479	"F" connector for RG6, 1 pack (10/pk)
F56-324T	"F" connector for RG6, 1 pack (100/pk)
106480	"F" connector for RG59, 1 pack (10/pk)
F59-290T	"F" connector for RG59, 1 pack (100/pk)

Description



"F" Connectors for **Plenum Coaxial Cable**

"F" connector with attached sleeve for use with hex type crimpers. Sized to fit plenum grade coaxial cable.

Part No.	Description
106481	"F" connector for RG6P, 1 pack (10/pk)
115377	"F" connector for RG6P, 1 pack (100/pk)
106482	"F" connector for RG59P, 1 pack (10/pk)
F59P	"F" connector for RG59P, 1 pack (100/pk)



Splices & Adapters

High quality splices and adapters for CATV, MATV and closed circuit use.

Part No.	Description
BFA	BNC male to "F" female adapter (for closed circuit use)
F-90	"F" male to "F" female, 90°
F-71	"F" male to "F" male splice
F-81	"F" female to "F" female splice



Attenuators

Attenuation Pad Kit contains four attenuator pads (values 3, 8, 12, and 16 dB) used to reduce output from amplifiers or other signal sources. Nickel-plated solid brass body is 3/8" size. Female to male fitting.

Part No. Description 105110 Attenuation Pad Kit, 1 pack (4/pk)





In-Line Duplex Tapoff

Offers both convenience and an attractive appearance. UHF/VHF/FM tap for use in looping distribution systems. Clip resistors to get needed

- Flush mount
- Selectable 12, 15 or 20 dB isolation

Part No.	Description
108092	In-Line Duplex Tapoff 12/15/20 dB isolation



Front Facing In-Line Tapoffs

In-Line Tapoff Couplers drop the TV signal from the hallway riser to the patient room. Quality couplers provide a full 5-600 MHz frequency range and maintain 75 ohm impedance on the trunk line with RF shielding which exceeds FCC specifications.

- 5 different isolation values
- Designed for wall plate mounting

Part No.	Description
113633	In-Line Tapoff 9 dB isolation
113634	In-Line Tapoff 12 dB isolation
113635	In-Line Tapoff 16 dB isolation
113636	In-Line Tapoff 20 dB isolation
113637	In-Line Tapoff 24 dB isolation



Side Facing In-Line Tapoffs

Economy Indoor/Outdoor In-Line Tapoffs feature high isolation of reflected signal to reduce unwanted images. Couplers are 5-600 MHz and maintain a constant 75 ohm impedance on trunks with tap variations (CATV quality). RF shielding exceeds FCC specifications.

- Zinc diecast with anti-corrosion chromate finish
- · 2-way system compatibility

Part No.	Description
113625	In-Line Tapoff 6 dB isolation
113626	In-Line Tapoff 9 dB isolation
113627	In-Line Tapoff 12 dB isolation
113628	In-Line Tapoff 16 dB isolation
113629	In-Line Tapoff 20 dB isolation
113630	In-Line Tapoff 24 dB isolation
113632	In-Line Tapoff 30 dB isolation



In-Line Signal Splitters

In-Line Splitters are ideal for feeding multiple risers or distributing signal between floors. Will accommodate both CATV and MATV signals. Handles a band width of 5-900 MHz with an insertion loss of four (two-way) or 6.5" (four-way) dB max. Includes mounting screws.

- · Precision machined threads
- · Zinc diecast with anti-corrosion chromate finish

Part No.	Description
105119	2-Way Signal Splitter
105111	4-Way Signal Splitter



"F" Connector Fitting Tools

The Cable Stripper Tool is a contractor-grade stripping tool with an adjustable blade and a builtin allen wrench. It is designed for easy, one-step cable stripping. The Hex Crimp Tool is a four-cavity tool for RG58, RG59, RG62, RG6 coaxial fittings.

raitivo.	Description
105108	Cable Stripper Tool
115574	$\hbox{Hex Crimp Tool for ``F'' Connector}$



B-33522F

1-Gang Stainless Steel **Face Plates**

1-gang stainless steel plate with one or two 0.375" holes for F81 connectors.

Part No.	Description
B-31697P	Stainless Steel Plate, 1 hole
B-33522P	Stainless Steel Plate, 2 holes



Resistor Terminators

For terminating cable ends and unused outlets.

Part No.	Description

F-59T Resistor Terminator, 75 Ohm



Description



Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908

Distribution Amplifier

The broadband distribution amplifiers amplify Off-Air VHF, FM, and UHF signals. High output and low noise amplification at a reasonable cost. Choices and options allow for a wide range of applications.

- · Switchable FM stop filter
- · Continuously adjustable gain control
- · Switchable combined U/V or separate U & V input

Part No. Description

113884 Distribution Amplifier, VHF/UHF/FM, 36 dB gain



SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 11"W x 5"L x 2"D Power: 117 VAC

Push-Pull Distribution Amplifier

The Tru Spec 550 MHz Push-Pull Distribution Amplifier is a high quality wall-mounted distribution amplifier producing signals with extremely low-noise and harmonic distortion. This amplifier is capable of 82 channel operation over the 54-550 MHz range, and makes an excellent distribution system amplifier in MDU, CATV, and SMATV systems. Because of its extremely low-noise figure and low distortion, it is ideally suited for use in larger networks where amplifier cascading is required. Available gain of 30 dB.

- 0.5 dB flatness across band provides low distortion & excellent frequency response
- Shielded enclosure provides over 95 dB RFI shielding performance reducing leakage and ingress
- · Black anodized extruded aluminum heat-sink maximizes heat dissipation for improved reliability & corrosion resistance

Part No. Description

113886 Distribution Amplifier, push-pull, 550 MHz



SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 8"W x 4.5"H x 2.75"D Power: 115 VAC, 60 Hz, 4 watt

Weight: 2.3 lb

25 dB Sloped UHF-VHF-FM Distribution Amplifier

The cost-effective, wide-frequency bandwidth amplifier features a 68 off-air channel range (54-806 MHz), suitable for small to large MATV-SMATV systems. Heavy gauge rugged shielded case provides protection against damage. Convenient and compact design allows quick and easy installation.

- 7 dB sloped-output across band provides low harmonic distortion
- 20 dB FM trap switch (88-108 MHz) filters high level local FM radio stations reducing harmonic distortion
- Front Panel LED Power Indicator
- Flatness 7 dB ±1 dB
- Noise Figure: 5 dB / VHF, 7 dB / UHF

Part No. Description

113814-25 18-25 dB Distribution Amplifier, UL Listed



Max input: 22 dBmV Max output: 47 dBmV Total channels: 15 Max input: 19 dBmV Max output: 32 dBmV 117 VAC, 60 Hz, 4.4 watt Power: Weight: 1.2 lb



Alarm, Alarm-Free & Fall Safety Products

to Meet Your Fall Prevention & Protection Needs

Crest Healthcare Supply offers the latest solutions to help your staff prevent resident falls and their associated injuries. Quiet or alarming, on the floor or at the bedside, many new products are available in the following categories:

- String, pad, seat belt & infrared alarms alert caregivers of self-transfers
- Footwear & floor coverings help prevent falls
- Protective fall mats & anti-rollback devices help avoid injury
- A full variety of brands like Fall Fighter®, UMP®, Smart®, Posey®, Sensatec®, Safe+t mate® & TABS® fit your facility needs



Fall Fighter® Sensor Pad 100-101 **Monitoring Systems** Fall Fighter® Seat Belt 101 Fall Fighter® Floor Mat 101 Fall Fighter® **Infrared Monitor** 101



String Monitors 101-102 **String Monitors Selection Guide** 102



Smart® Sensor Pad Monitoring Systems 103



TABS® Professional Monitoring Systems 104 **UMP® Sensor Pad Monitoring Systems** 104-105 **UMP® Infrared Monitor** 105



Smart® CordLess® **Monitoring System** 106 Posey® Sensor Pad **Monitoring Systems** 106



Sensatec® Sensor Pad **Monitoring Systems** 107 **Fall Monitor Selection Guide** 107



Fall Mats 108 Safe•t mate® Seat Belt, Under Seat & Anti-Rollback Devices 109



Alarm-Free Fall Management 110-112 **Accessories & Non-Slip Products** 110-111 **Hip Protection** 112

Help Reduce the Risk of Falls

with Crest Fall Fighter® Monitors & Sensor Pads



Connect to your nurse call system to reduce in-room noise

Crest Fall Fighter® Sensor Pad Monitors & Kits

Fall Fighter has the robust features you need for chair or bed applications at an affordable price. The alarm automatically resets when a patient returns to the pad or is quickly silenced with the reset button. A hinged battery cover with optional screw prevents tampering. The front LED flashes blue to indicate low battery and red to indicate active status and alarm. Durable steel mounting clip included. The Bed Monitor includes a nurse call interface jack, optional AC adapter input and remote-only volume option to silence alarm in room. Uses three AAA batteries (sold separately).

- · "Always on" monitoring
- Volume range from 85 105 dB
- Chime, warble & buzz alarm tones
- 0-2 second delay reduces false alarms
- · Optional monitor protector available to help prevent damage from accidental drops
- · AAA batteries have 4 times the current capacity of 9 V batteries for longer life







CREST

FALL FIGHTER®





Fall Fighter® Monitors & Accessories

Part No.	Description
114448	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor
114449	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor
114452	AC Adapter for Fall Fighter Bed Monitor
114687	Monitor Protector for 114448 and 114449 Fall Fighter Monitors
114724	Replacement Battery Door for 114448
114725	Replacement Battery Door for 114449
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 1/4" to 1/4" plug, 7 ft, grey
115219	Replacement Screw Kit for Fall Fighter mounting bracket

Fall Fighter® Bed & Chair Kits

_	
Part No.	Description
114477	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad
114478	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad
114479	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad
114480	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad
114685	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and 60-Day Chair Sensor Pad
114686	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and 60-Day Bed Sensor Pad
115394	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and Floor Mat, 1-Year
115395	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and Floor Mat, 1-Year
115433	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor with Seat Belt Alarm, medium
115434	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor with Seat Belt Alarm, large



Shown with optional Monitor Protector



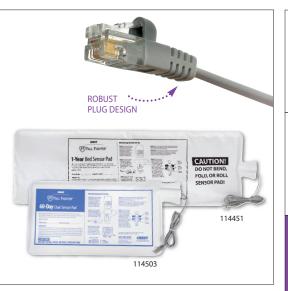
NEW

Crest Fall Fighter® Universal Sensor Pads

Fall Fighter Sensor Pads are built to last and have a 60-day or 1-year warranty. Chair pads are 8"W x 14"L with corner cord exit to easily direct it through chair back or side. Bed pads are 10"W x 30"L with side cord exit.

- · Over-molded plug end to protect against strain and clip breakage
- Heavy-duty bonding with reinforced anchor prevents separation of cord from pad
- · For use with most fall management monitors
- Universal for monitors with standard RJ22 pad ports

Part No.	Description
114503	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 60-Day
114643	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 60-Day, 1 pack (10/pk)
114504	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 60-Day
114644	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 60-Day, 1 pack (10/pk)
114450	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 1-Year
114645	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 1-Year, 1 pack (10/pk)
114451	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 1-Year
114646	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 1-Year, 1 pack (10/pk)





This belt alerts staff to a resident's intention to get up by sounding an alarm when the belt pieces are unfastened.

- · Mounts to wheelchair with upholstery screws
- Easy to unfasten hook & loop connection

Part No.	Description
115406	Fall Fighter Seat Belt, medium, 38"- 48"
115414	Fall Fighter Seat Belt, large, 48"- 60"



The Crest Fall Fighter Floor Mat is a sturdy flat mat that connects to Crest monitors for bedside monitoring of residents and patients at risk for falls.

- Textured surface decreases risk of slipping
- Size is 47"L x 24"W

Part No.

115383 Fall Fighter Floor Mat, for Fall Fighter Monitors, 1-Year

NEW Crest Fall Fighter® Infrared Monitor

Monitor patients at the bedside or doorway with the Crest Infrared Monitor. Monitor can be set to alarm on-site, or it can be connected to nurse call system for remote notification to caregivers without sound at the patient location. Powered with three AAA batteries or through DC 6 V power jack

- · Detects motion up to 12' in front of infrared sensor
- · Low battery LED flashing light
- Sturdy bracket allows 360 degrees of rotation for optimal coverage

Part No.	Description
115397	Fall Fighter Infrared Bedside Monitor
115572	Replacement Infrared Monitor Bracket









Crest Fall Fighter® String Monitor

Features include volume options, and snap-in battery compartment door with optional screw. Magnet connection strength ensures individuals cannot walk away with the monitor still attached. Includes, holster, mounting screws, strap and two AAA batteries.

- "Always on" monitoring
- · High, low or chime tone
- Volume range is 85 95 dB
- Adjustable 32" string

rujustubie 32 stillig						
Part No.	Description					
114053	Fall Fighter String Monitor					
113823	Replacement String, Clip and Magnet Assembly					
113827	Replacement Holder with strap					
114234	Replacement Battery Cover					









CREST

114053



UMP® Personal Sentry™ Economy String Monitor

The Personal Sentry is an easy to use, compact monitor that mounts to the back of a wheelchair using the built-in spring clip. The tamperproof security clip attaches securely to clothing. Uses a 9 V battery (sold separately).

- Low battery indicator LED light
- · High (95 dB) & low (85 dB) volume switch
- · Optional monitor protector helps prevent damage

Part No.	Description
109435	Economy String Monitor
111964	Monitor Protector (for 109435)
109507	Replacement String, Clip, and Magnet Assembly
108711	Universal Replacement Tamperproof Security Clip, large



Safe•t mate® String Monitor

The Safe•t mate String Monitor is a compact personal alarm with thick polypropylene construction for durability. The surface mounted magnet easily activates from any angle. Includes 9 V battery.

- · Adjustable string (18" 32") for chair or bed applications
- · Plastic clip mounts to chair frame or back, bed rail or headboard

Part No. Description 109447 String Monitor









Smart® Unbreakable String Monitor

This "unbreakable" monitor is enclosed in a soft, shock-proof protective boot to withstand repeated dropping and unusually harsh treatment. It includes a durable metal clip, top strap and 9 V battery.

- 110 dB max alarm volume
- · Unlimited warranty against breakage

Part No.	Description
115306	Unbreakable Pull String Monitor
1152/11	Magnet and Pullstring (for 115206)









O. CO State Control of the Control o	Fall String Monitor — Selection Guide											
PRODUCT BRAND	Part Number	Page Number	Nurse Call	Low Battery Light	Multiple Alarm Tones	Voice Record Feature	Adjustable Alarm Delays	Auto Reset	Adjustable Volume	Remote Alarm Option	Sensor Pad Compatible	Warranty
Crest Fall Fighter® String Monitor	114053	101		~	~				~			1 YR
UMP® Personal Sentry™ Economy String Monitor	109435	102		V					V			1 YR
Smart® Unbreakable String Monitor	115306	102										Unlimited
Safe-t Mate® String Monitor	109447	102		~								1 YR
Posey® Sitter Elite® with string capability	115398	106	~		~		V	~	~	~	~	Lifetime
TABS® Professional Monitor/Wall Bracket	115469	104	~		~	V				~	~	Lifetime
TABS® Professional Monitor/Bed Bracket	115470	104	~		V	V				~	~	Lifetime



Smart® Economy Monitor

This economy monitor for multiple applications comes with a protective bumper, built-in strain relief, and operates on three AA batteries (sold separately). Additional features include adjustable volume, three tone settings, on/off switch and nurse call port (for momentary systems).

- Includes a 10" nylon strap for mounting applications
- "Pad Lost" LED signals if a pad becomes disconnected
- Works with all standard Smart sensor pads & belt shown below
- Volume range is 80 90 dB

Part No.	Description
114561	Economy Monitor
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, ¼" to ¼" phone plug, 7 ft, grey
115307	AC Adapter









Smart® Change Pad Indicator ™ Monitor

This monitor's LED will tell you when it's time to change your sensor pad when used with Timed Pads. It comes with a protective bumper, no on/off switch for safety, a "Pad Lost" LED that signals when the pad is disconnected and operates on three AA batteries (sold separately). It features a reset button that can be disabled and a Caregiver Key™ for staff-only reset. Includes a 10" nylon strap for mounting applications.

- Works with all Standard Smart sensor pads or Timed Pads
- · Low battery alerts and optional AC adapter
- · Adjustable tone, volume and delay
- · Built-in strain relief and nurse call interface

Part No.	Description
113920	Change Pad Indicator Monitor
113921	Chair Sensor Pad, Timed, 15"L x 10"W, 90-Day, (with coiled cord)
113922	Chair Sensor Pad, Timed, 15"L x 10"W, 1-Year, (with coiled cord)
113924	Bed Sensor Pad, Timed, 30"L x 20"W, 90-Day
113925	Bed Sensor Pad, Timed, 30"L x 10"W, 1-Year, (with breakaway cord)
113926	Bed Sensor Pad, Timed, 30"L x 20"W, 1-Year, (with breakaway cord)
114486	Replacement Caregiver Key

Smart® Bed & Chair Kits

115426	Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 90-Day Chair Sensor Pad (115424)
115427	Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad (115425)
114137	Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 90-Day Bed Sensor Pad (115310)
114138	Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad (115311)
115423	Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 1-Year Floor Sensor Mat (115422)





NEW Stanley® TABS® Professional Monitor

The TABS Professional Monitor can be used as a string monitor, or paired with pressure pads. Features include a rugged case, a nurse call input jack, two mounting options (wall mount or bed bracket), audible low battery indicator, four alarm tones and voice recording capability. Power is 12 VDC, 500 mA.

- Uses 9 V alkaline battery or AC power (sold separately)
- Built-in microphone for recording messages or customizing alarms
- String cord is 30" long

Part No.	Description
115469	TABS Professional Monitor with wall bracket
115470	TABS Professional Monitor with bed bracket
115471	TABS Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 13"L, 90-Day
115472	TABS Bed Sensor Pad, 26"W x 4"L, 90-Day
115520	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 1/4" to RJ11 or RJ12









UMP® Bed Sentry™ Deluxe Monitor

Sentry Deluxe Monitors feature a dual button reset that deters tampering, no on/off switch for safety and a built-in cushion protector. Switches for high/low volume, four selectable tones and zero to two second delay are located inside the battery compartment. These monitors come with a sturdy, metal mounting clip, hinged battery cover, built-in strain relief and low battery indicator light. The Bed Sentry Deluxe also includes a nurse call interface, AC adapter input, and remote-only volume option to silence the alarm in room. Sentry Deluxe Monitors use one 9 V battery (sold separately).

- · Can be used with any UMP sensor pad, including Timed Pads
- Cushioned edges protect against drops
- · AC power adapter sold separately

Part No.	Description
114475	Bed Sentry Deluxe Monitor
114581	Seat Belt Only for UMP monitors
113938	Latex-Free Cushion Protector
112174	AC Adapter
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 1/4" plug to 1/4" plug, grey, 7 ft











This bracket allows you to easily attach a monitor to a headboard, footboard or chair back without screws or Velcro.* Simply slide the bracket onto the desired bed or chair and slip the monitor clip onto the bracket.

- Durable metal construction
- Fits most UMP monitors

Part No. DescriptionUBK-1 Mounting Bracket



UMP® Bed & Chair Kits

Kits include a monitor and sensor pad.

Part No.	Description
113942	Bed Sentry Deluxe Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad
113940	Bed Sentry Deluxe Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo













UMP® Standard Bed & Chair Sensor Pads

Standard sensor pads work with all UMP monitors that accept pads. Choose from bed, chair, floor and a variety of lifetime lengths. Available in singles or convenient six packs.

Part No.	Description
108967	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 45-Day
113970	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 45-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
108970	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 180-Day
113954	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 180-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
110032	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year
113955	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)
108991	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 45-Day
113951	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 45-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
108992	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 180-Day
113952	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 180-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
110065	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year
113953	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)
109401	Floor Sensor Mat, 15"W x 30"L (only for use with UMP Deluxe Monitor) $$

UMP® Timed Pads

Timed Pads keep track of the life of your sensor pad to help ensure the safety of your residents. The pad's timer begins after plugging into an equipped monitor and displays the number of days remaining on the pad.

- Can only be used with newer UMP Sentry monitors
- LCD flashes & alarm beeps once per minute when only 3 days remain

Part No.	Description
113976	Timed Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year
113973	Timed Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year
113968	Timed Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)
113965	Timed Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)

113976

UMP® Infrared Bedside Monitor

Infrared monitors can detect movement and alert caregivers before a person is out of bed. At the bedside, if a resident's feet move to the side of the bed it interrupts the fan-shape IR beam and alarms. Choose 85 dB chime, alarm, or remote volume option. The nurse call interface allows you to connect to your nurse call system. Uses one 9 V battery or AC adapter (both sold separately).

- · Can be mounted to a bed frame, head/foot board or above the head board
- · Use in a door frame for wandering detection
- · Optional bed bracket available

Part No.	Description
112149	Infrared Bedside Monitor
112150	Bed Bracket for Infrared Monitor
112174	AC Adapter
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 7 ft











Smart® CordLess® Fall Monitor

CordLess Monitor and sensor pads use wireless technology, eliminating the need for cords and allowing you to place the monitor wherever it's most convenient - even outside the resident room. The volume can be adjusted or silenced for quiet, remote monitoring. The monitor can support two sensor pads (bed to bed, bed to floor, floor to chair, floor to floor) at once for a single patient and features a nurse call port, no on/off switch, auto-reset, and front reset button or Caregiver Key-only reset options. The pad-lost feature operates with a four-minute delay. Monitor runs on three AA batteries (sold separately).

- LED alerts caregivers if sensor pad's signal is lost
- · Status light flashes every 4 seconds when in use
- · No cords to trip on or break
- Pad to monitor range is up to 30 ft, pad to central monitoring unit range is up to 100 ft
- · Alarm choices include 1 tone & 2 songs

Part No.	Description
115336	CordLess Fall Monitor
115318	CordLess Chair Pad, 15"W x 10"L, 1-Year
115317	CordLess Bed Pad, 30"W x 20"L, 1-Year
115316	CordLess Bed Pad, 30"W x 10"L, 1-Year
115315	CordLess Floor Mat, 48"W x 24"L, 1-Year
115244	AC Adapter
115309	Mounting Bracket for 115336 monitors



NEW Smart® Wireless Fall Monitor

Defining features of this monitor are its ability to send a wireless signal to a Caregiver Pager (sold separately), and the monitor's ability to work with a variety of momentary call cord devices to function as a stand-alone call system. Also works as a standard fall monitor with multiple audible alarm tones, adjustable volume and low battery notification. Protective boot included.

- · Works with sensor pads, floor mats, seat belts & pager
- Powered by 9 V battery or optional AC adapter (sold separately)
- · Does not work with existing hard-wired nurse call systems

Part No.	Description
115563	Wireless Monitor
115562	Caregiver Pager















The Sitter Elite monitor can be used to alert staff to attempted bed, chair or toilet seat exits. Features include voice recording capability, five alarm tones, adjustable volume, an adjustable cord 31" - 60" with locking clip and nurse call interface. Operates on four AA batteries (included).

- Over-molded impact absorbing case
- · Suspend feature allows extra time for administering care without
- · Hold feature allows resident to be away from alarm without turning it off

Part No.	Description
115398	Sitter Elite Monitor
115399	Sitter Elite Monitor, with AC adapter



	Part No.	Description
	112630	Above Mattress Bed Sensor Pad, 30-Day
	113947	Above Mattress Bed Sensor Pad, 13"W x 32"L, green, 180-Day
	112631	Chair Sensor Pad, 180-Day
	112632	Fixed Belt Sensor, bolts onto the wheelchair, 180-Day
	112658	Exit Alarm Floor Sensor Mat, 24"W x 60"L
NEW	115468	Toilet Sensor Pad, 30-Day

Sensatec monitors are designed for easy operation and minimal staff training. Auto-on begins when patient is positioned on a bed or chair sensor pad. Auto-rest simplifies use by intuitively resetting the unit when a patient's weight is reapplied to the pad.

- · All monitors have auto-on, auto-reset, low battery signal
- Protective boot included
- High quality monitors are manufactured in the U.S.

Part No.	Description
115448	Basic Fall Monitor, ST610
115449	Fall Monitor with Nurse Call Interface and AC Power Supply, ST620
115450	Fall Monitor with Nurse Call Interface, AC Power Supply, Adjustable Volume and Adjustable Delay, ST640
114233	Monitor Protector
113149	AC Power Supply
0460-0055	Nurse Call Interface Cable, 1/4" plug to RJ45 plug, 12 ft











· Sold individually

· Protective connector plug

Toilet Sensor Pad, 30-Day

· Anti-Microbial

Part No.

115446

115447

115453

115444

115443

115445

115467

Foldable Bed Sensor Pad, 15"W x 30"L, 180-Day

Description
Foldable Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 15"L, 30-Day
Foldable Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 15"L, 90-Day
Foldable Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 15"L, 180-Day
Foldable Bed Sensor Pad, 15"W x 30"L, 30-Day
Foldable Bed Sensor Pad, 15"W x 30"L, 90-Day

115571 115570

Sensatec® Waterproof Sensor Pads

Ideal for long-lasting use, the waterproof pads can be used for multiple patients or residents over a 1-year period. Durable non-slip material has antimicrobial properties.

· Fully sealed & waterproof

· Can be cleaned with bleach solution

Part No.	Description
115570	Waterproof Bed Sensor Pad, 30"W x 15"H, 1-Year
115571	Waterproof Chair Sensor Pad, 9"W x 15"L, 1-Year

Table Street No.	L	Fa	II Mo	nitor	— Se	lecti	on G	uide			TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY
PRODUCT BRAND	Part Number	Page Number	Nurse Call	Low Battery Light	Multiple Alarm Tones	Voice Record Feature	Adjustable Alarm Delays	Auto Reset	Adjustable Volume	Remote Alarm Option	Warranty
Crest Fall Fighter® Chair Sensor Monitor	114448	100	~	~	<	> "	~	~	~	20	2 1 YR
Crest Fall Fighter® Bed Sensor Monitor	114449	100	V	V	V		V	V	V	V	1 YR
Smart® Economy Monitor	114561	103	V	V	V				V		1 YR
Smart® Change Pad Indicator Monitor	113920	103	V	V	V		V	~	V		1 YR
UMP® Bed Sentry™ Deluxe Monitor	114475	104	V	V	V		V	V	V	V	1 YR
Stanley® TABS® Professional Monitor	115469	104	V		V	V				V	Lifetime
Stanley® TABS® Professional Monitor	115470	104	V		V	V				V	Lifetime
Smart® Cordless® Fall Monitor	115336	106	V	v	V		V	v	v	V	1 YR
Smart® Wireless® Fall Monitor	115563	106		V	V				V		1 YR
Posey® Sitter Elite® Monitor	115398	106	V		V	V	V	~	V	V	Lifetime
Sensatec® ST640	115450	107	V	V	V		V	V	V	V	2 YR
Sensatec® ST620	115449	107	v	~				~			2 YR
Sensatec® ST610 *Shipped direct from the factory to you.	115448	107		~				~			2 YR

115467

TVs & Accessories

Mobility & Transfer

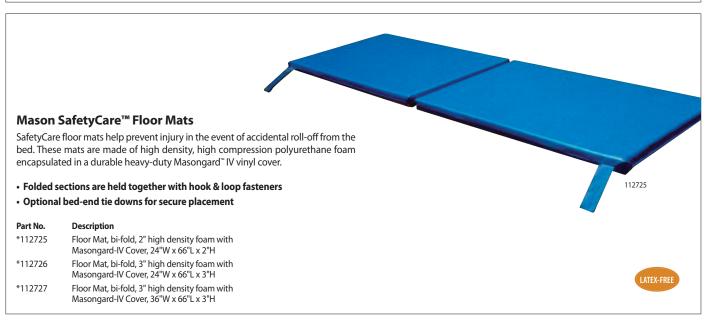
Beds & Room Supply 147-182

Assistive Devices 183-200

Biomed & Respiratory 201-224

Security & Maintenance

NOA® Bedside Fall Mat Designed with patient safety in mind, the sturdy NOA Fall Mat features soft foam for maximum fall protection, beveled edges for safe entry and exit from bed and PVC coating for durability and fluid resistance. Ideal for positioning and leaving in place at the bedside. · Easy to clean · Accommodates caregiver traffic & movement of tables or lifts into position Part No. Description *115419 Fall Mat, polyurethane coated with PVC, 70"L x 23 ½"W x 1"H





Choose from a variety of sizes. Mats come standard in royal blue color.

• Flame re	etardant	
Part No.	Description	
*110288	All Purpose Mat, 4'L x 2"W x 2"H	
*110290	All Purpose Mat, 5'L x 2'W x 2"H	
*110292	All Purpose Mat, 6'L x 2'W x 2"H	LATEX-FREE
*110291	All Purpose Mat, 4'L x 5'W x 2"H	
		"Shipped direct from the factory to you



TVs & Accessories

Safe•tmate® Under Seat Alarm

The Safe•t mate Under Seat Sensor mounts under the seat of a sling seat wheelchair to eliminate the need for sensor pads or strings. If the resident attempts to exit the chair, the sensor detects that weight is removed from the seat and the alarm sounds. Uses one 9 V battery (included).

- · Mounts directly to wheelchair frame & adjusts to chair width
- · Alarm box features tamper resistant switch, low battery/alarm LED & silicone protector
- Includes Velcro® mounting strap & upholstery clip

Description Part No. 114245 **Under Seat Alarm**











Safe•t mate® Alarmed Velcro® Seat Belts

This Velcro lap belt provides a reminder for residents to ask for standing assistance with the added ability to easily self-release with the bright red pull strap. The instant the belt is separated, an alarm sounds to alert staff and remind the resident to remain seated. Uses one 9 V battery (included).

- Tamper-resistant on/off switch on alarm box
- · Alarm includes a wheelchair mounting strap & silicone protector
- · Low battery & alarm indicator LED

Part No. Description 114243 Seat Belt with alarm, red Velcro pull strap, 36" - 46" 114244 Seat Belt with alarm, red Velcro pull strap, 46" – 58"









Safe • t mate® Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device

This anti-rollback device features a pair of brake arms that instantly grip the tires and prevent the chair from rolling backward when a resident attempts to stand. When seated, the brake arms lift off of the tires and the wheelchair functions normally. Alarm models use one 9 V battery (included).

- · Installs discreetly behind the chair
- · Includes an install kit for standard & hemi wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
SM2	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device for 16" – 20" wide chairs
SM2W	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device for 22" – 24" wide chairs
114246	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device with alarm for 16" – 20" wide chairs
*114247	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device with alarm for 22" – 24" wide chairs













Universal Mounting Strap

This universal strap allows caregivers to securely mount fall prevention monitors out of the reach of most residents and protects your wheelchair upholstery from mounting clips. Fits chairs 16" to 20" wide.

- · Prevents discomfort from clip assembly
- · Mounts to chair back using upholstery screws

Part No.	Description
111540	Universal Mounting Strap



Fall Risk Alert Magnets

These magnets feature an attractive falling leaves design and can be applied to a metal doorjamb outside a resident or patient room to discreetly identify those at increased risk for falls.

- Each magnet measures 2" x 2"
- A dignified way to alert staff & respect patient privacy

Part No. Description

115057 Fall Risk Alert Magnets, 1 pack (12/pk)





Headgear Helmets

The soft-top helmet protects the front, back and side of the head. The outer cowhide covering is filled with shock absorbent foam rubber. The adjustable Velcro° chin strap helps keep the helmet in place and provides a proper fit. For sizing, measure circumference of head around the temples.

- Washable construction
- Perfect for residents at high risk for falls

Part No.	Description
113292	Helmet, small, fits up to 20"
113293	Helmet, medium, fits up to 22"
113294	Helmet, large, fits up to 23"
113295	Helmet, x-large, fits up to 24"

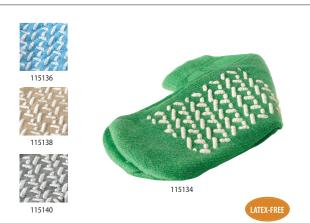


3M™ Safety-Walk™ Tread Tape

This fine-textured, slip-resistant vinyl material offers protection on slippery areas. Apply by cutting off the desired length of strips, peel off backing and place where needed. Some surface preparation may be required for optimum adhesion to the floor. One roll is 60' x 1". Available in clear or white to match any surface.

- · Gentle on bare feet
- Self-sticking
- Works well beside beds, around the toilet, showers & tubs

Part No.	Description
113648	Safety Walk Tread Tape, 60' roll, clear
113649	Safety Walk Tread Tape, 60' roll, white



Single-Tread Slippers

Supple terrycloth on the inside absorbs perspiration and provides comfort and warmth. Slip-resistant tread on the bottom provides traction to help prevent patient falls.

- Easy to slip on & off
- Multiple sizes are color-coded for easy identification

Part No.	Description
115134	Single-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 pair
115135	Single-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115136	Single-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 pair
115137	Single-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115138	Single-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 pair
115139	Single-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115140	Single-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 pair
115141	Single-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 case (48 pr/cs)



Double-Tread Slippers

Double-tread slippers provide additional patient safety with tread on both top and bottom in case the slipper rotates on the foot. The interior terrycloth provides warmth while absorbing perspiration from the foot.

- · Easy to slip on & off
- Multiple sizes are color-coded for easy identification

Part No.	Description
115142	Double-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 pair
115143	Double-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115144	Double-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 pair
115145	Double-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115146	Double-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 pair
115147	Double-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115148	Double-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 pair
115149	Double-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 case (48 pr/cs)





Posey Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat

The Posey Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat protects individuals by absorbing up to 93% of impact force from a fall. Durable yet soft PVC non-skid material is impervious to water, oil, grease, brines, acids, alkalis and bacterial growth. Connector blocks allow you to attach multiple pieces together.

- Cut to any size to fit bathtubs, showers or bathroom floor
- · Designed for slippery areas such as bathrooms & shower areas
- Meets UL940V0 flammability testing

Part No.	Description
113248	Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat, 3'W x 5'L
113249	Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat, 3'W x 6'L



114127





Non-Slip Bath Mat

This extra long bath mat provides a large, slip-proof surface in the tub for safety. The mat is held in place by multiple suction cups. It features a contour cut design to fit around drains.

- Soft rubber mats is easy to clean
- · Mat rolls up for compact storage when not in use

Part No.	Description
*114127	Non-Slip Bath Mat. large, 153/"W x 353/"L, white



HipSaver® Standard

Standard hip protectors position a cushioning pad over the hip bone to prevent 80% of fractures by absorbing shock. HipSavers are perfect for residents with high fall risk factors or osteoporosis and are soft and thin enough to sleep in. The Standard style has ample leg openings for easy dressing and toileting and room to accommodate incontinence products.

- · Durable polycotton construction with soft pads permanently sewn in
- Guaranteed to be machine washable/dryable up to 250°F

Part No.	Description
112375	HipSaver Standard, small, fits hip size 32" – 35"
112376	HipSaver Standard, medium, fits hip size 36" – 39"
112377	HipSaver Standard, large, fits hip size 40" – 44"
112378	HipSaver Standard, x-large, fits hip size 45" – 50"
112379	HipSaver Standard, xx-large, fits hip size 51" – 57"



HipSaver® Open Bottom

The Open Bottom HipSaver positions a cushioning pad over the hip bone to prevent 80% of fractures by absorbing shock. HipSavers are perfect for residents with high fall risk factors or osteoporosis and are soft and thin enough to sleep in. The Open Bottom style allows the wearer to use the toilet without removing it and is great for residents who may need to suddenly and quickly use the toilet.

- · Durable polycotton construction with soft pads permanently sewn in
- Guaranteed to be machine washable/dryable up to 250°F

Part No.	Description
112396	HipSaver Open Bottom, small, fits hip size 32" – 35"
112397	HipSaver Open Bottom, medium, fits hip size 36" – 39"
112398	HipSaver Open Bottom, large, fits hip size 40" – 44"
112399	HipSaver Open Bottom, x-large, fits hip size 45" – 50"



Crest Keeps Residents & Patients Moving

with Mobility & Transfer Products

In every healthcare facility, maintaining mobility is important for patient well-being and completion of care. At Crest, we recognize the needs of every patient and situation are different, which is why we carry a wide variety of mobility and transfer assistance products to help your patients and staff fulfill their mobility needs in a safe and effective manner, including:

- Wheelchairs provide mobility & transport options
- Transfer belts & boards enhance staff & patient safety
- Walkers, rollators & canes promote independence
- Patient lifts & slings facilitate safe transfers & lifting



Standard & Reclining Wheelchairs 114-116 **Bariatric Wheelchairs** 117



Back & Seat Upholstery 118-119 Armrest & **Leg Rest Pads** 120-121



Leg Rest Assemblies 122-123 **Arm Assemblies** 123 **Bearings** 124-125



Tube Ends, Caps & Plug Buttons 126 Wheel Locks 127 **Caster Forks** 127



Wheels & Tubes 128-129 **Anti-Tippers** 130



Accessories 131-133 **Seat & Support Cushions** 134-135



Reclining Chairs 136 Walkers & **Accessories** 136-139



Transfer Products 140 Lifts & Slings 141-146

2015



Invacare® Tracer EX2 Wheelchairs

The Invacare Tracer EX2 wheelchair sets the benchmark in manual wheelchairs. A true dual axle position allows for repositioning the 24" rear wheels and 8" front casters for standard or hemi seat-to-floor heights. The durable, low-maintenance, triple chrome-plated carbon steel frame with silver vein finish is long lasting, and 14-gauge crossbraces add additional strength and durability. The urethane rear tires are mounted on no-flex wheels for superior performance and a smooth ride. The Tracer EX2 also has many interchangeable components with the Invacare 9000 series chairs. Meets RESNA standards for manual wheelchairs in product performance. Wheelchair weight is 43 lbs.

- Dual embossed, flame-retardant upholstery resists mildew & bacteria as well as cold-crack & UV damage
- · Heavy-duty inner liners keep seat & back from stretching
- Low-maintenance, dual-sealed precision bearings
- Available in 16", 18" & 20" widths

SPECIFICATIONS			
	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Closed:	13"	13"	13"
Upholstery Color:	Midnight Blue	Midnight Blue	Midnight Blue





Part No.	Description
*115015	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115510	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115016	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115511	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115017	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115512	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115018	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115513	TracerEX2Wheel chair, 16", removabledeskarm, swing-awayelevatinglegrests, compositefootplates
*115019	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115514	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115020	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115515	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115021	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115516	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115023	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115518	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115022	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115517	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115024	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115519	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115025	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115506	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115026	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115507	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115027	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115508	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115028	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115509	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates

Medline® Excel Basic Wheelchair

This chair includes a carbon steel frame with rugged silver vein features, upholstered and padded armrests, and threaded seat screw inserts to reduce stripping from upholstery changes.

- · Easy-to-clean vinyl upholstery
- Chart pocket on back
- Dual axle hemi-height adjustable

SPECIFICATIONS			
	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	20"	20"	20"
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Weight:	38 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs

Part No.	Description
115476	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
115477	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
115478	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away footrests
115479	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, elevating leg rests
115480	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
115481	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, elevating leg rests
115482	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
115483	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, elevating leg rests











Drive™ Silver Sport 2 Wheelchairs

The Silver Sport 2 wheelchair frame has a powder coated, silver vein finish that helps disguise marks from wear and tear. The standard dual axle frame and adjustable 3-position front casters provide easy transition of seat to hemi-level. It features a durable steel frame, urethane tires and composite wheels and hand rim. The Silver Sport 2 comes standard with embossed vinyl upholstery, padded arm rests and plastic foot plates in either swing-away footrest or elevating swing-away leg rest styles.

- Carry pocket on backrest provides additional storage & convenience
- Tool-free adjustable length front riggings
- Push to lock brakes

	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Open:	24"	26"	28"
Total Width Closed:	121/2"	121/2"	12½"
Weight Capacity:	250 lb	300 lb	350 lb
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish

Part No.	Description	Part No.
*114172	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114177
*114173	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests	*114178
*114174	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", fixed arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114179
*114175	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", fixed arm, swing-away footrests	*114180
*114176	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114181











Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
*114172	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114177	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114173	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests	*114178	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114174	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", fixed arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114179	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed arm, swing-away footrests
*114175	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", fixed arm, swing-away footrests	*114180	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 20", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114176	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114181	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 20", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests

Drive™ Cruiser III Lightweight Wheelchairs

The Drive Cruiser III is a lightweight dual axle wheelchair that features built-in seat rail extensions and extendable nylon upholstery that adjust seat depth from 16" to 18" (patent pending). Removable flip back arms allow for easy transfer. Easy to lift at 36 lbs.

- · Dual axle provides easy transition of seat height to hemi level
- 8" front casters are adjustable in 3 positions
- Available in 16", 18" & 20" widths

Description

· Push to lock brakes

Part No.

	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"-18"	16"-18"	16"-18"
Seat Height:	35"	35"	35"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Weight Capacity:	300 lb	300 lb	350 lb
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finisl









*115287	Cruiser III,16" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115288	Cruiser III, 16" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, swing-away footrests
*115289	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back height adjustable desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115290	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back height adjustable desk length arm, swing-away footrests
*115291	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115292	CruiserIII,18"ltwt, flipbackremovablefixedheightdesklengtharm, swing-awayfootrests
*115293	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height full length arm, elevating leg rests
*115294	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height full length arm, swing-away footrests
*115295	Cruiser III, 20" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115296	Cruiser III, 20" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, swing-away footrests

Drive™ Silver Sport Full Reclining Wheelchairs

Features a hydraulic mechanism that allows for infinite adjustments up to 180°. The arms have a support extension and padded nylon upholstery for patient comfort. The composite wheels are set back on the frame to help prevent tipping and rear anti-tippers come standard. The 10" headrest extension includes a cushioned head immobilizer.

- · Carbon steel frame with silver vein finish for durability
- · Plastic crack-proof footplates on swing-away elevating leg rests included
- Push to lock wheel locks

SPECIFICATIONS			
	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	21"- 31"	21"- 31"	21"- 31"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	201/2"	201/2"	201/2"
Total Width Open:	23"	25"	28"
Total Width Closed:	12"	12"	12"
Weight Capacity:	300 lb	300 lb	350 lb
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish









Part No. Description *114721 Silver Sport Reclining Back Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests *114722 Silver Sport Reclining Back Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests *114723 Silver Sport Reclining Back Wheelchair, 20", detachable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests



Drive™ Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty Wheelchairs

Features precision bearings, padded armrests, flame-retardant, bacteria resistant upholstery and dual axle for hemi level adjustment. Urethane tires mounted on composite wheels offer durability and long life.

- · Carbon steel frame with chip-proof chrome finish
- Front riggings included
- Push to lock wheel locks



		Frame Color:	Chrome finish	Chrome finish
Part No.	Description			
*114583	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 22", re	emovable desk arms, swing	-away footrests
*114584	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 22", re	emovable desk arms, swing	-away elevating leg rests
*114585	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 22", re	emovable full arms, swing-	away footrests
*114586	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 22", re	emovable full arms, swing-	away elevating leg rests
*114587	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 24", re	emovable desk arms, swing	-away footrests
*114588	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 24", re	emovable desk arms, swing	-away elevating leg rests
*114589	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty, 24", re	emovable full arms, swing-	away footrests
*114590	Bariatric Sentra EC	Heavy-Duty 24" re	movable full arms swing-	away elevating leg rests

Replacement Front Riggings for Sentra EC & Heavy-Duty Wheelchairs

*113989 Foot-Rests, swing-away, tool free adjustability *113990 Leg-Rests, swing-away elevating, tool free adjustability

*113992 Leg-Rests, swing-away elevating









Drive™ Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy-Duty Wheelchairs

Features durable, urethane tires on composite wheels with precision sealed bearings for long life. Comes standard with padded armrests, heavy gauge naugahyde upholstery, 8" front casters and removable arms for easier transfers.

- Double crossbar frame provides superior strength
- Front riggings included
- · Reinforced steel gussets at all weight bearing points

PECIFICATIONS		
	22"	24"
Seat Width:	22"	24"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Back Height:	18"	18"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Open:	31"	321/2"
Total Width Closed:	13"	13"
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Chrome finish	Chrome finish

PECIFICATIONS		
	22"	24"
Seat Width:	22"	24"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Back Height:	18"	18"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Open:	31"	321/2"
Total Width Closed:	13"	13"
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Chrome finish	Chrome finish

Part No.	Description
*114591	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114592	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114593	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114594	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114599	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114600	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114601	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114602	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114595	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114596	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114597	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114598	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114603	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114604	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114605	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114606	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests









			Whe	elchair — Se	election G	uide		
	PRODUCT MODEL/FEATURES	Invacare® Tracer EX2	Medline® KB2 Excel	Drive™ Silver Sport 2	Drive™ Cruiser III	Drive™ Silver Sport Full Reclining	Drive™ Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty	Drive™ Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy-Duty
	Standard	page	puge 115 ✓	✓	page 110	page 110	page 117	page 117
Wheelchair Type	Bariatric						V	V
ype	Lightweight	V			V			
Nhe .	Reclining					V		
	Seat Width	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	22", 24"	22", 24"
2	Seat Height	37"	36"	36"	35"	50"	36"	37"
Specifications	Back Height	16"	16"	16"	16"	21" - 31"	18"	18"
fica	Seat-to-Floor Height	17½" - 19½"	20"	17½"-19½"	17½"-19½"	201/2"	19½"	17½"-19½"
oeci	Seat Depth	16"	16"	16"	Adj. 16"-18"	16"	18"	18"
ς, ·	Weight Capacity	250 lbs	300 lbs	250, 300, 350 lbs	300, 350 lbs	300, 350 lbs	450 lbs	500 lbs
	Chair Weight	43 lbs	38 lbs	40-42 lbs	35-38 lbs	59-61 lbs	57-58 lbs	56-66 lbs
Legs	Swing-Away	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
ĭ	Elevating	✓	✓	V	V	V	V	V
	Fixed	✓ (18")	✓ (18")	✓ (16", 18")	V			
Arms	Removable	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Ā	Desk Length	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
	Full Length	V	V	✓ (16", 18")	V		V	V
Additional Features	Axle Type Upholstery	Dual Embossed Vinyl	Dual Vinyl	Dual Embossed Vinyl	Dual Nylon	Dual Nylon Vinyl	Dual Cross Brace Double Embossed Naugahyde	Dual Cross Brace Heavy Gauge
Add Fea	Warranty	5 Year on Frame & Crossbraces	Limited Frame 1 Year on Parts	Limited 3 Year	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited 3 Year	Limited Lifetime

Medline® Seat & Back Upholstery

Seat and back upholstery for Medline Excel wheelchairs are constructed of black nylon material.

Part No.	Description
115493	Seat Upholstery, size: 16"W x 16"D, black
115495	Seat Upholstery, size: 18"W x 16"D, black
115497	Seat Upholstery, size: 20"W x 16"D, black
115492	Back Upholstery, size: 16"W x 16"D, black
115494	Back Upholstery, size: 18"W x 16"D, black
115496	Back Upholstery, size: 20"W x 16"D, black





Invacare® Tracer IV Back & Seat Upholstery

Replacement back and seat upholstery for Invacare Tracer IV wheelchairs are made of durable embossed vinyl. All styles feature bolt-on attachment. Backs fit models manufactured after 9/10/01 and seats fit models manufactured after 9/30/03.

• All styles & sizes are midnight blue

• Mounting screws included

Part No.	Description
114982	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 18"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114983	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 20"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114984	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 22"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114985	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 24"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114986	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 18"W x 18"D, midnight blue
114987	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 20"W x 18"D, midnight blue
114988	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 22"W x 18"D, midnight blue
114989	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 24"W x 18"D, midnight blue



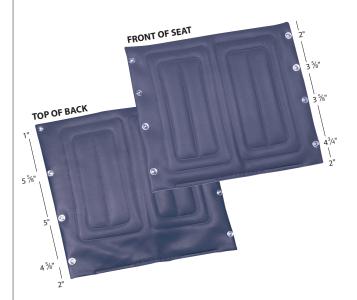


Wheelchair Back & Seat Upholstery

Seat and back upholstery are made of flame-retardant, bacteria-resistant vinyl. Available in an embossed or flat pattern. Please specify color number, shown below. Note: Back upholstery features an additional 1" of flare to total length of top edge.

NOTE: Product size may vary up to 1 inch from the specifications.

- Mounting screws included
- · Available for Invacare® or E&J® style mounting patterns



LATEX-FREE



LATEX-FREE

Invacare® Back Upholstery

Part No.	Description
108111	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 16"W x 18"H
106506	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H
108110	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 20"W x 18"H
108118	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 22"W x 18"H
108119	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 24"W x 18"H $$
108115	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 16"W x 18"H
106507	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H
108114	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 20"W x 18"H

E&J® Back Upholstery

Part No.	Description
108103	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 16"W x 18"H
106502	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H
108102	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 20"W x 18"H
108116	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 22"W x 18"H
108117	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 24"W x 18"H
106503	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H

Invacare® Seat Upholstery

	• •
Part No.	Description
108109	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 16"W x 16"D
106504	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 18"W x 16"D
108108	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 20"W x 16"D
108122	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 22"W x 16"D
108123	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 24"W x 16"D
108113	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 16"W x 16"D
106505	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 18"W x 16"D
108112	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 20"W x 16"D

E&J® Seat Upholstery

Part No.	Description
108101	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 16"W x 16"D
106500	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 18"W x 16"D
108100	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 20"W x 16"D
108120	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 22"W x 16"D
108121	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 24"W x 16"D
106501	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 18"W x 16"D
108104	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 20"W x 16"D

Upholstery Colors



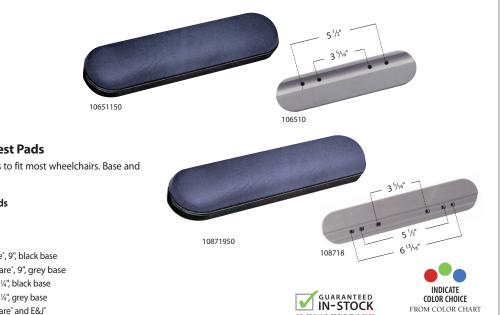




31 Midnight Blue

50 Invacare Dark Blue





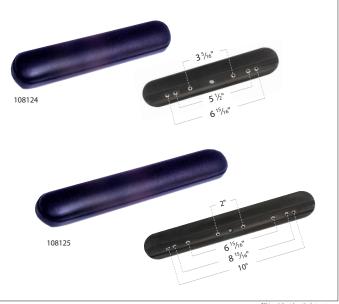
Desk-Length Upholstered Armrest Pads Armrest pads have universal mounting holes to fit most wheelchairs. Base and mounting screws included. Sold individually. • Soft upholstered 9" or 101/4" desk arm pads · Choose grey or black base Part No. Description 106511__ Upholstered Armrest Pad for Invacare®, 9", black base 106510__ Upholstered Armrest Pad for Invacare*, 9", grey base 108719__ Upholstered Armrest Pad for E&J°, 10 ¼", black base 108718__ Upholstered Armrest Pad for E&J*, 10 ¼", grey base 109107 Screws, 10/32" x 11/4", universal for Invacare and E&J OR GROUND FREIGHT IS FREE ON PAGE 119 padded armrests, 1 pack (50/pk)

Black Urethane Armrest Pads

Durable yet soft urethane holds up better than vinyl. Available in $10\frac{1}{4}$ " desk length or 13 3/4" full length. Universal mounting holes fit most wheelchairs. Sold individually.

- · Multiple hole configurations for mounting
- · Soft upholstered top
- Black base

Part No.	Description
108124	Urethane Armrest Pad, desk-length
108125	Urethane Armrest Pad, full-length





Fall Management 99-112

Beds & Room Supply 147-182







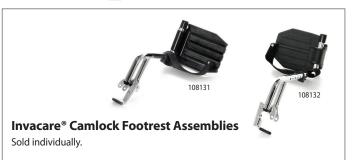
122



Invacare® Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assemblies

Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106567	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, 16" chair width or wider, 3 1/8", right
106566	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, 16" chair width or wider, 3 1/8", left
108142	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest, black plastic calf pad and black composite footplate, 16" chair width or wider, 3 1/8", right
108143	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest, black plastic calf pad and black composite footplate, 16" chair width or wider, 3 1/8", left
107444	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, 1 %;", right
107605	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, 1 %", left



Part No.	Description
106570	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with heel loop, 16" chair width or wider, 3 1/s", right
106571	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with heel loop, 16" chair width or wider, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", left
108138	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black composite footplate, 16" chair width or wider, $3\frac{1}{6}$ ", right
108139	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black composite footplate, 16" chair width or wider, $3\frac{1}{8}$ ", left
108130	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black composite footplate, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, swing away, detach, 13/k", right
108131	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black composite footplate, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, swing away, detach, 1¾", left
108132	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black aluminum footplate, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, swing away, detach, 13/k", right
108133	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black aluminum footplate, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, swing away, detach, 1% ", left



Fits most Invacare wheelchairs. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106562	Side Panel, metal, fixed arm, full length
108186	Side Panel, composite, desk length for 9000 and 2000 models, right
108187	Side Panel, composite, desk length for 9000 and 2000 models, left



Footplates for Invacare®

Fits Invacare wheelchairs in adult size, black composite or black-coated aluminum footplate. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106573	Footplate, black-coated aluminum
109593	Footplate, black composite

Leg Rest Extension Adjustment Rod Kit for Invacare®

This adjustment rod kit allows the leg rest to be elevated and extended out of the way.

Part No.	Description
107293	Ratchet Kit



Camlock Springs for Invacare®





Clothing Guards for Invacare®

Replacement clothing guards for Invacare Tracer EX2 wheelchairs. Includes mounting screws. Sold as a pair.

Part No.	Description
*115099	Clothing Guards with screws, desk length, 1 pair
*115100	Clothing Guards with screws, full length, 1 pair



115100



When selecting wheelchair parts, right and left are determined

E&J® Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assemblies

Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106564	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, straight hanger, 18" chair width, 3", right
106565	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, straight hanger, 18" chair width, 3", left



E&J® Camlock Footrest Assemblies

Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106568	Camlock Footrest Assembly, 18" chair width, 3", right
106569	Camlock Footrest Assembly, 18" chair width, 3", left
108134	Camlock Footrest Assembly, hemi, 18" chair width, 21/8", right
108135	Camlock Footrest Assembly, hemi, 18" chair width, 21/8", left

Note: Some wheelchairs have "hemi spacing", which means the pins to attach the front riggings are closer together, without having a hemi level chair.



E&J® Calf Bracket & Ratchet Kits

Leg Rest Ratchet Kit for E&J.

Part No.	Description
106574	Ratchet Kit, right
106575	Ratchet Kit, left
108720	Calf Pad Mounting Bracket Assembly
106581	Tension Spring for E&J footplate



E&J® Footplate

Fits E&J wheelchairs in adult/narrow size aluminum. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106572	Footplate, aluminum



E&J® - Clip Assemblies & Camlocks

Part No.	Description
106578	Clip Assembly, for E&J wheelchairs, right
106579	Clip Assembly, for E&J wheelchairs, left
108148	Camlock Spring, for E&J wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)
108188	Kit, pin lock, for E&J wheelchairs



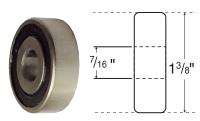
E&J® Arm Assemblies

Fits most E&J wheelchairs. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
107620	Arm Assembly, detachable, desk length, right
107621	Arm Assembly, detachable, desk length, left
108151	Arm Assembly, detachable, full length, right
108152	Arm Assembly, detachable, full length, left

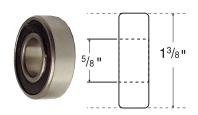
Rear Wheel Bearings for Invacare®

Sold individually.



Part No. Description 106536

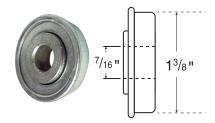
7/16" I.D. x 13/8" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 24" composite wheel and E1000 fork assembly



Part No.

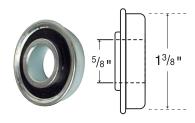
106539 %" I.D. x 1%" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 24" composite wheel

Description



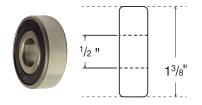
Part No. Description

%6" I.D. x 1%" O.D., flanged, for 108174 Invacare 1000, Theradyne, Stainless Newport



Part No.

Description 108175 %" I.D. x 1%" O.D., flanged, for Invacare 1000, Theradyne and PCR wheels



Part No. Description

1/2" I.D. x 13/4" O.D., sealed, for 106537 Invacare 24" composite wheel



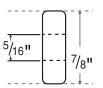
Part No.

108173 11/32" I.D. x 13/8" O.D. bearing, balls and retainer for older Invacare style wheelchairs

Caster Bearings for Invacare®

Sold individually.





′/₁₆ "

Part No. Description

108180 $\frac{1}{16}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D., precision, sealed, for Invacare 6" casters, Motion

Design/Quickie

Part No. Description 106533

 $\%_{16}$ " I.D. x $^{2}\%_{32}$ " O.D., flanged and shielded, extended race for

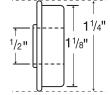
²⁹/32"

Invacare

Stem Wheel Bearings for Invacare®

Sold individually.





Part No. 106529

Description ½" I.D. x 11/8" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 2000, 4000, 1000, and E1000 fork assembly

Stem Bearing Kits for Invacare®

Caster Stem Bearing Kit for Invacare 108177 models prior to S/N 494167

> Stem Bearing Kit for all Invacare models except 900 series





Part No. Description







Order products 24/7 on our website!

Check out the Technical Specs Menu Tab for instructional PDFs to help with product installations.

www.cresthealthcare.com

Part No.

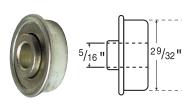
106530

TVs & Accessories

Fall Management

Rear Wheel Bearings for E&J®

Sold individually.



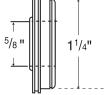
Description

106534

Part No.

5/16" I.D. x 29/32" O.D., sealed, shielded, shoulder extended race for E&J wheelchairs





Part No. Description

106538

%" I.D. x 11/4" O.D., flanged and sealed for E&J 24" spoke wheel Sold individually. **1**¹/₁₆ " Part No. Description ½" I.D. x 11/16" O.D., flanged, 106528

for sealed one side E&J fork

stem standard and light weight

Stem Bearing for E&J®

Caster Bearings for E&J®

Description

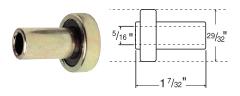
5/16" I.D. x 29/32" O.D., sealed,

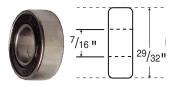
extended race for E&J wheelchairs

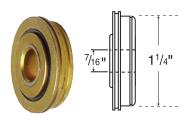
Sold individually.

Part No.

106531







Part No. Description

106532 7/16" I.D. x 29/32" O.D., sealed for E&J spoked and Invacare® 8" x 2" and 8" x 1¾" wheels

Part No. Description

106535 7/16" I.D. x 11/4" O.D., flanged and sealed for E&J 24" spoke and mag wheel

Wheel Bearing/ Axle Gauge Tool With Any Purchase!

Wheel Bearing/Axle Sizing Gauge

Quickly sizes wheelchair axles and bearings.

Part No. Description

113522 Bearing/Axle sizing gauge with any purchase



Wheelchair Repair Stand

Eliminate bending and kneeling when completing wheelchair repairs with this convenient stand. Simply attach the wheelchair frame to the top of the stand using the included pins. It accommodates most 14" - 22" wide chairs with 1/8" or 1" tubing and features adjustable height, 360° top rotation and built-in tool shelf.

- · Holds wheelchairs securely at eye level for easier fixing
- Encourages better body mechanics
- · Can be bolted to floor if desired (hardware not included)

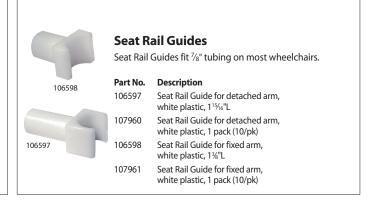
Part No. Description

115133 Wheelchair Repair Stand



Rubber Bumpers

Part No.	Description
106580	Rubber Bumper, ¾" grey
107963	Rubber Bumper, %" grey, 1 pack (10/pk)
106583	Rubber Bumper, ¾" black
107962	Rubber Bumper, %" black, 1 pack (10/pk)





10659

Tube End Caps & Plug Buttons

	Part No.	Description
	106590	Tube End Cap, 1/8" black plastic, fits all 1/8" tube wheelchairs
	107974	Tube End Cap, 1/8" black plastic, fits all 1/8" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)
	106591	Tube End Cap, 1/8" grey plastic, fits all 1/8" tube wheelchairs
591	107975	Tube End Cap, %" grey plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)
	106594	Plug Button, ¼" grey plastic, fits all ¼" tube wheelchairs
-)	107965	Plug Button, %" grey plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)
	106593	Plug Button, ¼" black plastic, fits all ¼" tube wheelchairs
93	107964	Plug Button, %" black plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)

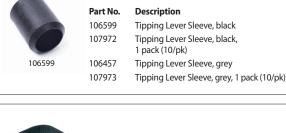


Tipping Lever Rubber Sleeves

Tipping Lever Rubber Sleeves fit %" tubing on most







wheelchairs.



Heel Loop

Part No.	Description
106520	Heel Loop, 2" black webbing



Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



Handle Grips

Handle Grips are 4" long and fit %" tubing on most wheelchairs.



Part No.	Description
106596	Handle Grip, grey
106595	Handle Grip, black



When selecting wheelchair parts, right and left are determined from the perspective of the person sitting in the chair.



Wheel Lock Assemblies for E&J®

Part No.	Description
106550	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, removable arm, for ½" tubing, right
106551	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, removable arm, for %" tubing, left
106552	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, fixed arm, for %" tubing, right
106553	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, fixed arm, for ½" tubing, left



Wheel Lock Assemblies for Invacare®

Fixed Arm Wheel Lock Assemblies bolt on to %" tubing.

Part No.	Description
106554	Wheel Lock Assembly, fixed arm, right
106555	Wheel Lock Assembly, fixed arm, left
108729	Wheel Lock Assembly, removable arm, right
108730	Wheel Lock Assembly, removable arm, left



Wheel Lock Extension Handles for Invacare®

Part No.	Description
106557	Wheel Lock Handle, $\%$ " x 6", grey tip
106558	Wheel Lock Handle, ¾" x 8", grey tip
106559	Wheel Lock Handle, $\%$ " x 6", black tip
106560	Wheel Lock Handle, %" x 8", black tip



Wheel Lock Extension Handle for E&J®

Part No.	Description
106556	Wheel Lock Handle, to fit E&J models,
	%" x 11", grey tip



Axle Assemblies

Part No.	Description
107770	Axle Assembly, for Invacare $^{\circ}$ casters, $\%$ " x 2 ½" with nut and spacer
107771	Axle Assembly, for E&J° casters, 5/16" x 3" with nut
107772	Axle Assembly, Invacare® casters, 7/16" x 3 1/4" with nut
107773	Axle Assembly, Invacare * casters, axle assembly, $\%_{6}"$ x 4" with nut
107775	Axle Assembly, detachable and rotating arms, 1/16" x 4 1/4"



Caster Forks for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
106540	8" Chrome Caster Fork with ½" diameter stem to fit Invacare 1000 models
109580	8" Black Caster Fork, for Invacar

XT and SL models



Caster Fork for E&J® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
106541	8" Chrome Caster Fork with 1/2"
	diameter stem to fit E&J and all
	16" diameter v 216" stems

Mobility & Transfer



Wheel Assembly for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Mag style wheel assembly with solid urethane tire and composite handrim.

Part No. Description

115573 Mag Wheel, with urethane tire, 24" x 1", 1/46" bearing, black



Caster Wheel Assemblies for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Solid smooth tire, 8" x 1" with $\frac{7}{16}$ " bearing, 2\frac{3}{8}\text{" hub.}

Part No. Description

106523 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, grey plastic 106524 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, black plastic



Wheel Assemblies

Wheel assembly for E&J*, Theradyne, Invacare* and Quickie Wheelchairs. Grey solid rubber tire, 24" x 1". Features 16" I.D. flush outer bearings, 8-spoke, %" chrome handrim.

Part No.	Description

106527 Skyway style wheel assembly, grey 109478 Skyway style wheel assembly, black



Caster Wheel Assemblies for E&J® Wheelchairs

Solid smooth tire, 8" x 1" with $\frac{5}{16}$ " bearing, $2\frac{3}{8}$ " hub.

106525 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, grey plastic 107565 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, black plastic



NEW Wheel Assembly for Medline® Wheelchairs

Part No. Description 115490 Wheel Assembly, black



NEW Caster Wheel Assemblies for Medline® Wheelchairs

Part No. Description 115491 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, black



Part No. Description Handrim Spacer 3/4"L, 1 pack (8/pk) 107627 107628 Handrim Spacer 11/6"L, 1 pack (8/pk) 107629 Handrim Spacer 1½"L, 1 pack (8/pk) 107630 Handrim Spacer 1 x 21/64"L, 1 pack (8/pk) 107631 Handrim Screw 10/32" x 13/4"L, 1 pack (8/pk) 107632 Handrim Screw 132" x 11/4"L, 1 pack (8/pk)



107630

107627



107628



phone: **1-800-328-8908**



Caster Stem & Hub Dust Caps for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
106585	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 11/4" diameter
107957	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 1 pack (10/pk)
106589	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 11/4" diameter
107959	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 1 pack (10/pk)



Caster Stem & Hub Dust Caps for E&J® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
106584	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 11/4" diameter
107954	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 1¼" diameter, 1 pack (10/pk)
106586	Caster Stem Dust Cap, black plastic, 11/4" diameter
107956	Caster Stem Dust Cap, black plastic,1 ¼" diameter, 1 pack (10/pk)
106588	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 11/3" diameter
107958	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 11/3" diameter, 1 pack (10/pk)





6" x 11/4" Tube, 45° stem, pneumatic



24" Tires & Tubes Helpful Hint: Snap-on tires are easier to install if they are warmed up using the hot water in a dishwasher. Part No. Description 114668 106545 114669 106545 24" x 1" Tire, solid, snap-on, smooth, shaped, for Invacare® Mag style wheels 106547 24" x $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", Tire, pneumatic, tread C63, for Invacare" and Quickie 37-540 TRA SS2 and E&J 114669 24" x 1" Tire, snap-on with tread, for E&J° Spoked Crescent, Invacare° spoked wheel 114668 24" x 1" Tire, snap-on with tread, for E&J° Spoked Crescent, Invacare° spoked wheel 141001 24" x 1", Tire, urethane, pyramid, dark grey 108181 24" x 1¼", Tire, pneumatic with tread, PSI 70 lb for Invacare", E&J * TRA SS3 rims 109106 24" x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", Tire, pneumatic tire PSI 85 lb, grey 109479 24" x 1", Tire, solid, polyurethane, for all new Invacare® 24" Mag style wheels 106549 24" x 1¾", Tube, pneumatic 108215 24" Airless Tube 141001 108215

108731







Tire Mounting Tools

A durable, economical, steel tire changer tool that will assist you in mounting tires on all common wheels.

Part No.	Description
107633	Tire Mounting Tool for all tire sizes
107780	Tube Mounting Tool 1" tubing



Safe•t mate® Universal Fit Rear **Anti-Tippers**

Innovative Rear Anti-Tippers provide a universal fit for most chairs, allowing you to keep only one product on hand for any situation. The unique sliding adjustment allows for easy transfer between makes and models of chairs and permits you to position them at any height.

- · Made from solid bar stock
- 2" diameter easy gliding wheels
- · 10 full inches of infinite height adjustment

Part No. Description

SM-008 Universal Fit Rear Anti-Tippers,

1 pair



Universal Adjustable Rear Anti-Tippers

These anti-tippers allow you to streamline your inventory by providing a universal fit for most manual wheelchairs. They feature a new quick-release plunger design with notched adjustment grooves for easy setup and provide 10" of height adjustment. Fits both 7/8" and 1" wheelchair tubing.

- Durable 2" plastic wheels
- · Strong bar stock construction
- · Chrome finish

Part No. Description

115125 Universal Adjustable Rear Anti-Tippers, 1 pair



Safe•t mate® Adjustable Front **Anti-Tippers**

Front Anti-Tippers have five height adjustments to accommodate variable height wheelchairs from full to hemi-level chairs. Clamp style anti-tippers are made from durable steel tubing and heavy-gauge chrome plated steel. Mounting hardware and easy to follow installation instructions included.

- · 2" easy gliding wheels
- Fits both %" & 1" tubing
- · 5 height adjustments

Part No. Description

SM-011 Adjustable Front Anti-Tippers,

1 pair



Rear Anti-Tippers

Rear Anti-Tippers attach to the back of a wheelchair to prevent it from tipping backwards if tilted or rocked.

- · Clamp or slide-on styles
- · Perfect for residents who attempt to rock back while seated
- · Drilling and bolt required

Part No.	Description
108726	Rear Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter $\frac{1}{8}$ ", slide on style, 1 pair
106522	Rear Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter 1/8", clamp on style,



Front Anti-Tippers

Front mounted Anti-Tippers clamp on to chair frame to help prevent forward tipping of wheelchairs.

- · Prevents tipping when weight is applied to wheelchair footplate
- Chrome finish

Part No.	Description
108140	Front Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter %", clamp-on style, 1 pair
109573	Front Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter 1", clamp-on style, 1 pair



Telescoping IV Rod

Telescoping IV Rod allows you to transport IV dependent patients by attaching IV bag to wheelchair mounted stand.

- Adjustable from 31" 49" in height
- Chrome-plated steel with 2 hooks
- Fits 7/8" or 1" tubing

Part No. Description
114003 Telescoping

Telescoping IV Rod for wheelchair mounting



Wheelchair IV Rod with Oxygen Cylinder Bracket

Combination IV Rod and Oxygen Cylinder Bracket allows you to carry both IV fluid bags and an oxygen cylinder securely on the back of a wheelchair. Fits most non-hemi size wheelchairs.

- Height adjusts from 38½" 62½"
- Chrome-plated steel with 2 hooks

art No. Description

108725 IV Rod with Oxygen Holder for size E tanks, fits $\frac{7}{8}$ " and

1" tubing, chrome



Wheelchair Oxygen Cylinder Bracket

Wheelchair Oxygen Cylinder Bracket safely holds a cylinder to the rear of a wheelchair.

- For use with hemi wheelchairs
- Fits \(^{\gamma}\)" or 1" tubing

Part No. Description

113816 Wheelchair Oxygen Bracket for size E oxygen cylinders,

chron





Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for Wheelchair

Adjustable bag is for use with size D and E cylinders. Top and bottom clasps easily attach for secure fit to wheelchair. Bag is made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon and can be used with most manufacturer's wheelchairs.

- Size: 26½" x 7½" x 4¾"
- 2 carry handles

Part No. Description

114108 Universal O

Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for wheelchair,

size D/E



Overhead Anti-Theft Bar

Overhead Anti-Theft Bar bolts to the top two upholstery bolts on the back of a wheelchair and loops above the chair to provide easy visual locating of the chair and increase overall size to deter theft.

- Measures 48" from top mounting hole to top of loop
- Works on most chairs with bolt-on upholstery
- Chrome finish
- Fits wheelchairs 16" 18"

Part No. Description

109575 Overhead Anti-Theft Bar



Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Bars

Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Bars help prevent theft by bracing across the wheelchair frame so the wheelchair cannot fold up for transport.

- Discreet protection for folding wheelchairs
- Chrome finish

Part No. Description

108213 Steel Anti-Fold Bar, adjustable 16" – 24" to fit

%" diameter tubing

108214 Steel Anti-Fold Bar.

adjustable 16" – 24" to fit 1" diameter tubing



Lap Huggers

Facilitates upper body posture and helps prevent forward leaning. Standard Lap Huggers attach by fitting the curved ends through the openings in wheelchair sides and remove with caregiver assistance. Self-Releasing Lap Huggers utilize hook and loop closures at each end to secure to wheelchair sides for a restraint-free alternative.

- Meets CA #117 flammability requirements
- 4" thick
- · Wipe-clean blue vinyl over durable foam

Part No.	Description
112662	Standard Lap Hugger, for 16" – 20" wheelchairs
112663	Large Lap Hugger, for 22" – 24" wheelchairs
112661	Self-Releasing Lap Hugger, for 18" – 22" wheelchairs



Acrylic Wheelchair Tray

Tray features a half moon cutout for the user to sit comfortably behind, and attaches easily to wheelchair armrests with included hook and loop fastener straps that hold the tray securely in place. Clear ¼" thick acrylic material allows the chair user to see their feet and footrests which can help with wheelchair navigation and movement.

- Universal design fits most standard wheelchairs
- · Hook & loop strap attachment

Part No. Description

114081 Acrylic Wheelchair Tray, 23"W x 19"L



Safe•t mate® Wheelchair Labeling **System**

Wheelchair Labeling System brackets attach easily to wheelchair upholstery connections and can discreetly display information behind chair, such as the user's name, room number, list of chair accessories and chair weight. Replacement labels allow you to change information on a chair without having to replace the bracket.

- · Identify chairs quickly & easily
- Replacement labels allow changes without bracket removal

Part No.	Description
109445	Wheelchair ID System, 10 brackets and 50 labels
114026	Replacement labels for Wheelchair ID system, 1 roll (50 labels/roll)





Padded Belts

Constructed of a soft padded material that is comfortable for residents. Used for lower positioning and support. Attaches securely to back posts of wheelchair.

- · Universal sizing fits most residents
- For patients inclined to slide forward while
- Padded belt fits waist up to 60"

Part No.	Description
112664	Padded Belt, Quick Release 2 pads, 13"L x 4"W
112665	Wrap Around Soft Belt, medium, 66"L x 5"W
112666	Wrap Around Soft Belt, large, 84"L x 5"W



Traditional seat belts help residents feel more comfortable by keeping their hips positioned correctly in the wheelchair. Choose the size and style that best fits your needs.

- · Prevent forward sliding
- · Seat belts fit waists up to 60"

Part No.	Description
108721	Seat Belt, push button, 48"L x 2"H
108722	Seat Belt, push button, 60"L x 2"H
108723	Seat Belt, hook and loop fastener, 48"L x 2"H (2 pieces)
108724	Seat Belt, hook and loop fastener, 60"L x 2"H (2 pieces)









Synthetic Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers

 $Reduce\ wheel chair\ seating\ pressure\ using\ synthetic\ sheepskin\ seat\ and\ back\ covers\ and\ eliminate\ skin\ tears$ and abrasions from torn vinyl upholstery. Deluxe "wraparound" armrest covers keep arms and hands inside the frame of the wheelchair. All rough edges of fabric are covered in soft cotton binding to further protect sensitive skin.

- · Promotes skin integrity
- · Can be washed & dried

Part No.	Description
112283	Sheepskin Seat and Back Set
112286	Sheepskin Footrest Covers, 1 pair
112288	Sheepskin Leg Protectors, 1 pair
112291	Sheepskin Elevated Calf Pad Covers, 1 pair
112295	Basic Sheepskin Armrest Covers, full length, 1 pair
112296	Basic Sheepskin Armrest Covers, desk length, 1 pair
115297	Sheepskin Calf Support, bariatric 20" – 26"
115298	Sheepskin Armrest Wraparound, full length, 1 pair
115299	$Sheepskin\ Armrest\ Wrap around,\ desk\ length,\ 1\ pair$







Chart Holder Pouches

The Chart Holder loops fit over the wheelchair canes for convenient storage. Made of durable vinyl. Fits most 16" - 18" wheelchairs with back canes.

Part No.	Description
10957658	Hook-On Chart Holder pouch, black



Storage Bags

Manufactured of durable fabric with a vapor barrier to protect their contents and large enough to hold most items the user needs to carry with them.

- · Wipes clean with damp cloth
- Keeps footrests, leg rests or transfer boards close at hand

Part No.	Description
115121	Storage Bag, 14½"W x 23½"L
115122	Storage Bag, 20½"W x 23½"L



Nylon Wheelchair Covers

Wheelchair covers help maintain seating comfort and positioning. The adjustable calf support provides support while allowing the feet to remain positioned on the footrests.

- · Covered in wipe-clean nylon
- · Helps protect fragile skin

Part No.	Description
112289	Nylon Leg Protectors, 1 pair
112290	Nylon One Piece Calf Support
112300	Nylon Armrest Covers, desk length, 1 pair
112299	Nylon Armrest Covers, full length, 1 pair



Convo-Gel™ Cushions

Convo-Gel cushions are designed to relieve ischial pressure while providing patient comfort and stability. These quality cushions incorporate high density convoluted foam and a dual chamber gel bladder that prevents migration for optimum pressure relief. The Unitek™ nylon cover is low shear and waterproof.

- · Zippered cover has rear tie straps to keep cushion securely in place
- · Wipes down easily for cleaning
- Medicare reimbursable code HCPCS E2603

Part No.	Description
114805	Convo-Gel Cushion, 16"W x 3"H x 16"D
114806	Convo-Gel Cushion, 18"W x 3"H x 16"D
114807	Convo-Gel Cushion, 20"W x 3"H x 16"D



Gel & Foam Wedges

The rounded bottom overcomes sagging wheelchair sling seats. The wedges measure 4" in the front and slope to 2" in the back. With the special fourchambered gel pad, the gel stays where you need it to provide necessary pressure relief. The high resiliency, medium density top layer of foam combined with the waterproof cover material results in long-term comfort. The belt and buckle fasten the cushions securely to the chair.

- · Proper lateral pelvic positioning
- · Multi-directional stretch cover to reduce shear

Part No.	Description
112673	Wedge Gel/Foam Cushion, 16"W x 16"D, round bottom
112674	Wedge Gel/Foam Cushion, 18"W x 16"D, round bottom
112675	Wedge Gel/Foam Cushion, 20"W x 16"D, round bottom



Super Saver Cushions

Super Saver Cushions allow you to better maintain skin integrity for your residents, improve seating comfort and help control wound care expenses. Available in 2" and 3" heights. This medium density foam complies with California code CC117.

- · Cover made of durable, washable cloth material (not waterproof)
- Includes ties to secure the cushion to the wheelchair

Part No.	Description
113868	Super Saver Cushion, 18"W x 2"H x 16"D
113869	Super Saver Cushion, 18"W x 3"H x 16"D



Anti-Thrust Cushions

Designed to be a restraint-free solution for those who thrust forward in their wheelchairs. The rounded, dense bottom foam overcomes the wheelchair sling seat sag to achieve better seated positioning, and the softer top foam provides for added long-term seating comfort. Comes with a belt and buckle to secure the cushion to the wheelchair.

- · Multi-directional stretch cover to reduce shear
- · Non-slip heavy gauge bottom fabric

Part No.	Description
112329	Anti-Thrust Cushion, 18"W x 16"D
112330	Anti-Thrust Cushion, 18"W x 16"D, with gel





Memory Foam Pressure-Reducing Wheelchair Backs

Provide an extra measure of comfort with Pressure Reducing Wheelchair Backs which have a 2" Memory Foam core. Waterproof, black stretchable cover can be easily wiped clean.

- 1 size fits 16" or 18" chairs
- · Attach to wheelchairs using sewn in ties

Description Part No.

112282 Memory Foam Back, 16" x 16"



Convoluted Foam Cushions

Ideal for those who require an economical decubitus cushion. The peaks and valleys allow for greater circulation of air flow under the patient while reducing pressure.

- · Fire-retardant polyurethane convoluted foam core
- For single patient use

Part No. Description

Convoluted Foam Cushion, 18"W x 2"H x 16"D *112717



Armrest Bolsters

Armrest Bolsters improve posture by reducing lateral leaning. The unique, snug design reduces "bolster roll" on the armrests. The "wipe-clean" nylon cover fabric virtually eliminates the problem of heat and moisture build-up which could contribute to skin breakdown. The core is constructed of a medium density foam for comfort and long life.

- · Sold individually
- 5" diameter

Part No. Description 112302 Armrest Bolster, desk length, black 112301 Armrest Bolster, full length, black



Wheelchair Side Supports

Wheelchair Side Supports narrow the width of a wheelchair to provide better support for the smaller-framed individual. Side supports will help provide better upper body sitting support thereby improving seating posture. The core is constructed of a medium density foam for comfort and long life.

- · Fasten securely to wheelchair with ties
- · Wipe-clean nylon cover reduces heat & moisture buildup
- Fits 16", 18" & 20" wheelchairs

Part No. Description

112306 Nylon Wheelchair Side Supports, 2" width, 1 pair, black

Drive™ 3-Position Recliners

These affordable general use recliners offer three positions: upright, deep recline and elevated leg rest. A retractable lock bar secures the chair in the desired position. The large, blow-molded tray locks in five positions and can be stored on the side of the chair. Side panels can be removed for easy cleaning and maintenance and the seat features a moisture barrier. Available in standard or bariatric versions to accommodate most users.

- · Self-adjusting suspension in the seat prevents bottoming out
- Includes 5" casters (2 with locks, 2 without)
- · Foam & vinyl meet CA Flammability Standard & Boston Fire **Department specifications**
- Seat is 19" wide on standard version & 25" wide on bariatric styles
- Reclining angle is 70 150 degrees

Part No.	Description
*114928	3-Position Recliner, with tray, blue ridge, 250 lb
*114929	3-Position Recliner, with tray, jade, 250 lb
*114930	3-Position Recliner, with tray, rosewood, 250 lb
*114931	3-Position Bariatric Recliner, with tray, blue ridge, 500 lb
*114932	3-Position Bariatric Recliner, with tray, jade, 500 lb
*114933	3-Position Bariatric Recliner, with tray, rosewood, 500 lb

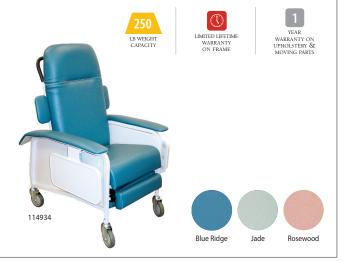


Drive™ Clinical Care Recliners

These comfortable recliners are ideal for many clinical applications and offer four positions: upright, TV, full recline and Trendelenburg. For safety, full recline and Trendelenburg position can only be attained by an attendant. They feature a gas cylinder release handle for guick back release which can be operated from either side of the recliner. The large, blow-molded side trays store at the sides when not in use and the side panels come off for easy cleaning and maintenance.

- · Gas cylinder control for smooth & easy movement
- Includes 5" casters (2 with locks, 2 without)
- · Foam & vinyl meet CA Flammability Standard & Boston Fire **Department specifications**
- Seat is 21½" wide to accommodate most users

Part No.	Description
*114934	Clinical 4-Position Recliner, with tray, blue ridge
*114935	Clinical 4-Position Recliner, with tray, jade
*114936	Clinical 4-Position Recliner, with tray, rosewood









Rollators

This rollator features a comfortable padded seat, removable hinged padded backrest that can be folded up or down, 6" black non-marring casters with soft grip tires for indoor and outdoor use, loop locks and brakes with serrated edges for a firm hold.

· Includes hanging bag for storage, privacy & security

· Folding hinge for portability

· Orthotic hand grips

Part No. Description *115473 Rollator, blue *115474 Rollator, red



SPECIFICATIONS

Handle Height: 32" - 37" Unit Dimensions: 27 ½"L x 24 ½"W Seat Dimensions: 12"W x 20"H x 14"D Weight: 16 7/10 lbs



Part No.

115500

Large Base Quad Cane, four point

LB WEIGHT CAPACITY **SPECIFICATIONS** 111966 Adult Height: 32"-39 Junior Height: 25"-32" Width inside hand grips: 19"

Trigger Release Folding Walkers

Trigger release enables folding mechanism to be deployed without removing hands from the hand grip. Ideal for individuals with limited dexterity. Durable, composite palm release resists cracking and breaking.

Width inside back legs:

Weight:

25"

6 lb

- Anodized 1" diameter aluminum tubing
- · Lightweight & sturdy

Part No.	Description
111966	Trigger Walker, adult
111967	Trigger Walker, junior



Deluxe Folding Walkers

Easy 1-button release can be operated by one hand. High cross braces allow for full stride. Includes rear glide tips, allowing use on all surfaces. The height adjusts from 32" - 39" in 1" increments.

- · Available with or without front wheels
- Anodized 1" diameter aluminum tubing
- · Lightweight & sturdy

Description Part No. 109650 Deluxe Folding Walker 109649 Deluxe Folding Walker with 5" wheels



2-Button Folding Walker with Wheels

Easy to use 2-button release can be pressed by fingers or palm of hand. High cross braces allow for full stride. Includes rear glide tips and 5" wheels for use on all surfaces.

- · Anodized 1" diameter aluminum tubing
- Lightweight & sturdy

Part No. Description

109652 2-Button Folding Walker with 5" wheels







Oversized Aluminum Folding Walker

Oversize walker has a wider and deeper frame design to accommodate individuals up to 500 lb. Easy 2-button release can be operated by fingers or palm. High cross braces allow full stride. Includes rear glide caps and glide covers for use on all surfaces. Height adjusts from 32" – 39" in 1"increments.

- · Precision design adds strength without weight
- · Vinyl contoured hand grip

Part No.	Description
109654	Oversized Aluminum Folding Walker
*113691	5" Heavy-Duty Dual Walker Wheels, silver vein finish, 1 pair

CREST



Walker Wheels

Universal wheel attachments convert a folding walker into a wheeled walker. The 3" wheels allow for eight height adjustments and the 5" wheels allow for eleven. All in 1" increments. Both sizes include rear glide caps and glide covers for use on all surfaces.

- Rubber wheels allow smooth, easy rolling
- Universal design fits all 1" tubing

Part No.	Description
*114563	3" Walker Wheels, 1 pair
*114564	5" Walker Wheels, 1 pair



Swivel Walker Wheels with Lock & Rear Glides

Swivel walker wheel kits convert a standard walker into a wheeled walker. Rubber wheels allow the walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces. The wheels can be locked for fixed wheel use or unlocked for swivel in any direction. Each set includes rear glide caps and covers allowing use on all surfaces.

- · Choose from 5 height adjustments in 1" increments
- · Universal design fits all 1" tubing

Part No. Description *114077 5" Swivel Walker Wheels w/rear glide cap, 1 pair



Walker Hand Grip Covers

Synthetic sheepskin covers provide cushioned comfort for those using walkers.

Part No. Description

112315 Walker Hand Grip Covers, 1 pair



Universal Walker Basket

The Universal Walker Basket is plastic coated in white to help resist rust. Basket can be easily installed on inside or outside of most walkers.

- · Hook & loop attachment
- · A formed plastic tray with cup holder is included with each basket

Part No. Description

*114080 Universal Walker Basket, 16"W x 7"H x 5 ½"D

LB WEIGHT

Glide Brake

For use on the back of a wheeled walker. Nylon tip glides along surface until weight is applied to handgrip, which activates rubber tip brake.

- · Allows for 8 height adjustments in 1" increments
- Universal design fits all 1" tubing

Part No. Description 5" Glide Brake, 1 pair *109653



Crutch & Walker Tips

Grey rubber tips with metal inserts work for crutches, canes, walkers and some commode/bath chairs.

- · Use for skid-resistance & secure traction
- · Designed to fit over 1" tubing

Part No.	Description
115254	Crutch Tips, 1 pair
115253	Crutch Tips, 1 pack (10/pk)



Walker Coasters

Walker Coasters easily glide in all directions to go over doorways, sidewalks and carpets and are easy to clean. Coasters securely attach to walker with O-ring design.

- Bright, easy-to-see color
- · Fits standard 1" walker legs
- · Beveled bottom design won't collect dirt

Description Part No.

114908 Walker Coasters, 1 pair



Tennis Ball Glides

Tennis Ball Glides provide a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker. Easy and safe to install glides feature replaceable glide pads that last longer than plastic glide caps.

- · Replacement glide pads sold separately
- · Long lasting replaceable pads provide smooth motion

Part No. Description 114114 Tennis Ball Glides, 1 pair

Replacement Glide Pad for Tennis Ball Glides, 1 pack (4/pk)



Walker Glides for 1" Tubing

Glides help walkers move smoothly over uneven surfaces and thresholds. Ideal for those with limited strength.

- · Easy to install with a Phillips screwdriver
- Glides over any surface

Part No. Description

115376 Walker Glides, fit 1" inside diameter tubing, 1 pair



Heavy Duty Universal Walker Glides

These large and sturdy glides fit 7/8" or 1" inside diameter tubing. A durable option for increasing walker maneuverability and smooth movement.

- · Easy installation into walker leg tubing
- · Constructed of long-lasting high-density plastic

Part No. Description

112977 Walker Glides, universal fit, 1 pair

201-224



Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belts with Side Release

Side release buckle offers quick adjustments and is easy to release. The recommended uses are as a resident assist walking belt, transfer belt or an immobilization belt.

Part No.	Description
109620	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 54", blue
109623	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 60", blue
109626	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 72", blue
109629	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 108", blue





Striped Walking/Transfer Belts

These pastel stripe belts are constructed of heavy webbing material with a heavy-duty metal buckle closure. The recommended uses are as a resident assist walking belt, gait belt, transfer belt or an immobilization belt.

Part No.	Description
109613	Walking/Transfer Belt, 54", pastel striped
109614	Walking/Transfer Belt, 60", pastel striped
109615	Walking/Transfer Belt, 72", pastel striped



Walking/Transfer Belts

These solid color belts are constructed of heavy webbing material with a heavy-duty metal buckle closure. The recommended uses are as a resident assist walking belt, gait belt, transfer belt or an immobilization belt.

Part No.	Description
109603	Walking/Transfer Belt, 54", blue
109604	Walking/Transfer Belt, 60", blue
109605	Walking/Transfer Belt, 72", blue
109606	Walking/Transfer Belt, 108", blue





NEW TLC Positioning, Turning & Lifting Pad

This reusable pad with four handles is used for positioning, turning and lifting patients or residents as well as protecting bed linens or furniture against incontinence. Three layers of fabric absorb, wick and hold moisture. For use in a chair or bed.

- · Launders in temperatures not to exceed 180° F
- Strong side handles allow up to 4 caregivers to position, turn & lift patient or resident

Part No.	Description
11555	Desitioning Tour

Positioning, Turning and Lifting Pad, 48"L x 40"W 115556





SafetySure® Transfer Pivot Discs

SafetySure Transfer Pivot Discs are designed for use by patients who are able to stand but cannot readily move their legs. For maximum support and safety for both the patient and the helper, the additional use of transfer belts is also recommended. Made of three high-quality polymer plates, one turning on top of the other.

- · Anti-glide tapes on both sides to prevent slipping
- · Light-weight with convenient grip handle
- Rotates 360° each direction

Part No.	Description
113612	SafetySure Pivot Disc, 13"
113613	SafetySure Pivot Disc, 15"

SafetySure® Transfer Board

SafetySure Transfer Board is used primarily for seated transfers by bridging the gap between two transfer points. The board's anti-slip strips enable it to remain stationery during the transfer. The board is flexible and has a slick upper side to allow the patient to slide easily.

- · Made of comfortable, flexible plastic
- · Won't tip up as patient moves across

Part No. Description

113615 SafetySure Transfer Board, 30"W x 12½"D







Fall Management

Beds & Room Supply

Invacare® Reliant™ 450 Hydraulic Lift

Using this hydraulic lift for patient handling can help reduce staff injuries by making potentially challenging transfers smooth for the resident and the caregiver. The high lift range allows easy access to tubs, chairs, commodes, floors and beds with at least 41/2" under-bed clearance. The padded swivel bar with 360 degree rotation and six-point hook up allows the use of chain-free slings as well as older-style slings with chains or straps.

- Base legs adjust easily & lock securely into open position with the padded shifter handle
- · Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
- · Covered base provides protection against wear, dirt & moisture
- · Height range allows lifting from both floor & high surfaces
- · Slings sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Maxium Height: Minimum Height: 25" Base Height: 41/2" Base Length: 48"

Base Width: 41" open, 26½" closed **Caster Size:** 3" front, 5" rear

Weight: 93 lb

Part No. Description

*115033 Reliant 450 Hydraulic Lift, with low base



450 LB. WEIGHT





Invacare® Reliant™ 350 Stand-Up Lifts

Reliant stand-up lifts are comfortable, secure and offer ergonomic styling and easy maneuverability for everyday resident handling. They are ideal for use with weight-bearing residents as well as those needing rehabilitation support. Stand-up lifts include fast, simple sling attachment that protects against accidental disengagement, wide push handle for steering and good access for clothing removal. The adjustable pivoting leg support features a soft, contoured pad that secures legs in three positions for comfort at any height. Each lift features two 24 V batteries (one for lift, one for battery-charging station), charging station and antientrapment if lift meets any resistance while lowering. Each battery will provide approximately 150-300 lifts per full charge. An optional powered base opening style is also available to help reduce caregiver strain.

- · Audible low-battery alert
- · Wide, non-slip footplate provides stable base for transfer
- · Adjustable leg strap option secures leg against knee pad for optimum positioning on footplate
- Under-bed clearance of $4\%^{\text{\tiny{II}}}$ inches allows accessibility to most bed styles
- · Slings sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS		
	115034	115035
Boom Max Height:	63 7/10"	63 7/10"
Boom Min Height:	393/5"	39 3/5"
Base Width Open:	36 1/5"	35 1/5"
Base Width Closed:	257/10"	257/10"
Base Clearance:	41/2"	41/2"
Weight:	115 lb	118 lb
Casters:	3" front, 5" rear	3" front, 5" rear

Part No.	Description
*115034	Reliant 350 Stand-Up Lift
*115035	Reliant 350 Stand-Up Lift, with power opening base
*1078283	Replacement Hand Control for 115029, 115031 and 115034
*1132051	Replacement Hand Control for 115030, 115032 and 115035













Invacare® Reliant™ 450 Electric Lifts

These high-quality lifts are comfortable, reliable and integral tools for staff and caregivers. Using these lifts for patient handling can help reduce staff injuries by making potentially challenging transfers smooth for the resident and the caregiver. Each lift features two 24 V batteries (one for lift, one for battery-charging station), charging station, a manual emergency lowering device and anti-entrapment if boom meets any resistance while lowering. Each battery will provide approximately 150-300 lifts per full charge. The high lift range allows easy access to tubs, chairs, commodes, floors and beds with at least 4½" under-bed clearance. Can be used with six or four point slings. An optional powered base opening style is also available to help reduce caregiver strain.

- · Audible low-battery alert
- Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
- · Covered base provides protection against wear, dirt & moisture
- · Height range allows lifting from floor & high surfaces
- Optional scale measures up to 600 lb, operates on one 9 V battery (included) & has automatic shut-off
- · Slings sold separately

Part No.	Description
*115029	Reliant 450 Power Lift, with low base
*115030	Reliant 450 Power Lift, with power opening low base
*115036	Reliant Digital Scale, compatible with Reliant 450 and 600 Lifts
*1078283	Replacement Hand Control for 115029, 115031 and 115034
*1132051	Replacement Hand Control for 115030, 115032 and 115035







SPECIFICATIONS		
	115029	115030
Maximum Height:	74"	74"
Minimum Height:	24"	24"
Base Height:	41/2"	4 1/2"
Base Length:	48"	48"
Base Width Open:	41"	41"
Base Width Closed:	261/2"	26½"
Caster Size:	3" Front, 5" Rear	3" Front, 5" Rear
Weight:	106 lb	109 lb

Invacare® Reliant™ 600 Heavy-Duty Lift

Designed to meet the special needs of your bariatric patients weighing up to 600 lb, Reliant 600 heavyduty lifts are secure and sturdy, providing a safe alternative to manual lifting. These high-quality lifts are comfortable, reliable and can help reduce staff injuries by making potentially challenging transfers smooth for the resident and the caregiver. Each lift features two 24 V batteries (one for lift, one for battery-charging station), charging station, a manual emergency lowering device and anti-entrapment if boom meets any resistance while lowering. Each battery will provide approximately 150 - 250 lifts per full charge. The high lift range allows easy access to tubs, chairs, commodes, floors and beds with at least 4½" under-bed clearance. Can be used with six or four point slings. An optional powered base opening style is also available to help reduce caregiver strain.

- · Audible low-battery alert
- · Base legs adjust easily & lock securely into open position with the padded shifter handle
- Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
- Extra-wide coated swivel bar with 360° rotation
- · Height range allows lifting from floor & high surfaces
- · Optional scale measures up to 600 lb, operates on one 9 V battery (included) & has automatic shut-off
- · Slings sold separately

Part No.	Description
*115031	Reliant 600 Heavy-Duty Power Lift, with low base
*115032	Reliant 600 Heavy-Duty Power Lift, with power opening low base
*115036	Reliant Digital Scale, compatible with Reliant 450 and 600 Lifts
*1078283	Replacement Hand Control for 115029, 115031 and 115034
*1132051	Replacement Hand Control for 115030, 115032 and 115035





SPECIFICATIONS





	115031	115032
Maximum Height:	68"	68"
Minimum Height:	28"	28"
Base Height:	4 1/2"	4 1/2"
Base Length:	48"	48"

Base Width Open: 261/2" Base Width Closed: 26½" **Caster Size:** 3" Front, 5" Rear 3" Front, 5" Rear Weight: 112 lb 115 lb

Nurse Cal

TVs & Accessories

Beds & Room Supply

Assistive Devices

Biomed & Respiratory

183-200

147-182

Invacare® Full Body Slings for **Electric Lifts**

Reliant™ slings come in a wide array of styles to meet your specific needs. They feature a unique, fully padded fabric that forms a soft yet supportive surface. The soft-brushed lining helps prevent sliding for ultimate comfort and skin protection. The stretch-resistant feature means the slings will hold their shape, for superior support and ease of

- · Solid polyester-nylon fabric &/or mesh offers full head & neck support
- For use with 4-point lifts
- · Available in 3 sizes

Part No. Description

*111443 Full Body Sling, mesh, medium, purple border Full Body Sling, mesh, large, green border *111444 *111445 Full Body Sling, solid, medium, purple border *111446 Full Body Sling, solid, large, green border *111450 Full Body Sling, solid, x-large, blue border *111447 Full Body Sling with commode opening, mesh, medium, purple border Full Body Sling with commode opening, mesh, *111448 large, green border *111449 Full Body Sling with commode opening, mesh, x-large, blue border







111446 (lift not included)

Invacare® 6-Point Divided Leg **Slings with Headrest**

Reliant™ Divided-Leg Slings with Headrest now have a new supportive back and contoured headrest that are easily inserted or removed from the wheelchair while the patient is seated. Excellent for all transfers, especially toileting and bed to chair. Three support straps on each side for safety and security.

- For use with 6 or 4 point lifts
- Fully padded
- Available in 4 sizes

Part No. Description

*111451

6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, petite, navy border *111452 6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, medium, purple border

6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, *111453

large, green border

6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, *111454 x-large, blue border







111453 (lift not included)

Invacare® Slings for Reliant™ 350 **Stand-Up Lift**

Standing Slings are for residents who are partially dependent and have at least 60% weight bearing capacity. Use for standing assistance, quick toileting, weight bearing practice or transferring from bed to chair or chair to bed. Transport Slings are for residents with minimal weight-bearing capacity. Ideal for transferring from bed to chair, chair to car, or general in-room transport.

- · Available in regular & extra-large
- · Polyester/nylon fabric

Part No. Description

*115348 Standing Sling, regular, 16"L x 44"W *115349 Standing Sling, x-large, 16"L x 58"W *115350 Transport Sling, regular, 42"L x 34"W *115351 Transport Sling, x-large, 52"L x 44"W







Security & Maintenance 236--264

Carts & Storage 225-235

Drive™ Battery-Powered Lift

Battery Powered Patient Lift provides a safe and efficient means of transferring patients. Designed for the rigors of institution use, this lift utilizes heavy-duty steel construction without adding unneeded weight. The large 5" casters make the lift easily portable throughout the facility. The rear casters come equipped with easy to activate wheel locks to ensure added safety. Battery and charger are included. Additional batteries are available.

- Fits under low beds
- · Easy to set up & disassemble
- · Recommended for use with 2 & 4 point slings
- Includes one 24 V battery pack & charger
- · Safety bypass to lower patient in the event of a power failure
- · Audible low battery alarm
- · Slings sold separately

Part No. Description

*111440 Battery-Powered Patient Lift

SPECIFICATIONS Maximum Height:

Minimum Height: 271/2" 41/5" Base Height: **Base Width Open:** 41" **Base Width Closed:** 15" **Caster Size:** 5" Weight: 106 lb

76"





Drive™ Bariatric Battery-Powered Lift

Safely transfer bariatric patients up to 600 lb with this Battery-Powered Lift. The unit's base legs adjust easily with the padded shift handle and lock securely into open position for added stability. Dual 3" heavy duty front casters allow smooth movement between transfer points. The extra wide coated swivel bar with six-point cradle offers 360° rotation for easy connection to slings. For safety, the jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode to lower patients down slowly if necessary. The Bariatric Lift includes a removable, rechargeable battery, external charger and wall mounted bracket.

- · Extra-wide swivel bar & cradle
- · Manual lowering for emergencies
- · Slings sold separately
- · Includes battery & charger

Part No. Description

*114205 Bariatric Battery-Powered Patient Lift

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Height: 741/2" Minimum Height: 32" Base Height: 41/4" Base Width Open: 453/4" **Base Width Closed:** 253/4" Caster Size Front: 3" Caster Size Rear: 4" 127 lb Weight:











Drive[™] Stand Assist Lift

This Stand Assist Lift provides stable assistance in standing, transferring and toileting for patients who are weight bearing on their legs. It also supports safe patient handling and good body mechanics for your staff. The lift includes four sling attachment points to accommodate a variety of sling designs and has an extra-wide, non-skid foot plate for optimum foot positioning. The padded, adjustable leg support includes a strap to keep the patient's legs close and comfortable. The 24 VDC motor provides power and reliability and features an emergency stop button and manual lowering control to ensure safety under any circumstance. The fast-charging battery has visual and audible power status and low-battery indicators.

- FREE Stand Assist Patient Sling (114871) with each lift (nylon, size large, 44"W x 16"H)
- Includes removable rechargeable battery, charging station & wall mount bracket for charging
- · Easy roll maneuverability over a variety of surfaces
- Low 4½" under bed clearance for easy bedside use

Part No. Description

*114794 Stand Assist Lift with FREE Patient Sling (nylon, size large)

*114797 Battery for 114794 Stand Assist Lift

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Height: 811/10" Minimum Height: 261/5" Base Height: 41/2" **Base Width Open:** 401/5" **Base Width Closed:** 241/21 Caster Size Front: 3" Caster Size Rear: 4" Weight: 113 lb





ON FRAME



	Drive™ Sling/Lift — Compatibility Guide		
PATIENT STINGS THE PATIENT STINGS THE PATIENT STINGS THE PATIENT STILL S	Drive™ Battery Powered Lift 111440 page 144	Drive™ Bariatric Battery Powered Lift 114205 page 144	Drive™ Stand Assist Lift 114794 page 144
Drive™ Full Body Slings for Electric Lifts 111467, 111468, 111469, 111471, 111472, 111473, 111475, 111476 page 145	V	V	
Drive™ U-Slings for Electric Lifts 111463, 111454, 111465, 111485 page 145	V	V	
Drive™ Divided Leg Slings 114877, 114878, 114879 page 146	V	V	
Drive™ Toileting Sling 114880 page 146	V	V	
Drive™ Sit to Stand Padded Slings 114873, 114874, 114875, 114876 page 146			✓
Drive™ Stand Assist Lift Sling 114871, 114872 page 146			✓



Full Body Slings from Drive are constructed of durable solid or mesh material with reinforced stitching that resists deterioration from exposure to moisture and laundering. All slings are reinforced at all points for added safety, with edging that is soft yet durable. Slings are constructed with a high back section that provides additional support for the head and neck, and a padded under thigh section for comfort.

· Compare to Invacare® full body slings

• For use with 4-point lifts

Part No.	Description
*111467	Full Body Sling, mesh with commode opening, medium, 53" x 42"
*111468	Full Body Sling, mesh with commode opening, large, 58" x 45"
*111469	Full Body Sling, mesh with commode opening, x-large, 60" x 44"
*111471	Solid Sling, medium, 53" x 42"
*111472	Solid Sling, large, 58" x 45"
*111473	Solid Sling, x-large, 62" x 45"
*111475	Mesh Sling, medium, 53" x 42"
*111476	Mesh Sling, large, 58" x 45"



Drive™ U-Slings for Electric Lifts

Padded U-Slings adapt to a wide range of shapes, sizes and needs. Utilize a durable polyester fabric with closed-cell foam padding for added comfort.

- Compare to Sunrise® U-Slings
- For use with 4-point lifts

Part No.	Description
*111463	U-Sling, padded, small, 44" x 35"
*111464	U-Sling, padded, medium, 49" x 37"
*111465	U-Sling, padded, large, 54" x 46"
*111485	U-Sling, padded, x-large, 58" x 49"

114871





Drive[™] Stand Assist Lift Slings

These affordable and durable two-point slings offer a universal style that works with most brands of stand assist lifts. Attached strap with buckle provides additional safety during use and transfer.

- · Made of solid nylon for dependable use
- · Multiple attachment loops offer adjustment for patient comfort

Part No.	Description
*114871	Stand Assist Sling, large, 44"W x 16"H
*114872	Stand Assist Sling, x-large, 55"W x 16"H $$



Drive™ Sit to Stand Padded Slings

Padded sling with soft material provide safe, more comfortable transfers when using stand assist lifts. The two-point style is made of solid nylon for strength and durability. Optional buttock strap can be added to provide additional support.

- · Multiple attachment loops allow adjustment to fit each patient
- · Attached strap with buckle for added security

Part No.	Description
*114873	Sit to Stand Padded Sling, medium, 400 lb
*114874	Sit to Stand Padded Sling, large, 400 lb
*114875	Sit to Stand Padded Sling, x-large, 600 lb
*114876	Sit to Stand Buttock Strap, 71", 400 lb







Drive™ Divided Leg Slings

Divided Leg Slings provide safe, full-body transfer from bed or chair. The divided leg style helps ensure patients won't slide down or forward in the sling. They can be used with four or six point lift cradles.

- · Durable, solid nylon construction for maximum strength
- · Multiple strap attachment points to fit each patient

Part No.	Description
*114877	Divided Leg Sling, small, 60" x 38"
*114878	Divided Leg Sling, medium, 62" x 39"
*114879	Divided Leg Sling, large, 63" x 44"



Drive™ Toileting Sling

Toileting Sling provides the support needed for full body lifts with unobstructed access to the perineal area for proper toileting and care. Solid nylon sling fits four or six point style lifts.

- Allows better access than commode opening style slings
- · Multiple strap attachment points to fit each patient

Part No. Description

*114880 Toileting Sling, large, 33" x 35"

Crest Replacement Control for Lifts & Lift Chairs

The versatile HD2 is also a replacement control for patient lifts and lift chairs. Please confirm your wiring configuration with our Technical Support Department at 1-800-328-8908.

Part No.

BCAG200 HD2 Lift Control Replacement, 8-pin DIN, for most Invacare® Reliant™ and other lifts





Crest Provides Quality Room Products

at Affordable Prices!

Creating a comfortable and functional room is beneficial to both your patients and staff. With the right products, everyday tasks are safer and easier so your patients can focus on healing quickly and living well. Crest offers a range of bed and room supply products that can help your facility optimize the patient or resident environment.

- Crest HD2™ Bed Controls are affordable alternatives to OEM controls
- Beds & mattresses provide support & comfort
- Overbed tables & rails add convenience & accessibility
- Room phones maximize communication options
- Cubicle curtains & track systems ensure patient privacy



Bed Controls 148-150 **Bed Control Parts** 150-151



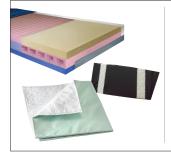
Half Rails 152 **Assist Rails** 153



Long Term Care Beds 154-157 **Bariatric Beds** 157 **PVC Low Beds** 158



Replacement Casters 158-159 **Head /Footboards** 159



Mattresses 160-161 & Overlays Wedges & Bed Accessories 162 **Bed Protectors** 163



Overbed Tables 164-165 **Room Furniture** 165-167 **Phones** 168-169



Shower Curtains 170 **Cubicle Curtains** 171 **Curtain Track** & Accessories 172-175 **Privacy Screens** 173



Overbed & Ceiling Lighting 176-179 **Replacement Lenses** 180-181 & Parts **Exam & Arm Lights** 182

Crest HD2™ Bed Controls

The cost-effective and durable solution



Functionality

Large universal buttons with audible and tactile switches as well as a lightweight, ergonomic case design for easy function control.

Durability

HD2 is designed with long-life switches along with a durable molded strain relief cord.

CREST

HD

Cleanability...

The sealed overlay is easy to

sanitize and keep clean.

Crest HD2™ Bed Controls

Replace your old, outdated bed controls with a quality Crest HD2 replacement bed control. Low-voltage HD2 bed controls were designed to be completely sealed with universal graphics that will never flake, pull or peel off. If a repair is needed, the "plug-n-play" solderless cable is simple to replace. HD2 Bed Controls are white and feature a white, 8 ft cord with durable strain relief.



- · Large buttons have an audible & tactile click
- · Long life mechanical switches
- · Moisture resistant

Crest bed controls are designed for use on low-voltage control circuits only.

4 Button Model: Controls head and foot functions. 6 Button Model: Controls head, bed and foot functions. 8 Button Model: Featuring auto-contour that controls the head and foot simultaneously.

Don't see your bed control listed? Call our Technical Support team at:

1-800-328-8908

NOTE: Prices will vary for models requiring special wiring. Contact Crest for part number and pricing information.







8 Button option featuring Auto-Contour that controls the Head and Foot simultaneously.

Bed Control Holders

Crest offers two different bed control holders that fit on bed rails for easy reach and storage. The plastic version is made of durable, yet flexible polypropylene which holds HD2 bed controls snugly and can be hooked on bed rails or headboards with out damage concerns. The metal bracket can be screwed to the back of bed controls to allow them to hook on rails and headboards.

Part No. Description

115198 Replacement Plastic Bed Control Holder E-10123 Replacement Metal Bed Control Bracket





Bed Controls





Part No. Description BCAG602 HD2 for Basic American

Metal Beds, 8-pin DIN, 6 button

Borg-Warner® 12-pin R Plug

BCR400 HD2 for Borg-Warner, 12-pin, 4 button

Borg-Warner® Q Plug



BCO400 HD2 for Borg-Warner, 15-pin, 4 button

Borg-Warner[®] 15-pin Q Plug



BCO603 HD2 for Borg-Warner, 15-pin, 6 button

Carrom[®] 9-pin **G** Plug



BCG400 HD2 for Carrom, 9-pin, 4 button HD2 for Carrom, 9-pin, BCG600

Carrom[®] 15-pin **Q Plug**

Carroll®

10-pin RJ50

AJ Plug

& Invacare



BCQ602 HD2 for Carrom, 15-pin,



BCAJ400 HD2 for Invacare, 10-pin RJ50, 4 button BCAJ600 HD2 for Invacare, 10-pin RJ50,

6 button BCAJ601 HD2 for Carroll, 10-pin RJ50, 6 button

BCAJ602 HD2 for Carroll, 10-pin RJ50,

Hill-Rom® 15-pin **Q Plug**



BCQ401 HD2 for Hill-Rom, 15-pin,

4 button

BCQ600 HD2 for Hill-Rom, 15-pin, 6 button

Hill-Rom® 25-pin AF Plug



BCAF400

HD2 for Hill-Rom, 25-pin, 4 button

Invacare® & Hill-Rom Resident Line 8-pin DIN **AG Plug**



BCAG600 HD2 for Invacare, 8-pin DIN,

6 button

Invacare⁶ AD Plug



HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, BCAD400 4 button

HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, 6 button BCAD600

Invacare⁶ 9-pin U Plug



BCU400 HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, 4 button

BCU600 HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin,

Invacare[®] F Plug



BCF602 HD2 for Invacare, 12-pin,

Joerns® 8-pin RJ45 AE Plug



Description Part No.

BCAE601 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin RJ45,





BCAG601 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin DIN, 6 button

Joerns® 8-pin RJ45 AB Plug



BCAB400 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin RJ45,

4 button

BCAB601 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

NEW





BCAJ603 HD2 for Joerns UltraCare XT Bed System, 10-pin RJ50, 6 button

Joerns® Q Plug



BCQ405 HD2 for Joerns, 15-pin,

4 button

Joerns® 15-pin Q Plug



BCQ601 HD2 for Joerns, 15-pin,

6 button

NEW **Med Mizer** 8-pin RJ45 **AB Plug**



BCAB603 HD2 for Med Mizer, 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

NOA® 8-pin DIN **AH Plug**



BCAH600 HD2 for NOA, 8-pin DIN,

6 button

NOA® 8-pin DIN **AK Plug**



BCAK800 HD2 for NOA, 8-pin DIN, 8 button

NOA® 13-pin DIN AM Plug



BCAM800 HD2 for NOA, 13-pin DIN, 8 button

Sci-o-tech® 8-pin RJ45 AB Plug



BCAB600 HD2 for Sci-o-tech. 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

Smith & Davis® Invacare[®] 6-pin RJ12 Z Plug

BCZ400 HD2 for Smith & Davis/ Invacare, 6-pin RJ12, 4 button

HD2 for Smith & Davis/ BCZ600 Invacare, 6-pin RJ12, 6 button

Various Brands AA Plug



BCAA400 HD2 for various brands, 8-pin, 4 button

BCAA600 HD2 for various brands, 8-pin,



FREE White Paper on Crest HD2 Bed Control

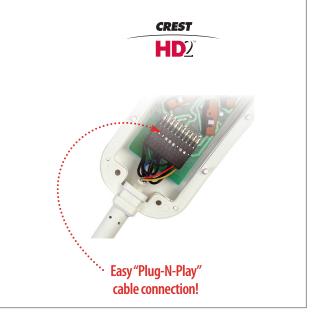
Ask for your copy or visit: http://tinyurl.com/crestpapers

*Shipped direct from the factory to you

NEW

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Crest HD2™ Bed Controls

Part No.	Description
BCAG01	Cable Assembly for BCAG600, 8-pin DIN
BCAG03	Cable Assembly for BCAG601, 8-pin DIN
BCAG04	Cable Assembly for BCAG602, 8-pin DIN
BCAB01	Cable Assembly for BCAB600, RJ45
BCZ01	Cable Assembly for BCZ600, BCZ400, RJ12
BCAB02	Cable Assembly for BCAB601, RJ45
BCQ02	Cable Assembly for BCQ600, BCQ401, 15-pin
BCU01	Cable Assembly for BCU600, BCU400, 9-pin
BCQ01	Cable Assembly for BCQ400, 15-pin
BCQ03	Cable Assembly for BCQ405, 15-pin
BCAD01	Cable Assembly for BCAD600, 9-pin
BCAH01	Cable Assembly for BCAH600, 8-pin DIN
BCAK01	Cable Assembly for BCAK800, 8-pin DIN
BCAM01	Cable Assembly for BCAM800, 13-pin DIN
BCAJ01	Cable Assembly for BCAJ600, RJ50
BCAE01	Cable Assembly for BCAE601, RJ45
BCAF01	Cable Assembly for BCAF400, 25-pin
BCAJ04-02	Cable Assembly for BCAJ603, 10-pin RJ50





Replacement Bed Controls for Newer NOA® Beds

These replacement bed controls with eight or ten functions work with newer AP and V Riser beds from NOA with a grey control box. The standard eight function design includes head, bed, foot and auto-contour control with or without magnetic lockout and ten function sub-acute model also includes Trendelenburg control with magnetic lockout.

- · Coiled cord for easy reach
- · Rear plastic mounting clip

	3 1
Part No.	Description
114393	Bed Control, standard 8-function, for newer AP and V Riser beds with grey control box
*114394	Bed Control, standard 8-function, with magnetic lockout, for newer AP and V Riser beds with grey control box
*114395	Bed Control, sub-acute 10-function, with magnetic lockout, for newer AP and V Riser beds with grey control box



Older NOA® 8 Function 8-pin DIN



Replacement Bed Control for older NOA® Beds

Durable replacement bed controls with eight functions work with older AP and V Riser beds from NOA with a black control box. This handset controls head, bed, foot and auto-contour and uses an 8-pin DIN plug.

- · Coiled cord for easy reach
- · Rear plastic mounting clip

Part No. Description

114396 Bed Control, standard 8-function, for older AP and V Riser beds

with black control box





2, 4, & 6 **Function**



Replacement Bed Controls for Simmons

High-voltage rated bed controls with silver-plated switch contacts. Simmons type available with or without control pendant support spring.

• Pin 4 wired to common

Part No.	Description
200HV	Bed Control, 2-function (no support spring)
008247-26	Bed Control, 4-function (no support spring)
008246-26	Bed Control, 6-function (no support spring)

Replacement Bed Controls for Invacare®, Goodman/ SCI-O-TECH, & Sears

4 & 6 Function 8-pin



Part No. Description

80012 Bed Control, 4-function high voltage (Pin 7 wired to common) Bed Control, 6-function high voltage (Pin 7 wired to common) 80013 3001820 Bed Control, 6-function, high voltage (Pin 8 wired to common)

















11-pin plug















F. 12-pin plug

B-32901 Plug B-32111 Spare pin, male



В.

12-pin plug

B-31788 Spare pin, male B-31789 Spare pin, female



C. 10-pin plug



D.

8-pin plug

















L. 8-pin plug

B-31559 Plug only B-32908 Plug w/shell 38F845 Receptacle



78-S5S Receptacle N. 7-pin plug















14-pin plug



Q. 15-pin plug

B-32912 Plug B-32913 Receptacle B-31785 Spare pin, male B-31786 Spare pin, female



12-pin plug B-31788 Spare pin, male B-31789 Spare pin, female S. 6-pin plug

B-31788 Spare pin, male B-31789 Spare pin, female

















9-pin plug B-32984 Receptacle



78-S6S Receptacle W. 9-pin plug





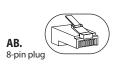














Y. 6-pin plug B-32111 Spare pin, male



9-pin plug

B-34078 Hood

B-34229 Plug

B-32984 Receptacle

AA. 8-pin plug B-33042 Plug B-33044 Spare pin, female

B-33063 Receptacle (P.C. mount) B-32742 Receptacle (Plate mount with wire leads) 114131 Plug, 10 pack

















CREST

AC. 6-pin plug













AF.



B-32886 Plug

B-32877 Receptacle

B-33509 Receptacle, pc mount

152

Economy Half Rail

The Economy Half Rail is an excellent cost-effective means of providing safety and assistance for your residents. Clamp-on rail is 37" long with a maximum height of 15 3 //" above bed support surface. All openings within the rail itself are 2 1 //2" wide or less.

- Chrome-plated steel construction
- One hand operation to raise/lower rail
- 36"L x 18"H
- · Easy assembly

Part No. Description 108209 Economy Half Rail, 1 pair 114490 Knob and hardware, 1 pair





Heavy Duty Universal Half Rails

Heavy Duty Universal Half Rails help you meet requirements for resident care. Maximum height is 141/2" above the bed support surface. Rails are 30" long and cross-bars adjust from 34" - 37".

- · Attach to spring bed frames with pull button release
- · Chrome-plated steel construction
- Rail gaps are 3 3/4" or less

Part No. 105183 Universal Half Rail, bed frame mount, 1 pair *107552 Universal Half Rail, clamp on mount, 1 pair



Economy Universal Half Rail

The Economy Universal Half Rail provides protection by offering a convenient security hold for residents getting in and out of bed. Maximum height is 141/2" above bed support surface. Chrome plated steel rail is 30" long and cross-bars adjust from 34" - 37". All openings within the rail itself are $4\frac{1}{8}"$ wide or less.

- Bed frame mount
- · Clamp attaches to most healthcare beds

Part No. Description

108701 Economy Universal Half Rail, 1 pair





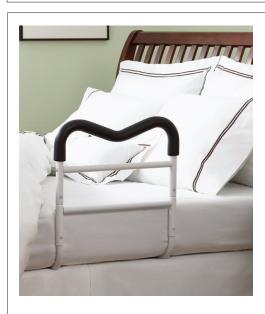


NOA® Safety Assist Bar

The Safety Assist Bar for NOA beds provides residents with stability and support when repositioning or exiting and entering the bed. The 24" tall bar features round, tubular construction for a comfortable grip. The interior bar locations eliminate gaps within the rail and offer multiple grip handles. Universal design mounts to left or right side.

- All NOA Beds are pre-drilled to accept the bolt-on attachment
- · Durable construction for long-lasting performance
- · Beige powder coated finish

Part No. Description *114429 NOA Safety Assist Bar





M-Rail™ Bedside Handrail

The M-Rail fits snugly against the mattress and helps residents reposition, sit-up, balance, stand or transfer to a chair. It features a contoured, padded handrail and fits any size mattress, including those with pillow top surfaces. The M-Rail is suitable for home-style beds with a box spring.

- · Easy tool-free assembly for fast setup
- · Lightweight & compact design is less than 6 lbs

Part No. Description 113849 M-Rail Bedside Handrail





Assist Rails







114676

SuperPole™ & SuperPole with SuperBar™

The SuperPole is a restraint-free floor-to-ceiling grab bar support system to assist with standing, transferring or moving in bed. The $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter steel pole installs in minutes using a jackscrew at the base that expands the pole for a solid tension fit for 93" - 99" high ceilings. Rubber pads on the ceiling and floor plates hold pole secure and prevent marring. The SuperPole with SuperBar adds an additional horizontal 16" long, height adjustable, pivoting bar that locks every 45° for additional support. Both SuperPole and SuperBar feature a comfortable and washable foam hand grip.

- · Installs almost anywhere great for bedside, bath or toilet
- 5" Non-marking ribbed rubber base plate for better gripping
- · Clean design with powder coat gloss white enamel

Part No. Description 114675 114676 SuperPole with SuperBar

114677 Extender for SuperPole, for ceilings 8.1 ft - 10 ft







Mobility Transfer Handle

The Transfer Handle improves mobility into and out of bed and meets federal safety guidelines for entrapment. The handle easily removes in case of emergency. The spring bed model includes a bed board that sits on top of the bed springs. The pan style attaches directly to the metal bed frame.

- Easy tool-free installation
- Promotes independence & safe transfers
- Handle 3½"W x 22¾"H

Part No.	Description
109406	Transfer Handle for spring-based hospital beds, single
113609	Transfer Handle for spring-based hospital beds, 1 pair
*113610	Transfer Handle for pan-style hospital beds, single
*113611	Transfer Handle for pan-style hospital beds, 1 pair

Invacare® Carroll CS5 Long-Term Care Beds

The CS5 offers mobility at any height at a more affordable price point. The floor lock system secures the bed to the floor at all height ranges but allows for mobility-on-demand, allowing caregivers to move the bed without having to raise it to its full height. An easy-to-read indicator alerts staff if the bed is off its casters and not locked properly. The bed features adjustable mattress stays that can accommodate 76" or 80" length mattresses. The optional Attendant Control Panel allows staff to easily operate all functions of the bed from the footboard. In addition, staff can restrict access by the resident by locking out any or all functions of the hand control directly from the panel.



- Rapid tool free assembly
- · High-low bed range
- · Exclusive arched slat deck design
- · Rugged, water-resistant, 6-function hand control with bright, universal symbols can be plugged into either side of the bed
- · Bed moves straight up & down to prevent wall damage
- · Side rails & bed ends sold separately















SELECT STYLE & FINISH FROM PAGE 155 WHEN ORDERING

SPECIFICATIONS

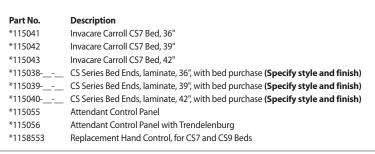
Height Range: 9"-30" **Deck Length:** Universal (76" or 80") **Deck Width:** 36", 39", or 42" Weight: 190 lbs

Part No. Description *115044 Invacare Carroll CS5 Bed, 36" *115045 Invacare Carroll CS5 Bed, 39" *115046 Invacare Carroll CS5 Bed. 42' *115038-__-CS Series Bed Ends, laminate, 36", with bed purchase (Specify style and finish) *115039- -CS Series Bed Ends, laminate, 39", with bed purchase (Specify style and finish) *115040-__-CS Series Bed Ends, laminate, 42", with bed purchase (Specify style and finish) *115055 Attendant Control Panel *1158391 Replacement Hand Control, for CS5 Beds

Invacare® Carroll CS7 Long-Term Care Beds

The CS7 features auto contour that simultaneously raises both the head and knees, allowing residents to stay comfortable while being better positioned and preventing skin shearing during repositioning. The floor lock system secures the bed to the floor at all height ranges but allows for mobilty-on-demand, allowing caregivers to move the bed without having to raise it to its full height. An easy-to-read indicator alerts staff if the bed is off its casters and not locked properly. The bed features adjustable mattress stays that can accommodate 76" or 80" length mattresses. The optional ten-function Attendant Control Panel allows staff to easily operate all functions of the bed from the footboard. In addition, staff can restrict access by the resident by locking out any or all functions of the hand control directly from the panel.

- · Rapid tool free assembly
- · High-low bed range
- Exclusive arched slat deck design
- Rugged, water-resistant, 8-function hand control with bright, universal symbols can be plugged into either side of the bed
- Bed moves straight up & down to prevent wall damage
- · Optional battery back-up
- · Side rails & bed ends sold separately















SELECT STYLE & FINISH FROM PAGE 155 WHEN ORDERING

SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range: 7"-30" **Deck Length:** Universal (76" or 80") Deck Width: 36", 39", or 42" Weight: 190 lbs

*Shipped direct from the factory to you. Bed Ends are special order and non-returnable



Invacare® Carroll CS9 FX600 Long-Term Care Beds

The CS9 FX600 adjusts from 36" to 39" or 42" to accommodate a variety of residents, offering facilities the utmost in flexibility. The frame can easily be adjusted without any tools and supports up to 600 lb. It features auto contour that simultaneously raises both the head and knees, allowing residents to stay comfortable while being better positioned and preventing skin shearing during repositioning. The floor lock system secures the bed to the floor at all height ranges but allows for mobilty-ondemand, allowing caregivers to move the bed without having to raise it to its full height. An easy-to-read indicator alerts staff if the bed is off its casters and not locked properly. The bed features adjustable mattress stays that can accommodate 76" or 80" length mattresses. The optional eight- or ten-function Attendant Control Panel allows staff to easily operate all functions of the bed from the footboard and to restrict access by the resident by locking out any or all functions of the hand control directly from the panel.



- · High-low bed range
- Exclusive arched slat deck design
- · Rugged, water-resistant, 8-function hand control with bright, universal symbols can be plugged into either side of the bed
- · Bed moves straight up & down to prevent wall damage
- · Side rails sold separately













SELECT STYLE & FINISH FROM BELOW WHEN ORDERING

SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range: Deck Length: Deck Width:

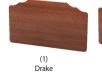
Invacare CS Series Bed End Finishes

Universal (76" or 80")

36", 39", or 42" adjustable







(2) Amherst















(3) Amber



(4) Solar



(6) Kensington Maple

Rails & Accessories for Invacare® CS Series Beds

A variety of rail styles and accessories are available to fit Invacare CS5, CS7 and CS9 Beds. Choose the items to fit your needs. Prices shown reflect the price when purchased at the same time as the bed where indicated; visit our website or contact Crest for part numbers and pricing for separate or replacement purchases. Mattresses include a cover.

(3)

Part No.	Description
*115047	ThinkSoft Positioning Rails, with bed purchase
*115048	Assist Rails for CS5 and CS7 36" Wide Beds, with bed purchase
*115049	Assist Rails for CS5 and CS7 39" Wide Beds, with bed purchase
*115050	Assist Rails for CS5 and CS7 42" Wide Beds, with bed purchase
*115051	Assist Bars for CS5 and CS7 36" Wide Beds, with bed purchase
*115052	Assist Bars for CS5 and CS7 39" Wide Beds, with bed purchase
*115053	Assist Bars for CS5 and CS7 42" Wide Beds, with bed purchase
*115054	Bed Transporter for CS Series
*115058	Solace Prevention 1000 Mattress, 76"L x 36"W
*115059	Solace Prevention 1000 Mattress, 80"L x 36"W
*115060	Solace Therapy 1000 Mattress, 80"L x 39"W
*1158553	Replacement Hand Control, for CS7 and CS9 Beds



*Shipped direct from the factory to you. Bed Ends are special order and non-returnal





NOA® Elite Riser™ Beds

The Elite Riser swiftly raises and lowers straight up and down preventing wall scratches and gouges. The bed deck lowers to a safe sleeping surface height of just 8" and the included hand pendant can be connected to either side of the bed. The Elite Riser is lighter than most high/low beds and can be easily rolled or locked at any height. Each of the bed's corners has braking, swivel casters allowing it to be locked down or easily and quickly moved in any direction. The smooth, rib steel deck provides maximum support, easy cleaning and promotes long linen life and excellent mattress aeration. Comes standard with a baseboard bumper for added wall protection and a mattress retainer kit to keep mattresses in place. Designed in compliance with entrapment guidelines to ensure safety. Whisper-quiet motors and actuators provide smooth movement and less maintenance.

- Deck raises to 28" for easy transfers & back safety
- Includes 8-function hand control with auto-contour setting
- Thermo-set powder epoxy coating on metal surfaces for extreme durability
- Head/foot panels & side rails sold separately
- Footboard: 351/2"W x 13"H, Headboard: 351/2"W x 171/2"H

Part No.	Description
*114835	Elite Riser Bed, 76", full electric, beige
*114836	Elite Riser Bed, 80", full electric, beige
*114837	Elite Riser Bed, 84", full electric, beige
*114944	Soft Touch Half Side Rail Set, for all NOA beds
*114383	Head and Foot Board, for Elite, V and AP Riser NOA beds, Melamine, mahogany
*114382	Head and Foot Board, for Elite, V and AP Riser NOA beds, Melamine, light oak









SPECIFICATIONS			
	114835	114836	114837
Bed Height Min:	7½"	7½"	7½"
Bed Height Max:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Length:	80½"	84½"	881/2"
Overall Width:	35"	35"	35"
Weight Limit:	600 lbs	600 lbs	600 lbs
Deck Mattress:	80½"L	84½"L	88½"L

*Shipped direct from the factory to you





Drive™ Beds for Long Term Care

These affordable long-term care beds feature a durable, powder coated epoxy finish frame and come in just two boxes. Both come standard with a sturdy 80" spring deck surface and stabilizing legs. The Full Electric Low Bed includes an easy to use hand control. The Manual Bed uses simple crank motions to adjust the sleeping surface. Head and foot boards purchased separately.

- · Easy to set up
- Simple adjustments on either style

Part No.	Description
*115403	Spring Deck Manual Bed for LTC
*115404	Spring Deck Full Electric Low Bed for LTC
*114117	Head and Foot Boards for Drive LTC and Low Beds







CDECIFICATIONS





PECIFICATIONS		
	115403	115404
Height Range:	15" - 26"	8" - 17½"
Overall Length:	87"	85½"
Overall Width:	36"	35"
Ship Weight:	153 lbs	160 lbs
Deck Mattress:	80"L	80"L



Drive™ Bariatric Beds

High-quality bariatric beds offer strength and smooth operation for heavier residents. Heavy-duty all-steel frame construction ensures patient safety. The larger sleep surface accommodates bariatric users giving sufficient room to move and turn. The split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set up and provides quiet, fluid operation. The included hand control provides multiple bed positions for patients and staff, and emergency manual crank ensures constant function.

- · No tools necessary for set up
- Packages meet CA tech bulletins 129 & 603
- Head & foot boards included

Part No.	Description
*114121	Bariatric Bed, 42" Width, 600 lb capacity
*114122	Bariatric Bed Package (contains 114121 bed,
	12" hariatric foam mattress and 1 pair of "T" rails











SPECIFICATIONS

Bed Height Minimum: 261/4" Bed Height Maximum: **Overall Length:** 88" Overall Width: 42" Weight Limit: 600 lbs **Deck Mattress:** 80"L

158

Value Line Fixed Height Low Beds

Value Line Low Beds feature an easily cleanable PVC rib mattress deck with double-walled support at stress points. Reclining beds come with three different deck height options. Deck height can be 5" (without casters), 8" or 11".

- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs
- · User-friendly, durable, economical & lightweight
- · Casters & Head/Footboard sold separately

Part No.	Description
*111425	Value Line Low Bed 76"L x 36"W, non-recline
*111426	Value Line Low Bed 80"L x 36"W, non-recline
*111427	Value Line Low Bed 76"L x 36"W, recline
*111428	Value Line Low Bed 80"L x 36"W, recline
*111430	Value Line Low Bed Head/Footboard with standard mesh









Deluxe Fixed Height Low Beds

The Deluxe Low Beds feature a sleek ergonomic design and easily sanitized PVC mesh mattress deck with double-walled support at stress points. Reclining beds come with three different deck height options. Adjustable to 5" (without casters), 8" or 11". Ideal for residents or patients with psychiatric or memory

- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs
- · User-friendly, durable, economical & lightweight
- · Casters & Head/Footboard sold separately

Part No.	Description
*110208	Deluxe Low Bed, reclined/elevated head section, sleeping surface 76"L x 36"W
*110260	Deluxe Low Bed, reclined/elevated head section, 80"L x 36"W
*110235	Head/Footboard with standard mesh
*110308	Bedside Floor Pad, 79"L x 22"W x 2"H







Deluxe Replacement Casters for PVC Products

The 3" caster is a double wheel, rust-proof plastic caster with an enclosed bearing. The 4" and 5" heavy-duty single wheel casters feature removable bolt and locknut, allowing simple disassembly for easy cleaning and removal of build-up or grime. All casters include PVC housing for simple insertion into PVC product. Sets of four casters include two locking and two non-locking.

- · Threaded stem will not fall out over time
- Heavy gauge cold rolled steel on 4" & 5" is formed for strength
- · Non-marking design

Part No.	Description
114560	3" Double Wheel Plastic Caster Set (4/set)
115421	4" Double Wheel Plastic Caster Set (4/set)
*111487	4" Heavy-Duty Caster Set (4/set)
*111488	5" Heavy-Duty Caster Set (4/set)



NOTE: Please indicate the part number of the product requiring replacement casterswhen ordering

SPECIFICATIONS

PVC Top Section: PVC Middle Section: 11/4" **PVC Bottom Section:** 1½" Overall Length: **Bolt Diameter:** 1/2" 11/2" **Bolt Length:**

*Shipped direct from the factory to you





TENTE® Replacement Casters for Hill-Rom® Central Locking Brake Beds

These 5" casters fit all Hill-Rom central locking hospital beds and come equipped with either Hill-Rom bed stem or bolt lock stem. (Bolt lock stems feature 8 mm bolt hole located 19 mm up from the mounting surface). Available with free swivel, lock and brake, or total-lock mechanism. Choose from soft non-marking grey rubber with sealed-ball bearings for hard surface floors, or non-marking polyurethane for wood and carpeted floors.

- · Zinc-chromatized pressed steel housing
- · Double-ball bearing swivel head
- 1" diameter stem

Part No.	Description	Hill-Rom Bed Model No.	Old Hill Rom Part No.	New Hill Rom Part No.
105903	5" soft grey rubber, total lock with grip-ring stem	55/70/77	N/A	N/A
105001	511 (*	840/842		
105891	5" soft grey rubber, swivel only with bolt lock stem	820/822	SA1358	31632
	sinter only man political stem	720/722	5711550	3.032
105906	5" soft grey rubber,	715/717		
.03700	total lock with bolt-lock stem	550/552	SA1219	25635
		450/452		
		440/442		
		430/432		
		420/422		
		835/837		
105891	5" soft grey rubber, swivel only with bolt-lock stem	850		
		1100	SA1358	31632
		1110	3/1/330	31032
		1120		
105893	5" soft grey rubber,	1130		
	swivel lock and brake, green top	1140	SA1359	33865
105895	5" soft grey rubber, total lock, red top	1060		
		1062	SA1360 3386	33866
		1063		
105891	5" soft grey rubber, swivel only with bolt-lock stem	1003	SA1358	31632

TENTE® Replacement Caster Wheels for Hill-Rom® Beds

These 5" wheels are an exact replacement for casters used on all Hill-Rom central-locking or individual-locking beds to save money over OEM products.

- · Wheels include thread guards
- Traditional grey rubber or non-marking polyurethane options

Part No.	Description
105897	Caster Wheel, soft grey rubber, ball bearing with pressed steel center, 5"
106931	Caster Wheel, soft grey rubber, ball bearing with Polypropylene center, 5"
113980	Caster Wheel, grey polyurethane, precision bearing with Polyamide center, 5"



Headboards & Footboards for Hill-Rom® Beds

Head and Footboards are direct replacements for all popular Hill-Rom beds listed below. Double-sided woodgrain hi-pressure laminate with improved vinyl woodgrain "T" molding that won't chip or crack. Sold individually or as a set, with replacement mounting screws. Headboard measures 36"W x 20"H x ¾" thick. Footboard measures 36"W x 16"H x 3/4" thick. Please specify color. Please ask for sample chips!



Gunstock Walnut Sample Chip #W313A-60



Banister Oak Sample Chip # 7806-60 Also known as: Village or Northern Oak



English Oak Sample Chip # 7885T-6 Also known as: Modified or West Oak



Century (835) Series Replacements

Part No. Description *103361H Headboard *103361F Footboard



820 Series Replacements

Part No. Description *103369H Headboard *103369F Footboard



840 Series Replacements

Part No.	Description
*103365H	Headboard
*103365F	Footboard

Nurse Call 4-80

TVs & Accessories

Fall Management 99-112

Mobility & Transfer 113-146

Assistive Devices 183-200

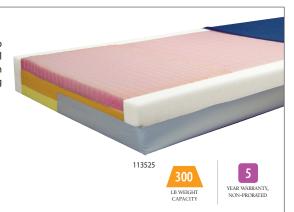
Biomed & Respiratory 201-224

Multi-Ply 6500-Lite Mattresses

Multi-layered mattresses have a top layer of die-cut high density foam in the head and torso section for excellent pressure reduction. The heel section's top layer consists of independent cell technology for superior pressure reduction and a bottom layer of high density foam provides a firm foundation. A concealed zipper with Barrier Stop™ Over-Flap prevents liquids from contaminating

- Unitek[™] nylon cover is low shear, non-friction, antimicrobial & waterproof
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*113525	Multi-Ply 6500-Lite Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"D
*113526	Multi-Ply 6500-Lite Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"D
*113527	Multi-Ply 6500-Lite Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"D

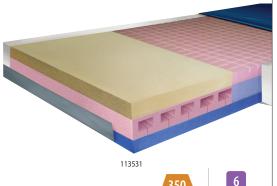


Multi-Ply 6500 Mattresses

These multi-layered mattresses have a top layer of die-cut high density foam in head and torso area, and special high resilient foam in heel area for comfort and reduced pressure. A middle layer of precision channel cut foam in the foot section provides additional heel pressure reduction and a high density foam bottom layer provides a firm foundation. A concealed zipper with Barrier Stop™ Over-Flap protects mattress core from liquids.

- · 4-Way stretch nylon cover reduces heat buildup
- Low-shear, non-friction surface is antimicrobial & waterproof
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*113531	Multi-Ply 6500 Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"D
*113532	Multi-Ply 6500 Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"D
*113533	Multi-Ply 6500 Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"D



LB WEIGHT CAPACITY



Multi-Ply 6500-Global Mattresses

Multi-layered pressure reducing mattresses have a top layer of Lura-Quilt™ foam which allows air to continuously pass through reducing heat build-up. The sloped heel section reduces pressure and increases blood circulation by redistributing the load to the less vulnerable calf and permits air circulation under the heel to keep skin cool and dry. The Lura-Tex™ bottom layer is channel cut to allow continuous gatching of the head and foot section without complications. A concealed zipper with Barrier Stop™ Over-Flap prevents liquids from contaminating mattress core.

- · 4-Way stretch nylon cover reduces heat buildup
- · Low-shear, antimicrobial & waterproof
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*113537	Multi-Ply 6500-Global Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"D
*113538	Multi-Ply 6500-Global Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"D
*113539	Multi-Ply 6500-Global Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"D







Flex-Ease™ & Spring-Ease™ Innerspring Mattresses

Heavy-duty innerspring mattress provides extra firm support. Made with two polyester fiber pads on top and one on bottom for additional support and comfort.

- · Waterproof, antimicrobial vinyl cover
- Innertufted to eliminate shifting of materials
- Fire-retardant

Part No.	Description
*112678	Flex-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, firm, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*112679	Flex-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, firm, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H
*112681	Spring-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, extra firm, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*112682	Spring-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, extra firm, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H











112678

Beds & Room Supply

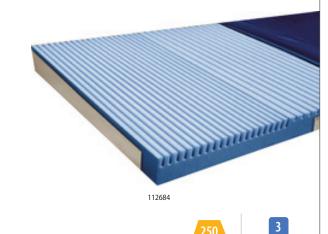
Mobility & Transfer

ShearCare™ 300 Pressure Reducing Support Surface

This pressure reducing foam mattress is divided into three distinct zones, comprised of 66 channel cuts for reduced friction. Varied pressure reduction is achieved in the heel, torso and head sections with special attention to cell depths in the vulnerable heel section. The Barrier Stop™ flap over the zipper reduces the possibility of contamination of the inner core.

- Unitek[™] urethane coated nylon cover
- Cover is low-shear, fluid resistant, antimicrobial & fire retardant
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*112684	Mattress, multi-layered, multi-zoned foam, 76"L x 36"W x 5 $^1\!\!/_2$ "D
*112685	Mattress, multi-layered, multi-zoned foam, 80"L x 36"W x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "D
*112686	Mattress, multi-layered, multi-zoned foam, 84"L x 36"W x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D





Drive™ Med-Aire Pressure Pump & Pad System

This system features a quiet pump for inflation and deflation, and 130 individual bubble cells for mattress comfort and effectiveness. The pump output is four liters per minute, producing consistent air flow and pressure over a five minute cycle time. The variable pressure setting on the pump ensures a comfortable setting for maximum results.

- Pad made of durable heavy gauge premium vinyl
- · Built-in bracket for mounting easily to the bed

Part No.	Description
*115343	Med-Aire Fixed Pressure Pump with Bubble Pad, 78"L x 34"W
*115342	Med-Aire Alternating Flow Pres: up with Bubble Pad, 78"L x 34"W
*115347	Replacement Pump only, fixed 1
*115346	Replacement Pump only, alternating now
*115345	Replacement Bubble Pad only, for Med-Aire, 78"L x 34"W, single



Pad Width: 34" 21/2" Pad Cell Height:





NEW Drive™ Long Term Care Pressure Redistribution **Mattress with Safety Perimeter**

Fluid-proof, tear resistant, low shear and easy to clean, this covered mattress has the added benefit of a raised safety perimeter. Three full layers of foam maximize comfort.

- · Dedicated heel section
- · Bottom layer provides horizontally scored articulation cuts for durability & long life
- 3" elevated perimeter

Part No.	Description
*115548	Pressure Redistribution Mattress, 76'L x 36"W x 6"H
*115549	Pressure Redistribution Mattress, 80'L x 36"W x 6"H
*115550	Pressure Redistribution Mattress, 84'L x 36"W x 6"H



300

Shipped direct from the factory to you.



Bed Wedges

Bed Wedges can be used to elevate the head, provide additional pillow support and assist with circulation. Wedges are great for upper or lower body positioning or preventing rollback when turning someone on their side.

- · Constructed of solid urethane foam
- · Zippered poly/cotton cloth cover

Part No. Description

*112721 Bed Wedge, 26"L x 24"W x 12"H, each



Using wedges provides optimum positioning to help prevent bed sores and can also help reduce sacral pressures and promote proper hip-spine alignment. "Grip 'n Grab" sleeves keep the Bed Positioning Wedges in place and reduce sliding and shifting.

- · More stable than pillows
- · High-quality, medium-density foam construction
- · Wipe-clean nylon cover

Part No. Description

112310 Nylon Bed Positioning Wedge, each, 17"L 112311 Nylon Bed Positioning Wedge, each, 33"L



Side Rail Pad

Side rail pads cover gaps within side rails to provide safety and comfort and are great for those with fragile skin or sensitive limbs. Pads attach easily to rails with Velcro® straps.

- · Black, wipe-clean nylon fabric cover with vapor barrier
- · Soft 1" foam padding

Part No. Description

112973 Side Rail Pad, 36"L x 14"H, 1 pair



Gap Gone

Gap Gone is "stuffed" between the side rail and mattress to fill unsafe gaps and prevent injury. The ends attach to each other with Velcro® to create full bed

- · Black, wipe-clean nylon fabric cover with vapor barrier
- · Resilient foam

Part No. Description

112971 Gap Gone, 36"L x 2"W x 6"H, pair 112972 Gap Gone, 36"L x 3"W x 6"H, pair



- · Synthetic sheepskin is non-allergenic & washable
- · Available in full or half rail size

Part No. Description

Sheepskin Bed Rail Pads, Half Rail, 36"L x 18"H, 1 pair 112313 Sheepskin Bed Rail Pads, Full Rail, 60"L x 18"H, 1 pair



Bed Cradles

Bed Cradles hold the sheets and blankets off the patient's feet to prevent pressure and foot drop. The sturdy steel frame clamps securely to standard hospital bed mattresses to prevent movement and removes easily for bed making.

- · 4-piece cradle disassembles for storage
- Machine washable cotton slipcover

Part No. Description

112667 Bed Cradle Frame, 36"L x 24"H

112668 Bed Cradle Cover Foot Support, 36"L x 24"H



Select Underpad

This affordable and reusable underpad is durable, and the comfortable twill facing resists staining. The vinyl knit barrier withstands the heavy demands of multiple washing and drying cycles while staying soft and leak-proof.

- 6 oz/yd soaker for light absorbency
- Pad measures 32"L x 36"W

Description 115153 Select Underpad



Bed Protectors

Triumph® Underpad

Designed for moderate to heavy incontinence, these heavy soaker pads are a blend of rayon and polyester to absorb more fluid. Withstands multiple washings and provides superior protection against moisture damage to mattresses and bedding.

- 10 oz/yd soaker for heavy absorbency
- Pad measures 34"L x 36"W

Part No. Description 115154 Triumph Underpad



PerforMAX Laminated Underpad

The PerforMAX Underpad features a swift-dry top layer to wick fluid to the center core. Bonded construction helps keep the pad feeling thin, with a lamination process that enables the pad to lay flat without bunching or rolling.

- 8 oz/yd soaker for moderate absorbency
- Pad measures 34"L x 36"W

Description Part No. 115385 PerforMAX Underpad



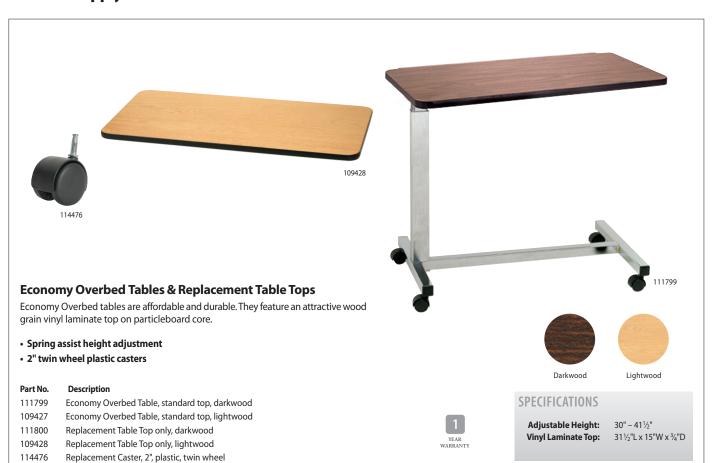


Close up of corner

Zippered Mattress Cover

Designed to keep mattresses clean and protected from dust, odors, accidents and stains, this cover is made of waterproof, non-allergenic vinyl.

Part No.	Description
115278	Zippered Vinyl Mattress Protector, 80"L x 36"W, single
115277	7ippered Vinyl Mattress Protector, 80"L x 36"W, 1 case (36/cs)



Deluxe Automatic Overbed Tables

Tables feature a patented automatic spring-assisted lift mechanism for infinite adjustment. "Automatic" means the handle does not need to be engaged to move the table up, helping to prevent tipping if the bed is raised underneath it. Table tops are sturdy wood-grained melamine laminate on particle board core.

- Durable chrome finish base & column
- 1½" dual wheel casters
- Available in U or H base styles

	•
Part No.	Description
105176	"U" Base Automatic Overbed Table, walnut
*106911	"U" Base Automatic Overbed Table, banister oak
105177	"H" Base Automatic Overbed Table, walnut
*106912	"H" Base Automatic Overbed Table, banister oak
*105178	Optional Double Mirror Vanity for 105176, 105177, 106911, 106912 and 112437
*101018	Replacement Table Top for 105176 and 105177
*101044	Replacement Trip Handle for 105176, 105177, 106911 106912 and 112437
1010324	Casters, 1 ½" diameter, 1 pack (4/pk)



Walnut

Low Overbed Table

The height adjustments of this table accommodates most low beds. Infinite height adjustment allows use with low beds with a 31/4" floor to frame clearance. The "H" style base offers maximum stability. Frame is a durable tubular steel with chrome finish.

- Durable chrome finish base & column
- 1½" twin wheel plastic swivel casters
- Durable melamine top with walnut finish

Part No.

*112437 Low Bed Overbed Table, "H" base **SPECIFICATIONS**

Adjustable Height: 19" - 28" Laminate Top: 30"L x 15"W x 3/4"D

NEW Drive™ Double Top Overbed Table

This two-table surface design features a large table that tilts in either direction and a small table that stays securely in place. Tops can be raised in infinite settings between 30" - 46" and locked securely when height adjustment handle is released.

- · Walnut wood grain laminate top
- · Swivel casters provide easy maneuverability
- · Chrome plated steel "H" base

Part No. Description

Double Top Overbed Table, "H" base *115521



Bedside Cabinet & Chest

These durable bedside cabinets are shipped unassembled to reduce freight costs and assemble in just minutes. Recessed tops prevent objects from being knocked off. Exposed edges are protected with T-molding to prevent accidents and snags.

- Bedside cabinet includes 1 internal shelf
- · Gunstock walnut finish

Part No. Description

107555 Bedside Cabinet with internal shelf,

171/4"W x 291/4"H x 16"D

107556 3-Drawer Chest, 171/4"W x 291/2"H x 16"D





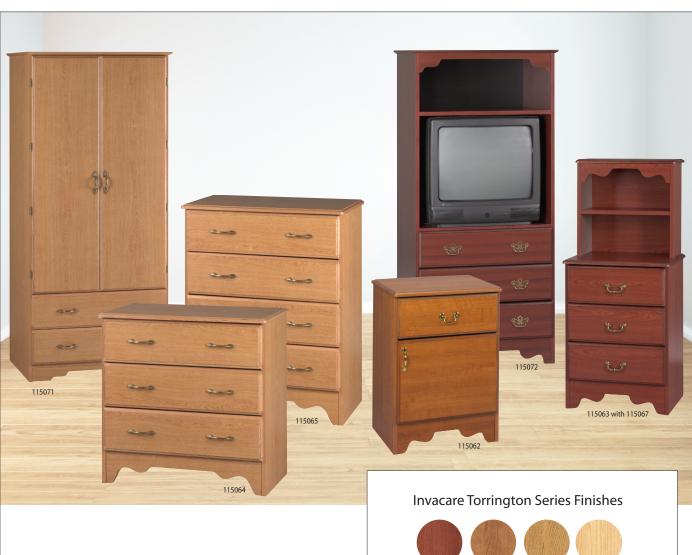
Drive™ Oslo Collection Room Furniture

The Oslo Collection is a line of laminate furniture that provides superior performance at an affordable price. It comes with standard locking top drawers and nickel-plated hardware.

Part No.	Description
*115544	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 1 drawer, 21"W x 29½" H x 18" D, cherry
*115459	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 1 drawer, 21"W x 29½" H x 18" D, oak
*115460	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 1 drawer, 21"W x 29½" H x 18" D, maple
*115545	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 3 drawer, 21"W x 29½" H x 18" D, cherry
*115461	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 3 drawer, 21"W x 29½" H x 18" D, oak
*115462	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 3 drawer, 21"W x 29½" H x 18" D, maple
*115546	Oslo Chest, 3 drawer, 29"W x 29½" H x 18" D, cherry
*115463	Oslo Chest, 3 drawer, 29"W x 29½" H x 18" D, oak
*115464	Oslo Chest, 3 drawer, 29"W x 29½" H x 18" D, maple
*115547	Oslo Chest, 4 drawer, 29" W x 37" H x 18" D, cherry
*115465	Oslo Chest, 4 drawer, 29" W x 37" H x 18" D, oak
*115522	Oslo Chest, 4 drawer, 29" W x 37" H x 18" D, maple
*115529	Oslo Wardrobe, 2 door, 30"W x 78"H x 23" D, cherry
*115530	Oslo Wardrobe, 2 door, 30"W x 78"H x 23" D, oak
*115531	Oslo Wardrobe, 2 door, 30"W x 78"H x 23" D, maple
*115532	Oslo Wardrobe, 1 door, 2 drawer, 22"W x 78"H x 23" D, cherry
*115533	Oslo Wardrobe, 1 door, 2 drawer, 22"W x 78"H x 23" D, oak
*115534	Oslo Wardrobe, 1 door, 2 drawer, 22"W x 78"H x 23" D, maple

*Shipped direct from the factory to you.

Room Furniture



Invacare® Torrington Series Room Furniture

The Torrington series showcases traditional Georgian styling constructed in high-pressure laminate with wood edges on doors, drawers and tops. The drawers are vinyl wrapped for easy cleaning and have positive stop drawer guides. The ventilated, tempered back provides increased air circulation to reduce the buildup of moisture and prevent odors. Available in many styles and sizes to meet the functional and storage needs of your residents.

(2)

Biltmore Cherry Amber Cherry

Oak furniture edges are available in Biltmore Cherry, Amber Cherry and Solar Oak finishes. Maple furniture edges are available in the Kensington Maple finish.

- · Scalloped toe kick provides a more traditional look
- Comes standard with antique nickel door & drawer pulls

Part No.	Description
*115062	Torrington Bedside Cabinet, single door, 1 drawer, 22 % "W x 30 "H x 17 % "D
*115063	Torrington 3 Drawer Bedside Chest, 22 %"W x 30"H x 17 % "D
*115063D	Torrington 3 Drawer Bedside Chest, 22 %"W x 30"H x 17 %"D, drilled for Hutch
*115064	Torrington 3 Drawer Bedside Chest, extra wide, 31½"W x 30"H x 17% "D
*115065	Torrington 4 Drawer Chest, 31½"W x 37%"H x 17% "D
*115066	Torrington 6 Drawer Chest, 44¼"W x 30"H x 17¾6"D
*115067	Torrington Hutch, 211% "W x 20"H x 91% "D
*115068	Torrington 22" Wardrobe, single door, 23%"W x 72"H x 24½"D
*115069	Torrington 22" Wardrobe, single door with 2 drawers, 23 $\%$ "W x 72" H x 24 $\%$ "D
*115070	Torrington 34" Wardrobe, double door, 34"W x 72"H x 24½"D
*115071	Torrington 34" Wardrobe, double door with 2 drawers, 34"W x 72"H x 24½"D
*115072	Torrington Armoire, 32"W x 66"H x 24"D



(4)

Solar

Note: Please specify preferred side for hinges on furniture with one door.

Kensington Maple

Standard antique nickel door & drawer pulls





Med-Pat™ Two-Piece Room Phone

This simple, two-piece design features adjustable ring volume. Oversized day-glow buttons and ring indicator light allow for easy patient use. Includes 20 ft base cord and 11 ft coiled handset cord.

- Desk or wall mounting options
- · Reset key on handset

Part No. Description T2 Two-Piece Phone, white

115272 Two-Piece Phone, 1 case (12/cs), white 115303 Replacement phone cord, coiled, for T2, white











Med-Pat™ Heavy-Duty Phone & Cradle

The Heavy-Duty Phone and Cradle are designed for use with Hill-Rom® and other flat bed rails or desk tops. Cradle made of high-impact ABS plastic for durability.

- Cradle base has changeable graphic insert
- Phone & cradle sold separately

Part No. Description

XI 22 One Piece Patient Phone, fits H22 cradle, ash grey

H22 Heavy-Duty Phone Cradle, ash grey



XL2050









Med-Pat™ One-Piece Room Phones

One-Piece Room Phones are touch tone and meets the FCC's technical standard for hearing aid compatibility. They have adjustable full rotary volume control with ringer volume level switch, volume boost button and ringer indicator light.

- Easy view keypads with extra large buttons
- Braille #5 on the touch tone pad
- 18' cord included

Part No.	Description
XL88Q	One-Piece Room Phone with easy push-button on/off, modular 18' cord and bed rail clip, white
115273	One-Piece Room Phone with easy push-button on/off, modular 18' cord and bed rail clip, white, 1 case (40/cs)
115300	Replacement Clip, for XL88Q, black
115302	Replacement Phone Cord, for XL88Q, white
XL88GB	One-Piece Room Phone with gravity hook on/off switch and molded-in 18' cord, white
XL2050	One-Piece Room Phone with soft-touch on/off button, modular 18' cord and bed rail clip, beige
115301	Replacement Phone Cord, for XL2050, cream









Med-Pat™ Rail Hugger Room Phone

The Rail Hugger Room Phone clamps to Hill-Rom® type flat bed rails and features a multi-tone ringer and flashing ring indicator light on the base of the phone. Includes rail base, handset and cords.

- · Red in-use light on back of handset
- Full volume control with extra volume boost for hearing impaired
- Braille markings on volume switch

Part No. Description RH-95

Rail Hugger Room Phone, beige

111434 Replacement Phone Line Cord, RJ11 plug, 12 ft, beige,

(for wall-to-base connection)









Med-Pat™ Desktop/Nightstand Patient Phone

The Desktop Phone features a separate data line for connecting other devices to share the same wall jack. A call indicator light is included to aid residents with hearing impairment. FCC registered and approved.

- · High/low ringer volume options
- · Volume boost button
- · Extra large message light

D2600 Desktop Phone with data port jack, cream









Med-Pat™ Speaker Desk Phone

Speaker Desk Phone has a heavy non-slip base and a sleek profile that is easy to wipe down. It features a volume boost button, dual tone ringer, easy access data port and changeable graphic sheet.

- Large number buttons
- · Universal headphone jack accepts most headphones
- Extra large call indicator light

Description

D6SP Speaker Desk Phone, beige











Silhouette Shower Curtains

Silhouette Shower Curtains are fire-retardant vinyl and passes NFPA #701. Embossed vinyl with a traditional plisse pattern uses Safe-T-Top™ construction, featuring a double layer of vinyl plus an additional layer of tough nylon mesh to reinforce the top hem. Rust-proof aluminum grommets protect against rusting and tears reducing replacement costs. No bottom hem ensures proper water runoff and eliminates soap scum and residue collection that promote mildew growth. All curtains are specially treated for lifetime resistance to fungi, mold and mildew.

- 9-gauge vinyl
- Fire retardant

Part No.	Description
105138-3-05	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, vanilla
105138-3-06	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, chablis
105138-6-05	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, vanilla
105138-6-06	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, chablis



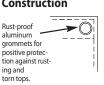
Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons.





mesh to reinforce top hem.

grommets for positive protec tion against rusting and additional layer of tough nylon











Translucent Dune

CoverFab Shower Curtains

CoverFab Shower Curtains feature a linen embossed pattern and provide a fluid-proof surface that is strong, easy to clean and flame-resistant.

- 3-ply PVC with a 9 x 9 polyester reinforcement
- · Antibacterial material

Part No.	Description
115220-3-01	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, white
115220-3-02	$Cover Fab\ Shower\ Curtain,\ 6'L\ x\ 3'W,\ translucent$
115220-3-04	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, dune
115220-6-01	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, white
*115220-6-02	$Cover Fab\ Shower\ Curtain,\ 6'L\ x\ 6'W,\ translucent$
115220-6-04	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, dune

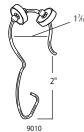


Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons.

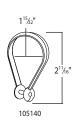
Shower Curtain Hardware

Choose from a variety of hooks and adjustable curtain rods to meet your needs.

Part No.	Description
105140	Majestic hook - Strong, flexible white plastic, one hook is needed for each 6" of curtain width
105141	Nickel-plated steel, snap-pin hook
9010	#10 Roller carrier, aluminum with nylon rollers
105146	Chrome finish curtain rod adjusts 45" – 72", (not shown)







*Shipped direct from the factory to you

Cubicle Curtain Panels

Cubicle Curtain Panels give you top-of-the-line fabric, mesh and finishing features with the cost and time benefits of an off the shelf product. All sizes and colors shown are normally stocked and most orders leave our warehouse within one business day. Curtain Panels can be used to outfit any space by simply overlapping panels by one curtain hook, reducing your overall inventory investment. Each 72" wide panel includes 20" white mesh. Using Curtain Panels also saves time, money and trouble by allowing you to take down, launder or replace a single panel at a time.

- · Windham fabric integrates well into any decor & will sustain multiple washings
- Engineered to withstand the abuses of institutional use
- · Machine washable up to 160° F
- Choose from 84" or 96" high panels
- Meets NFPA 701 requirements

Note: Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons. Panels feature a 72" cut width. The finished width will always be narrower. Your estimated finished width should be the length of your track plus 15%.

For accurate color matching please contact our Customer Relations team for fabric samples.



How To Replace Room Curtains with Cubicle Curtain Panels:

Select 84" or 96" height Step 1:

Measure the width of your space in inches add 15% and divide by 72 to determine how Step 2: many panels you need. (Round up to the nearest whole number to ensure coverage).

EXAMPLE

Current Curtain Size:	Cubicle Curtain Panels Needed:
100"W x 84"H	2
180"W x 96"H	3













REFLECTION

84" High Panels

96" High Panels

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
114913	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, putty	114919	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, putty
114914	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, dune	114920	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, dune
114915	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, pearl	114921	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, pearl
114916	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, reflection	114922	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, reflection
114917	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, damson	114923	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, damson
114918	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, china blue	114924	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, china blue



Quick & Easy Custom Curtain Order Form

Located on page 270

Call Crest For Custom Curtain Orders & FREE Color Samples!

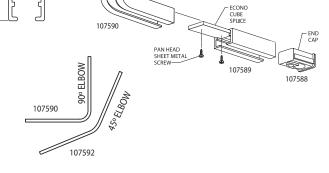


InPro Clickeze NanoTrac™ Cubicle Track

NanoTrac is a simple, compact design track that is ideal for narrow profiles such as changing room areas.

- · Extruded aluminum
- · White baked acrylic enamel finish

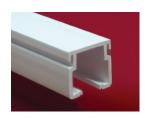
Part No.	Description
107587	Track, Aluminum, white, sold in 8 ft lengths
107588	End Cap
107589	Track Splice
107590	90° Elbow, 2' x 2'
107592	45° Elbow (see diagram)







Hooks for use with NanoTrac[™] Track

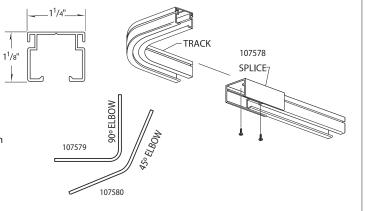


InPro Clickeze Whisper-Cube Track

Whisper-Cube is made of extruded PVC to reduce noise during curtain movement to maintain a quiet environment.

- Ideal for radiology, critical care, recovery & birthing centers
- White PVC vinyl is strong & durable

Part No.	Description
107577	Track, rigid vinyl PVC, white, sold in 8 ft lengths
107578	Track Splice
107579	90° Elbow, 2' x 2'
107580	45° Elbow (see diagram)







Hooks for use with **Whisper-Cube Track**

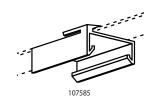
9017, 9016, 107583

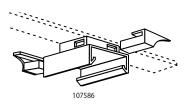




Track Parts & Accessories

Part No.	Description
107581	End Cap, for Ultra or Whisper-Cube track only
107582	End Cap with hook, for Ultra or Whisper-Cube track only
107585**	Grid Clip for flush tile ceilings, for Ultra Whisper-Cube or Royal Plus tracks
107586**	Grid Clip for rect. tile ceilings, for Ultra Whisper-Cube or Royal Plus tracks
**1 Grid clip is required every 2 feet	







107582



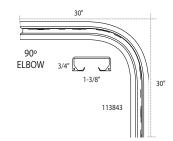
107581











InPro OptiTrac™ (Silver or White) Aluminum Track

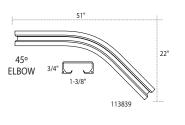
OptiTrac is engineered to meet the most common track specifications and features durable aluminum construction. Select your preferred color.

- Quiet, effortless movement
- White baked acrylic enamel or clear anodized aluminum finish

Part No.	Description
113835	OptiTracSilverAluminumTrack, 8ftlengths
113836	1 Silver End Cap and one snap out
113837	Splice, for OptiTrac, silver
113838	90° 2½' x 2½' elbow, for OptiTrac, silver
113839	45° Elbow, for OptiTrac, silver
113840	OptiTrac White Aluminum Track, 8 ft lengths
113841	1 White End Cap and one snap out
113842	Splice, for OptiTrac, white
113843	90° 2½' x 2½' elbow, for OptiTrac, white
113844	45° Elbow, for OptiTrac, white



113842





Hooks for use with **OptiTrac Aluminum Track**

114579, 114580, 9012

Have questions on how to order **Curtain Track?**

Contact us by:

Call:

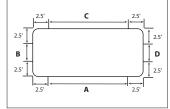
1-800-328-8908

Fax:

1-800-369-9207

Email:

customerservice@ cresthealthcare.com











InPro Formatrac® Bendable Curtain Track System

The Formatrac Bendable Curtain Tracks are available in various lengths and bend to virtually any radius for maximum installation flexibility. Tracks snap into grid clips attached to most ceiling types, whether regular or flush ceiling tiles.

- · Patented tracks are made of 99% recycled aluminum core & ABC (non-PVC) shell
- · Carriers are quiet & have been load tested to 50 lbs

raitivo.	Description
115235	Formatrac Bendable Track, 8 ft
115236	Formatrac Bendable Track, 16 ft
115237	Formatrac Bendable Track, 105 ft
115238	Nylon Carrier w/Hook
115239	End Cap (with Screw)
115240	Fixed End Cap (with Screw)
115241	Spring Clip (with Screw)
115242	Spring Clip w/Grid Clip (with Screw)

3-Panel Patient Privacy Screen

This economically priced screen adds convenient privacy to any space. Made of 6-mil vinyl in a clean white color. The sturdy yet lightweight powder coated steel frame is 1" tubing with an off-white finish.

- · Fold up design allows for easy adjustability & conserves storage space
- 70" high with casters, 26 1/2" wide panels
- Durable 2" hooded casters & plastic plug ends included

Part No.	Description
115119	Privacy Screen with casters



Shipped direct from the factory to you.

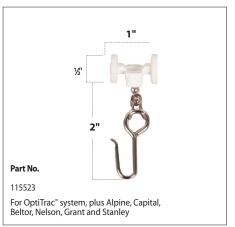


TVs & Accessories 81-98

Fall Management 99-112

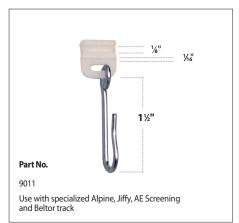
Mobility & Transfer 113-146

Assistive Devices 183-200

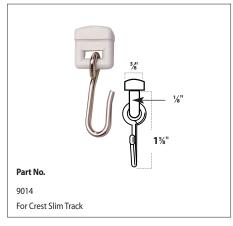




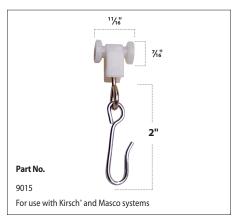


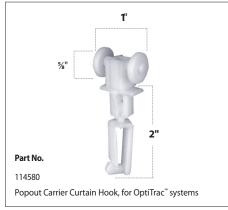




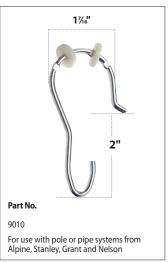




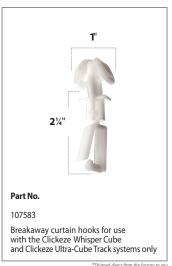














Heavy-Duty Bead Chain Curtain Extenders

Heavy-duty bead chain curtain extenders can be shortened in 1/4" increments to meet desired length. Use them to hang curtains lower than regular carriers

- · Come with eyelets on both ends
- Curtain hook attached to eyelet for universal fit
- #10 Bead

Part No.	Description
107273	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 6"L
107274	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 12"L
107275	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 18"L
9019	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 24"L



Solid PVC Curtain Extenders

Solid PVC curtain extenders have a set length and will hang curtains lower than regular carriers will allow. The durable PVC material is easy to clean.

- · Come with eyelets on both ends
- · Curtain hook attached to eyelet for universal fit

Part No. Description 105155 **PVC Curtain Extender** with hook, 16"L 107276 **PVC Curtain Extender** with hook, 171/2"L



Drapery Wands

Use to pull curtains along the track instead of the curtain itself, reducing wear and tear. Offered in two

- · Durable PVC material cleans easily
- · Attachment eyelet on 1 end

Part No. Description 113907 Drapery Wand, 36"L 113908 Drapery Wand, 48"L





12" Radius Bridge

12" Radius Bridge with factory-installed end stop allows for attachment of curved areas of cubicle curtain track.

"T" Bridge

"T" Bridge with factory-installed end stop provides a right-angle curtain divider between cubicle curtain track sections.

Part No.	Description
103428	Radius Bridge, right curve
104073	Radius Bridge, left curve
103429	"T" Bridge Section,
	for Crest 9005





Nylon Wall Brackets

Nylon Wall Bracket provides secure housing for track. Easy to install with factory - furnished $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2" stove bolt and nut. Size is $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{16}$ ".

3" Aluminum Ceiling Bracket

Sturdy cast aluminum ceiling brackets for attaching curtain track to ceiling. Bracket has $\frac{1}{4}$ " – 20 hex bolt.

Part No.	Description
103427	Nylon Wall Bracket
103425	Ceiling Bracket
107445	Bracket for sloped ceiling



1" Diameter Aluminum **Riser Tubing**

Aluminum Riser Tubing, 1" Diameter for connecting track to ceiling bracket. Sold in pre-cut lengths.

Curtain Tie-Back

Plastic tie-back attaches to wall using included screws. Bead chain can be cut to desired length and drops in channel to hold curtain.

Part No.	Description
105312	Aluminum Riser Tubing, 1 ft
105313	Aluminum Riser Tubing, 2 ft
105314	Aluminum Riser Tubing, 3 ft
114844	Curtain Tie-Back, 48"



Crest OptiBrite-Econo Overbed Light

The Crest OptiBrite-Econo is a low cost overbed light fixture that utilizes two 40 W or energy saving 34 W lamps, (Standard T-8, 4'), to provide soft direct room lighting. (Lamps not included.) Energy saving ballasts are installed to save you money. The lens is made from a non-yellowing acrylic that gives off a soft even glow and is easily replaced.



- · Includes night light & night light pull chain
- Hard wire to a light switch (switch not included)

Part No. Description

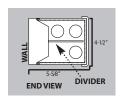
*108351 OptiBrite-Econo Overbed Light, 4', white





Crest OptiBrite-Plus Overbed Light

The Optibrite-Plus overbed light provides direct and indirect light using three 40 W or energy saving 34 W lamps (standard T-8, not included). Two lamps provide soft glare-free indirect room lighting and one lamp provides direct lighting which is often used by residents in bed. A baffle separates the upper and lower lamps to give greater control over the lighting level. The fixture is made from heavy gauge steel for years of use. The energy saving ballasts save you money. The lens is made from a non-yellowing acrylic and is easy to replace.



- · Includes installed night light & night light pull chain
- Includes 4 position pullchain switch

Part No.

108353 OptiBrite-Plus Overbed Light, 4', white, pull chain right







Stilite Overbed or Task Lights

The Stilite is an affordable, stylish and adaptable fixture that can be used for overbed or task lighting applications. The entire housing is constructed of rigidly die-formed code gauge steel that is treatedfor optimum paint adhesion and rust resistance and then finished with white enamel for a smooth, clean look. Lights are hard wired and can be surface mounted either individually or in continuous rows. Wired with ballasts incorporating Class P thermal protection for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current. Lamps sold separately.



Also available in LED.

Call Tech Support for more information.

- Electronic T-8 ballasts for less energy consumption compared to T-12 usage
- · Acrylic white diffuser for soft & even glare-free illumination
- · Lens removes easily for lamp replacement

Part No.	Description
114701	Stilite Light, 2', 1 lamp (17 W)
114702	Stilite Light, 2', 2 lamps (17 W each)
114703	Stilite Light, 4', 1 lamp (32 W)
114704	Stilite Light, 4', 2 lamps (32 W each)







NEW Seine Overbed Light

The Seine Overbed Light offers an attractive brushed nickel finish, stamped metal housing construction, clear acrylic diffuser and on/off pull chain. The unique 180-degree tilt capability provides directional lighting to meet the needs of patients and caregivers.

- 115416 uses two 21 watt F21T5 lamps (included)
- 115417 uses two 28 watt F28T5 lamps (included)
- Input voltage is 120 V AC @ 60 Hz

Part No.	Description
115416	Seine Overbed Light, 37 ½"L x 4"H x 7 ½"D
115417	Seine Overbed Light, 49 ½"L x 4"H x 7 ½"D







Modena Ceiling Light

This flush-mount fixture has a satin nickel finish and a white acrylic diffuser. Curved edges create an elegant and modern appearance. Uses two 28 Watt F28T5 fluorescent bulbs (included).

Part No. Description 115418

Modena Ceiling Light, 46 %"L x 10"W x 2 %"D



Little "D" Task Lite

Perfect for under cabinets or inside closets, this light features a durable steel housing with one-piece white translucent acrylic diffuser for soft and even glare-free illumination. Can be surface mounted individually or in continuous rows. Pre-punched holes facilitate quick mounting to ceiling outlet boxes. Uses one T8 lamp (included) and measures 18" $W \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " $H \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " D.

- UL approved ballasts wired for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current only
- · White finish with treated metal to resist rust
- · Available with or without pullchain

Part No. Description *115131 Little "D" Task Lite Little "D" Task Lite, with pullchain *115132





CREST

115131



Energy Saver Wraparound

The Energy Saver Wraparound utilizes a controlled, low brightness with single piece light stabilized prismatic lens in acrylic. This unit can be surface or pendant mounted, individually or in continuous rows. Includes linear ridges on sides that are designed to refract light upward while adding to overall attractiveness. Accurate alignment and sturdy installation assured with rigidly die-formed steel.

- · Ballasts wired incorporating Class P thermal protection, for 120 V, 60 cycle AC
- · White finish with treated metal to resist rust
- · Hinged along entire length on both sides

Part No.	Description
*115190	Energy Saver Wraparound Ceiling Light, 4







Value-Ray Recessed Ceiling Light

This unit features recessed lighting which gives a functional and sleek look to any space. Value-Ray is mounted in inverted T-Grid ceiling system, individually or in continuous rows. Recessed fixture depth is 3 ¾". Fixture uses a maximum of four bulbs. Featuring die-formed code gauge steel construction housing that is designed for maximum strength.

- Incorporate Class P thermal protection, for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current
- · White finish with treated metal to resist rust
- Nominal 2" deep aluminum louver

Part No.	Description
*115193	Value-Ray Recessed Ceiling Light, 2' x 2'
*115194	Value-Ray Recessed Ceiling Light, 2' x 4'



Genesis Series Recessed Ceiling Light

The Genesis Series Recessed Ceiling Light features a contemporary look that compliments any modern facility. Includes lens cover that helps dispense light evenly. Housed in 20 gauge cold rolled steel, this unit is a general ceiling light. Recessed fixture depth is 5 %". Fixture uses a maximum of three bulbs. Features standard troffer mounting for T-bar ceiling and includes white perforated metal basket.

- · Ballasts wired incorporating Class P thermal protection, for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current
- · Low gloss, high reflectivity powder coat finish

Part No.	Description
*115191	Genesis Recessed Ceiling Light, 2' x 2'
*115192	Genesis Recessed Ceiling Light, 2' x 4'







RCA® Lumitas Flat Panel LED Lighting

The long-lasting, lightweight and easy-to-handle Lumitas LED fixtures for lay-in ceilings are an ideal choice for energy efficiency and simple installation. Fixtures are fully-sealed, eliminating the need for labor- and time-intensive cleaning. Lights have a 50,000-hour life, and are dimmable with a 0 V - 10 V dimmer switch.

- Shatter-resistant diffuser
- · Non-ballast technology

Part No.	Description
*115372	Flat Panel LED Ceiling Light, 2'L x 2'W
*115373	Flat Panel LED Ceiling Light, 4'L x 2'W



NEW LED Tube Lights

These 18 Watt high-powered bulbs contain 240 surface-mounted LEDs inside a clear tube. An easy-to-install and energy-efficient alternative to fluorescent bulbs, the LEDs have a 500,000 hour life expectancy. LED lights are dimmable and mercury-free for greater environmental friendliness.

- Bi-pin mounting
- · Does not operate with ballasts
- 1700 lumens of light output & 94 lumens per watt efficacy
- · Color temperature is 4500K (natural white)

Part No. Description 115415 LED Light Tube, 4'L







LED Tube Retrofit Kit

Convert your existing fluorescent light fixture to one that uses LED tubes by using our LED Retrofit Kit. The kit includes non-shunted lampholders, one set that slides on, and one set that snaps in. Once installed, the light fixture remains in compliance with safety standards. Not for use with shunted bi-pin lampholders or dimmers. Works with any size LED tubes.

- · Purchase 1 kit for each tube
- Only 1 lampholder set per kit is needed for each installation, depending on the fixture style
- · Comes with ETL labels

Part No.	Description
115389	LED Retrofit Kit, for 1 tube
115390	LED Retrofit Kit, for 2 tubes
115391	LED Retrofit Kit, for 4 tubes





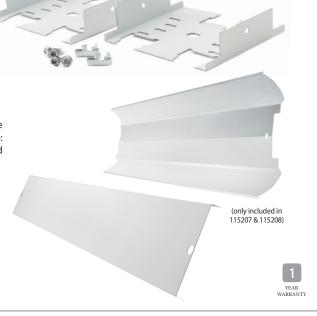


Retro-Fit Kits for Fluorescent Lights

Convert your T12 light fixtures to T8 light fixtures with these Retro-fit Kits. These kits provide the components needed to make this transition cost effective and efficient. Kits include: ballast cover, electronic universal ballasts with sockets, socket brackets, four screws and

- Choose from single (4') or double (8') bulb options
- Industrial options includes a reflector
- · Other options available, call for details

Part No.	Description
*115205	T8 Strip Single Retrofit Kit, 32 W
*115206	T8 Strip Double Retrofit Kit, 32 W
*115207	T8 Industrial Single Retrofit Kit, 32 W
*115208	T8 Industrial Double Retrofit Kit, 32 W



C10-1012 Sunbeam Top & Bottom Lenses for Centron, C4RQ Part No. Description C10-1012 4' Opal Bottom Lens **Sunbeam Top & Bottom Lenses for K-6 Only** (Other sizes available. Call for part numbers and pricing.) Custom sizes available. Part No. Description Call Tech Support for more information. 24-026-567-01 4' Clear Acrylic Bottom Lens, 48 %" x 3 %" including metal strip







LumaLite Plus Lenses

Part No. Description

105985 4' Clear Prismatic Acrylic Lens with clips,

4'L x 3½"W x ½" thick, metal edge: 4'L x ½"W x ½"D

Acrylic Prismatio

*Shipped direct from the factory to you

Low Voltage Light Controller

This Controller is a 120 V to 227 V two circuit solid-state device that ensures safe operation of high-voltage lighting. It is designed for applications inside light fixtures that use momentary, normally open switches that can be controlled sequentially or individually with single pole single throw (S.P.S.T.) switch/es. The unit operates at low 5 VDC with over-current protection of .4 A and can handle up to 6 A load at 120 VAC and 3 A load at 277 VAC. The size is $6\frac{3}{4}$ "L x $2\frac{1}{3}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{10}$ "H.

Part No. Description 115229 Low Voltage Controller, 2-circuit 700

Light Control Switch with 8 ft cord, 3-conductor







Replacement Pull Chain Switches

These universal high quality 2-position switches allow you to turn a light on or off. 4-position switches turn on or off up light, the down light, or both lights.

Part No.	Description
106065	Pull Chain Switch, 2-position
1689-050	Pull Chain Switch, 4-position

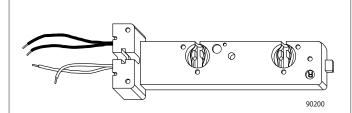


Break-A-Way CleanCord™ Pullcord for Lights

The breakaway pullcord features a segment of metal bead chain that will break at approximately 91/2 lb of pressure. The bead chain easily attaches to the light fixture with a splice link. The 6 ft plastic CleanCord is easily sanitized, keeping your patients and staff safe from germs.

- · Prevents light fixture from pull damage
- · Available with red pendant

Part No.	Description
114945	Break-A-Way CleanCord, white plastic with red pendant for lights
114927	Replacement Break-A-Way Bead Chain, 3", 1 pack (10/pk)



Replacement Sockets

Part No.	Description
90200	Replacement Lamp Socket, double left
90201	Replacement Lamp Socket, double right
90202	Replacement Lamp Socket, single

Tube Guards

Prevent injury due to broken fluorescent tubes, with these clear light stabilized polycarbonate tubes. Universal end caps are made of black, high heat polypropylene. Tube guards satisfy OSHA and FDA requirements.

Part No.	Description
107319	Tube Guard for T-8 octron lamp, 4'
107321	Tube Guard for T-12 octron lamp, 4'
107322	Tube Guard for T-12 octron lamp, 8'



Shipped direct from the factory to you.



Luxo® MLS Series Exam Light

Perfect for reading or examination, this deluxe model features an 8" shade with inner reflector to provide large area illumination and keep surface area cool. Equipped with standard ½" stem shaft for IV hole mounting and a 23 W compact fluorescent bulb. Lamp will not push back when fully extended at elbow, preventing damage to walls.

- Features a full 360° & 45" maximum arm reach
- · Tension control at arm joint adjusts movement
- · Light grey finish

Part No. Description MLS100S Exam Light, 45" arm, no back movement, 18" cord 60001 Edge Clamp, for mounting on horizontal surfaces, light grey 50003LG Wall Mount Bracket, for permanent mounting on vertical surfaces



Luxo® Standard Arm Lamp

All-purpose task lamp is useful for reading or as an examination lamp. Equipped with standard 1/2" stem for IV hole mounting. Clamp for mounting to horizontal surfaces and 23 W compact fluorescent bulb included.

COMPONENTS

- Fully-adjustable arm has a reach of 45"
- · Spring-balanced for easy movement
- · White baked enamel finish

Part No. Description

L-1A Standard Arm Lamp, white



This dome style 16" flexible goose neck lamp adjusts 360 degrees in any direction. Available with mobile or weighted steel base that prevents

- · Adjustable height 48" 72"
- · For use with incandescent light bulbs up to 60 W

Part No. Description

*115527 Floor Lamp, 60 W, silver, steel base

*115528 Floor Lamp, 60 W, silver, mobile base

Universal Flexarm Lamps

Can be mounted on practically any surface, in any position to provide brilliant light where needed. Shade stays cool because of the air space between the inner reflector and the outer shade. Recessed toggle switch also stays cool and lasts longer because of the unique extruded heat sink that convects heat away from the socket. Lamp comes with coupler base and mounting hardware kit for use in beds having IV holes or beds with metal or wood panel headboards. Also available in smaller 40 W version for areas where a smaller, less-powerful lamp is required. All flexarm lamps come with a 6-foot grounded cord. (Bulbs not included.)

- · Heavy-duty 24" flexarm bends to any position & is vinyl-covered for easy cleaning
- Tough Lexan® shade withstands impact & abuse

Part No.	Description
*624BK	Flexarm Lamp, 100 W, black
*624G	Flexarm Lamp, 100 W, grey
*624BE	Flexarm Lamp, 100 W, beige
*A624G	Flexarm Lamp, 40 W, grey
*A624BE	Flexarm Lamp, 40 W, beige

Mounting Accessories

All Mounting accessories are zinc plated unless otherwise noted.

Part No.	Description
MLSG	Wire Guard, 100 W
MLSG40	Wire Guard, 40 W
MS2	Universal Mounting Stud
² M2	Mount for tubular metal bed frame
² W3	Headboard Mount
CCBBK	C-Clamp Mount, black









Crest Provides Daily Living Aids

to Promote & Maintain Independence

Healthcare facilities face the challenge of caring for individuals with varying degrees of physical ability. Creating an environment that is safe and functional for all and allows patients or residents to be as independent as possible requires the right mix of assistive devices to help with daily tasks.

- Bathing equipment promotes hygiene & skin integrity
- Shower chairs, benches, rails, grab bars & seat risers maximize safety
- Commodes enable convenient bedside toileting
- Clothing protectors help maintain hygiene & dignity while dining



Bath Tubs & Lifts 184-185



Shower Chairs 186-187 **Reclining Shower** 188 **Chairs & Gurneys**



Transfer Benches 189 **Bath Benches** 189



Clamp-On Tub Rails 190 **Safety Grab Bars** 190-191 **Toilet Rails** 192



Toilet Seat Risers 193-194 **Commodes** & Accessories 194-196



Non-Slip Products 197 Clothing 197 **Protectors**



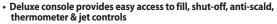
Hot & Cold Packs 198 **Cuff Weights** 198 **Resistance Bands** 199 **Hand Exercisers** 199



Range of Motion **Exercisers** 199 **Stools** 200

Invacare® TheraPure™ Supine Tubs

TheraPure Supine Tubs are designed to maximize caregiver ergonomics for ease of use and safety. The additional space in the shoulder and hip areas makes resident turning easier while the narrower side walls allow the caregiver to be closer to the bather. The tubs include an auto-fill feature, adjustable temperature settings and have four whirlpool jets to provide relaxing hydromassage that is ideal for semi and non-ambulatory residents. The adjustable height model can also be raised to a comfortable working height for the caregiver with the push of a button. All TheraPure tubs are powered by exclusive SANIJET® Pipeless™ technology and meet the demanding disinfection requirements of NSF International's Protocol P182, allowing caregivers to remove up to 99.9% of bacteria after each bath. All components that contact water are easily accessible from within the tub and the jets are quickly removable by hand for thorough disinfection in less than five minutes. Without noisy pumps or blowers, Invacare tubs are quieter than air bubble or piped systems. TheraPure systems also retain water temperature longer, losing only 1.5°F in a 20-minute bathing cycle. You can also add essential oils or bath salts to the tub without the concern of residue build-up.



- · Shower wand features adjustable flow control & spray setting that is easily angled while filling tub
- Fast-fill mixing anti-scald valve dispenses 17 gallons per minute
- · Longer, wider & deeper to provide full immersion bathing
- · Adjustable stainless steel legs make leveling easy for simple installation

Part No.	Description
*115089	TheraPure Supine Tub, fixed height
*115090	TheraPure Supine Tub, adjustable height



	115089	115090
Outside Length:	94"	94"
Outside Width:	38"	38"
Inside Length:	69"	69"
Inside Width at shoulder:	30"	30"
Inside Width at feet:	22"	22"
Rim Height:	32" (fixed)	27" – 41" (adjustable
Hydromassage:	72-80 GPM flow rate	72-80 GPM flow rate



Invacare® Stretcher Lift

The Stretcher Lift is a battery-powered, height-adjustable bath lift that offers full-body support and is designed for use especially with TheraPure™ Supine Tubs. These lifts feature stretcher wings that can be raised or lowered from either end for maximum flexibility in transfer and bathing of residents. The mesh stretcher cover is fitted to a stainless steel frame and provides comfortable and contoured full-body support. Constructed of durable heavy-gauge steel and featuring heavy-duty casters, these lifts feature a full 30" of vertical range and sufficient weight capacity to accommodate a wide range of residents. An optional digital scale is also available for precise, easy weighing at bath time.

- · Hand-held control with 7 adjustments on lifting column
- · Mesh cover includes 2 safety straps & is easily removed for laundering
- · Heavy-gauge steel mobile base is powder coated for durability
- · Comes with two 12 VDC sealed gel-cell batteries & wall charger
- · Support arms are stainless steel for easy maintenance

Part No.	Description
*115091	Supine Stretcher Bath Lift
*115092	Digital Scale for Supine Stretcher Bath Lift



Safety Tread &
Non-Slip Bath Mats
provide slip
resistance
Page 110-111

Invacare® TheraPure™ Free-Standing Side-Entry Tubs

The TheraPure Side-Entry Tub design facilitates easy, safe and dignified entry and exit and provides a relaxing, spa-quality bath experience. The tubs feature auto fill and adjustable temperature settings. Four whirlpool jets provide soothing hydromassage in these full-immersion tubs. A smooth contoured seat with a perineal cutout area promotes resident comfort and cleanliness. The seat is positioned at wheelchair height to make transfers easy. These tubs can be used with the height-adjustable Invacare Bathing Seat Lift. The XL model offers the same features plus an additional 2" of length and 4" of width. All TheraPure tubs are powered by exclusive SANIJET® Pipeless™ technology and meet the demanding disinfection requirements of NSF International's Protocol P182, allowing caregivers to remove up to 99.9% of bacteria after each bath. For simple cleaning, all components that contact water are easily accessible from within the tub and the jets are quickly removable by hand for thorough disinfection in less than five minutes. Without noisy pumps or blowers, Invacare tubs are quieter than air bubble or piped systems. TheraPure systems also retain water temperature longer, losing only 1.5°F in a 20-minute bathing cycle. You can also add essential oils or bath salts to the tub without the concern of residue build-up.

- Deluxe console provides easy access to fill, shut-off, anti-scald, thermometer & jet controls
- Shower wand features adjustable flow control & spray setting that is easily angled while filling tub
- · Fast-fill mixing anti-scald valve dispenses 17 GPM
- · Lockable cabinet provides a secure place for cleaners & disinfectants
- · Adjustable stainless steel legs make leveling easy for simple installation

Part No.	Description
*115085	TheraPure Free-Standing Side Entry Tub
*115086	TheraPure XL Free-Standing Side Entry Tub



SPECIFICATIONS				
	115085	115086		
Outside Length:	65"	72"		
Outside Width:	32"	34"		
Inside Length:	53"	55"		
Inside Width:	27"	23"		
Door Width:	38½"	40"		
Rim Height:	35½"	35"		
Seat Height:	19"	17½"		
Hydromassage:	72-80 GPM flow rate	72-80 GPM flow rate		

Invacare® Bathing Seat Lift

This bath lift helps you transfer residents in comfort, and is designed for use specifically with the TheraPure™ Free-Standing Side-Entry Tubs. Its soft seat is warm to the touch for enhanced resident comfort and engineered to work perfectly with the tub seat. The low seat height and resident support arms with a range of 120° make transfers easy and safe. The battery powered, height-adjustable seat can be raised or lowered to facilitate resident transfers from bed or wheelchair and into the tub. The unique "K" base frame easily rolls under the tub and around furnishing and provides impressive support and weight capacity.

- Ergonomically designed push handle for optimum maneuverability & minimal caregiver strain
- Heavy-duty, smooth-rolling, lockable casters for easy movement on most surfaces
- Comes with two 24 VDC sealed gel-cell batteries & wall charger
- Optional built-in scale model is accurate to the nearest pound or kilogram

Part No.	Description
*115087	Bathing Seat Lift
*115088	Bathing Seat Lift with Scale



Shipped direct from the factory to you



Angled Push-Pull Handle Anti-Slip Grips Replacement Casters 109998



· Heavy-duty 3" double wheel rust-proof casters

· Fast drying, removable mesh back comes with personal pocket pouch

Standard PVC Shower Chairs have a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat and anti-slip safety hand-grips on the arm section

for additional safety. Ergonomic curved/bent arms support without sharp

edges. Structurally designed with 30% more security using four stainless steel

• Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

bolts to secure commode seat.

Part No. Description *109987 Shower Chair, 300 lb *109991 Shower Chair, deluxe open front padded seat, 300 lb *109998 Wide Shower Chair, 375 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

	109987	109991	109998
Internal Width:	18"	18"	22"
Seat Clearance:	17½"	17½"	17½"
Seat Height:	20"	21¼"	21"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"
Total Height:	40½"	40½"	40½"

Replacement Casters

Value Line PVC Shower Chairs

Value Line PVC has the same quality as Standard Line but with less frills and a more economical price. It has a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat. The 3" twin threaded stem casters (two-locking, two-non-locking) provide excellent mobility.

- Curved arms provide support without sharp edges
- · Mesh back sling allows for thorough washing
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description *111412 Value Line Shower Chair *111413 Value Line Shower Chair

Note: Seat clearance and height represent height with 3" casters.



LB WEIGHT

SPECIFICATIONS



INDICATE

COLOR CHOICE

FROM COLOR CHART BELOW

Standard Vinyl and Mesh Color options

Note: Mesh is default selection unless vinyl is specified.

Breathable standard mesh is flame resistant, mildew resistant and high tear and tensile strength.



Mauve





Royal Blue

Assistive Devices

TVs & Accessories

Replacemer Casters

Tilted Seat PVC Shower Chairs

The tilted seat on these PVC shower chairs is 2" lower in the back, preventing forward sliding. The anti-slip safety hand grips on the arm sections allow users a firm hold when entering and exiting the chair.

- 3" heavy-duty double wheel rust-proof casters
- · Available with or without commode pail
- · Mesh back sling allows for thorough washing
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description

*109992 Tilted Seat Shower Chair, 18"W

*109994 Tilted Seat Shower Chair, 18"W, 10 qt commode pail







SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width:	18"
External Width:	22"
Seat Height:	21"
Seat Depth:	18"
Total Height:	40"











Oversized Bariatric Shower Chairs

Oversized Bariatric Shower Chairs feature dual reinforcement throughout the entire frame along with a user-friendly push/pull handle. Both come complete with a 10 qt slide out commode pail. Includes 4" heavy-duty threaded stem casters on the 109999 and 5" on the 110000.

- Full support seat
- Full back mesh support sling
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No.	Description
*100000	Evtra Wida C

Extra Wide Shower Chair, 425 lb, no bar in back *109999

*110000 Bariatric Shower Chair, 700 lb



SPECIFICATIONS

	109999	110000
Internal Width:	26"	30"
External Width:	30"	34"
Seat Height:	20"	21"
Seat Depth:	18"	23"
Total Height:	40"	43"

Accessories For Standard & Value Line Shower Chairs

Part No.	Description
*10-QT-C	Replacement 10 qt squared Commode Pail with slide on rails for PVC commode chairs
*110012	Add on folding footrest for any PVC shower chair
*110013	Double Drop Arm (factory installed only)
*110014	Lap security bar for 18" shower chairs
*110019	Replacement Shower Chair sling for 18" shower chairs, with personal pocket pouch



109999

110014 Lap Security Bar



110012 **Folding Footrest**



Double Drop Arm





Value Line Reclining Shower Chair

The Value Line Reclining Shower Chair has a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat and ergonomic curved arms. Chair is structurally designed with four stainless steel bolts to secure seat. Reclines from 90 degrees to 60 or 30 degrees of tilt.

- · Folding footrest
- 3" twin threaded stem casters
- Mesh back sling allows for thorough washing
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No.	Description
*111416	Value Line Reclining Shower Chair, with folding footrest



Reclining Shower Chair

The Reclining Shower Chair has a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat, anti-slip safety hand grips, padded head rest and ergonomic curved arms. Chair is structurally designed with four stainless steel bolts to secure seat. Reclines from 90 degrees to 60 or 30 degrees of tilt.

- · Available with folding footrest, padded elevated leg rest or both
- 3" twin plastic casters
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description Reclining Shower Chair, with padded elevated leg rest *110006 and folding footrest







SPECIFICATIONS

	110007	110008
Length:	79"	79"
Width:	33½"	32"
Height (top of cushion):	30½"	31½"
Height (rails up):	39"	40"

Shower Gurneys with Elevating Headrest

This shower gurney features a 3-position elevating headrest, close cell water proof foam pad, drain hose and drain pan. The PVC construction won't rust and is warm to the touch.

· 3-position elevating headrest

BARIATRIC

· Comes standard with royal blue mesh material

Part No.	Description
*110007	Shower Gurney, 450 lb
*110008	Bariatric Shower Gurney, 600 lb
*115232	Shower Gurney Replacement Mat







SPECIFICATIONS Length: 79" Width: 28" Height (top of sling): 30" Height (rails up):

Mesh Sling Gurney

Mesh Sling Gurney with three-position elevating headrest is constructed of 100% virgin healthcare grade PVC materials that are reinforced at all stress related areas with built-in stabilizers to help inhibit bacteria growth.

- · Safety rails pull up for added security
- No drain pan

Part No.	Description
*110011	Sling Gurney with 3-position elevating headrest













Transfer Benches

Transfer Benches have a lightweight and sturdy frame made from 1" corrosion resistant aluminum. The extra large suction cups provide added safety. Plastic and padded versions are available.

- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments
- · Seat reverses without tools

Part No.	Description
*114636	Plastic Transfer Bench, knocked down, 33"W, 400 lb
*110035	Plastic Transfer Bench, 33"W, 500 lb
*110030	Padded Transfer Bench, 3 piece tool-free, 27 ½"W, 300 lb





SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width:	19"
External Width:	24"
Seat Height:	21"
Seat Depth:	16"
Seat Width:	16"

Deluxe Shower Chair

The Deluxe Shower Chair has an anodized aluminum frame and molded, plastic casters. The back removes for easy cleaning. The plastic armrests and padded, vinyl toilet seat make this shower chair comfortable.

- Rust resistant 4" (2 rear locking) swivel casters
- Removable 12 qt commode pail & cover

Part No. Description *110026 Deluxe Shower Chair





Bath Stool

This Bath Stool is manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing to ensure lightweight stability. It has a white composite seat that is crack-proof and tarnish resistant.

- Impact resistant
- Height adjusts from 13 $\!\%$ 17" in $\!\%$ " increments

Part No.	Description
*110029	Bath Stool, 13" diameter



Deluxe Bath Benches

Deluxe Bath Benches are constructed of extra strength, lightweight aluminum used to accommodate bariatric weights. Double tube construction ensures stability and aluminum construction resists corrosion. The bench and back are blow-molded providing extra comfort and strength.

- Height is adjustable from 153/4" 193/4"
- · Drainage holes in seat & back

Part No.	Description
*114709	Deluxe Bath Bench, seat 20"W x 17"D, 400 lb
114708	Deluxe Bath Bench with back, seat 20"W x 17"D, 400 lb
110034	Deluxe Heavy-Duty Bath Bench, seat 20"W x 12"D, 500 lb
*110033	Deluxe Heavy-Duty Bath Bench with back, seat 20"W x 12"D, 500 lb

Mobility & Transfer 113-146



White Powder Coated Grab Bars

White Powder Coated Grab Bars are constructed with heavy-gauge 1" steel tubing with a smooth, white finish that's easy to clean. The inside edge of the bar is 31/4" from the wall when mounted.

- · Mounts vertically or horizontally
- 3-hole flanges are 21/2" diameter & welded to provide additional security
- Includes 6 stainless steel screws

Description
Grab Bar, white, 12"
Grab Bar, white, 16"
Grab Bar, white, 18"
Grab Bar, white, 24"
Grab Bar, white, 36"



Chrome Knurled Grab Bars

Chrome Knurled Grab Bars are constructed with heavy-gauge 1" steel tubing with a chromeplated finish. Knurling around the diameter of the grab bar provides a non-slip grip. The inside edge of the bar is 31/4" from the wall when mounted.

- · Mounts vertically or horizontally
- 3-hole flanges are 3" diameter & welded to provide additional security
- · Includes 6 stainless steel screws

Part No.	Description
115114	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 12"
115115	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 16"
115116	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 18"
115117	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 24"
115118	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 36"







Clamp-On Tub Rail

The Clamp-On Tub Rail provides a secure hand position when entering or exiting a tub. The durable, white powder-coated steel construction is attractive and easy-to-clean while the stainless steel locking mechanism and non-wearing rubber pads provide scratch-proof security. Rail fits 3"-7" tub walls.

- · Tool-free installation
- · Not for use with fiberglass or claw foot tubs
- · Non-wearing rubber pads to prevent scratching

Part No. Description *109648 Clamp-On Tub Rail



Easy Mount Grab Bars

114731

Easy Mount Grab Bars provide support and flexible mounting options. Unlike three-hole flanges that limit screw placement, the nine-hole flange design offers greater mounting flexibility to structural studs allowing you to achieve desired angles and placement. Stainless steel construction ensures these grab bars will never rust. Choose from knurled stainless finish or smooth white powder coated finish for an attractive, lessinstitutional look. All styles are 11/4" in diameter and include screws for installation into wooden studs.

- Included flange covers conceal the screws for a seamless look
- Multiple lengths to fit your needs (measured from the center of flange plates)
- \bullet Provides 1½" of distance between the rail & the wall
- · Strong & durable design

Part No.	Description
114727	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 18"
114728	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 24"
114729	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 32"
114730	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 36"
114731	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 18"
114732	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 24"
114733	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 32"
114734	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 36"





Chrome/Knurled Clamp-On Tub Rail

Chrome/Knurled Clamp-On Tub Rail is made of durable, chrome-plated steel that is easy-to-clean.

- · Knurling around grab bar provides a non-slip grip
- Fits 31/2" 51/2" tubs
- · Rubber pads on all tub contact points (not for use with fiberglass tubs)

Part No. Description

*109694 Chrome/Knurled Tub Rail.

8"W x 11"H





Large "L" Shape

Grab bar used for lateral transfers using side wall support.

Part No.	Description
*JRD1632L	Grab Bar, Large "L", left
*JRD1632R	Grab Bar, Large, "L", right



Small "L" Shape

Grab bar used for lateral transfers using side wall support.

Part No.	Description
*JRD2020	Grab Bar, Small "L", universal



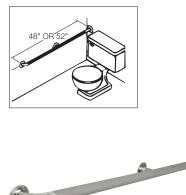
JRD3030ULB

"U" Shape

30"

Provides support from wall behind toilet when side wall is not within reach.

Part No.	Description
*JRD3030ULT	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, left, top outrigger
*JRD3030ULB	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, left, bottom outrigger
*JRD3030URT	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, right, top outrigger
*JRD3030URB	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, right, bottom outrigger



Wall to Corner

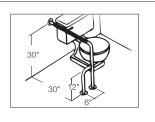
Straight grab bar attaches to side wall and anchors to rear wall corner. Can be orientated for left or right side.

Part No.	Description
*JRD1148	Grab Bar, Wall to Corner, 48"



Specialty Shape Safety Grab Bars

Specialty Shape Grab Bars are available with special textured Grip Tight[™] finish. Select the style to fit your specific area. Left and right are determined as if you are facing the toilet.





Wall to Floor "L"

"L" shape connects to floor for added security when a side wall is not within reach.

Part No.	Description
*JRD3030L	Grab Bar, Wall to Floor "L", left
*JRD3030R	Grab Bar, Wall to Floor "L", right

147-182

400





113592, 113593, 113600, 113601

P.T. Rails™

The P.T. Rail is a white wall mounted support rail which promotes safe standing and transfers to and from a toilet. Smooth "fluid feel" hinge holds its position wherever you leave it - even halfway up. It will not inadvertently fall down causing impact injuries. The optional P.T. Rail Floor Mast is a floor mounted column that the P.T. Rail wall plate (both hinged and fixed models) can mount to. The Floor Mast option is available when mounting into the wall behind the toilet is not possible. Floor Mast height is 39" and the P.T. Rail height mounted on the floor mast can be set between 32" and 36" from floor.

- · Safe, out of the way storage on hinged models
- Unique offset rail design prevents wrist strain when using lower rail

Part No.	Description
113592	P.T. Rail Hinged, left side, 28"L
113593	P.T. Rail Hinged, right side, 28"L
113594	P.T. Rail Hinged, left side, 32"L
113595	P.T. Rail Hinged, right side, 32"L
113600	Floor Mast System with clamps, for P.T. Rail (rail sold separately)
113601	P.T. Rail Toilet Roll Holder, resin plastic



Safety Armrest Toilet Rail

Bathroom activities are made safer and easier with the Safety Armrest Toilet Rail. Designed to provide support and easy maintenance. Adjustable leg extensions permit quick adjustment to bowl height.

- · Anodized aluminum is sturdy & lightweight
- · Special tubing clamps allow raising legs for easy bathroom cleaning

Part No. Description

114229 Safety Armrest Toilet Rail



Advantage Rail™

The Advantage Rail is a floor-mounted support rail which promotes safe and independent standing and transfers. The horizontal rail pivots to move with you in safe, small steps providing moving support similar to a walker. Has heavy-duty all steel construction with durable enamel finish. Horizontal bar is 17" long with premium grey grip and has five height range settings between 30"- 38". There are eight locking positions at 45 degrees. Push down to lock the bar and lift ¼" to unlock. The floor plate has a six-hole screw pattern (6 x ¾" holes on 6 ¾" diameter) and two holes at 16" spacing.

- · Locking feature provides stability while pulling laterally for transfers
- Wide support zone for increased stability & multi-step transfers
- Adjustable height to accommodate specific needs

Part No. Description

113591 Advantage Rail "T" Handle





Bar Length: Adjustable Bar Height: 30"-38"

SPECIFICATIONS



LIMITED LIFETIME **SPECIFICATIONS** 113887 113888 113887 Width between 19" **Seat Width:** 14" 14" **Seat Depth:** 19"

Premium Toilet Seat Risers with Removable Arms

Premium Risers attach easily to toilet and allow you to use the existing toilet seat and lid. All composite construction provides durability and a contemporary look.

Seat Height:

31/2"

- Tool-free removable arms
- Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
113887	Premium Toilet Seat Riser with removable arms
113888	Premium Elongated Toilet Seat Riser with removable arms





Elevated Toilet Seats with Lock

Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down or standing up from the toilet. Wide opening in front and back assists with personal hygiene.

- · Lightweight & portable
- · Standard locking mechanism ensures safety
- · Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
109660	Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock
*109659	Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock, aluminum arms
*110044	Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock, with tool-free removable arms for regular and elongated toilet seats



Elevated Toilet Seats

Premium Elevated Toilet Seats

Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down, or getting up from the toilet. Composite material is sturdy, safe and easy-to-clean. Premium Seats include two screws for easy attachmentto existing seat.

- · Permanent, molded arms
- Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
109657	Premium Seat Riser with arms, for regular toilets
109656	Premium Seat Riser with arms, for elongated toilets



LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

SPECIFICALI	ONS
Seat Width:	15"
Seat Height:	6"
Seat Depth:	15"

Economy Elevated Toilet Seat

The Economy Elevated Toilet Seat is made of sturdy, composite materials and offers the user 6" of elevation from toilet. Easy drop-on design is perfect for quick use or frequent removal.

- · Drop-on design
- Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
109658	Economy Elevated Toilet Sea

Toilevator™ Toilet Base Riser

The durable, discreet Toilevator fits under an existing toilet base and adds 3½" in height, allowing comfortable seating. Toilevator is a stable, easy-to-install, clean alternative to raised toilet seats as well as an economical alternative to replacing the entire fixture. The Toilevator is suitable for people with weakness in their legs, knees or hips, illness or injury, mobility issues and special needs, and complies with building codes. Made of thick heavy-duty reinforced molded plastic.

- Fits standard size toilets (14" 15") with round or elongated bowls
- · Do-it-yourself kit includes everything necessary for installation
- · Standard color is off-white & may be painted to match any bathroom décor

Part No. Description

113710 Toilevator Toilet Base Riser Kit, off-white



Length: 23" Height: 31/2"

Lightweight Folding Aluminum Commode

This commode is lightweight and durable at 12 lbs and folds flat for convenient storage. Comes complete with 71/2 gt commode bucket as well as a durable plastic snap-on seat and lid.

- · Removable tool-free back
- · Padded arms for added comfort
- · Available with or without non-skid rust-resistant swivel casters

Part No.	Description
115557	Folding Aluminum Commode
115558	Folding Aluminum Commode with wheels



PVC Commode

The multi-purpose commode is adjustable for heights of 18", 20", 22", and 24". It can be used as a shower stool and a bedside commode. This commode has a deluxe elongated open front commode seat.

- Safe anti-slip rubber pads
- · Includes 10 qt commode pail
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description *110040 **PVC Commode**

*10-QT-C Replacement 10 qt Squared Commode Pail, with slide on rails

for PVC commode chairs





SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width: 18" External Width: 22" Seat Depth: 20'

Seat Height: 18", 20", 22", 24"









SPECIFICATIONS

Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode

This deluxe style steel commode features an easy-to-release drop arm mechanism to allow for safe and easy lateral patient transfers to and from the commode. Plastic arm rests provide extra comfort and support to the user, and chair legs are adjustable in height. White powder coated steel finish is easy to clean.

- Includes 12 qt commode pail with carry handle & splash shield
- · Drop-arm style for easier transfers

Part No. Description
110054 Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode







SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width: 18"
External Width: 22½"
Seat Depth: 16½"
Seat Height: 16½" – 22½"
Seat Width: 13½"

Folding Steel Commode

The Folding Steel Commode can fold down almost flat for convenient storage and transportation. It also opens easily with no tools required. The grey powder coated steel frame features welded construction for increased strength and durability while plastic arms provide added comfort for the user. This commode comes with plastic snap-on seat and lid, $7\frac{1}{2}$ qt commode pail with cover and splash shield. Ships knocked down with tool-free assembly.

- · Easily opens & folds
- Flat, folded design makes storage & transport easy
- Steel frame

Part No. Description

114254 Folding Steel Commode



110055





Toilet Seats & Accessories for Non-PVC Commodes

Choose from a variety of replacement accessories for your non-PVC commodes.

Part No.	Description
110041	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " qt Replacement Commode Pail, with cover replacement splash guard
110042	Replacement Splash Guard
110043	12 qt Replacement Commode Pail, with handle
*110055	Toilet Seat with lid, clamp on style, fits %" tubing, 14½"D
*110056	Over-Sized Toilet Seat with lid



350
LB WEIGHT CAPACITY



SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width: 18"
Seat Depth: 17"
Arm Height: 20"
Seat Width: 17"

Portable Upholstered Commode

This portable commode is extra durable with a 1/4" chrome plated steel tube frame using welded construction and an injection molded plastic toilet seat. The drop-arm design allows for easy movement and transfers. The back can be easily removed without tools. Comes with a large 12 qt pail, splash guard and cover.

- Swing away detachable footrests (sold separately)
- · Shipped knocked down

Part No. Description

*114078 Portable Upholstered Commode, with wheels and drop arms



Deluxe Bariatric Drop-Arm Commodes

 $Bariatric\,Commodes\,offer\,heavy-duty\,weight\,capacity.\,Easy-to-release\,drop\,arm$ mechanisms allow for safe lateral transfer to and from the commodes. All commodes include commode pail, cover and splash shield.

- Steel construction
- Plastic armrests provide comfort & support

Part No.	Description
*112176	Large Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode, 850 lb
*110497	Deluxe Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode, 1000 lb
*112175	Extra Large Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode, 1000 lb









	112176	110407	112175
	112176	110497	112175
Internal Width:	25½"	26"	36½"
External Width:	27½"	28"	40"
Seat Depth:	21"	18½"	21"
Seat Height:	18½"	19" – 23"	18½"
Seat Width:	24"	23"	36"
Weight Capacity:	850 lb	1000 lb	1000 lb



Bariatric Folding Steel Commode

The Bariatric Folding Steel Commode features a convenient fold-flat design for easy storage and transportation, and is designed specifically to accommodate individuals up to 650 lb. Wing-nuts ensure secure attachment of the durable, no-chip composite seat. Comes complete with seat, lid, 12 qt commode pail with cover, arm rests and splash shield.

- Folds flat for storage & transport
- Seat height adjustable from 17¼" 22¾"

Part No.	Description

*114437 Bariatric Folding Steel Commode



Sani-Bag™ Commode Liner Kit

Each Sani-Bag Commode Liner Kit contains a waste treatment powder that gels and treats up to 32 oz of waste. The odor neutralizer controls odors and allows for overnight or multiple uses. To use, simply open the liner into either the commode pail or bedpan, exposing the preloaded waste treatment powder. After use, simply roll the top of bag toward the bottom of the bag, close it with the adhesive seal, and dispose. Everything stays in the biodegradable bag.

- · Reduces risk of infection
- · Prevents backsplash & spillage
- · Dry, enclosed waste system limits commode cleaning

Part No. Description 113865 Commode Liner Kit, 200 pack





Dycem® Non-Slip Reels

Dycem is a unique material that provides superior traction and eliminates the problem of items sliding around. These non-slip reels have many uses. They prevent slipping of wheelchair cushions, support walker grips and more. Has a ½2" thick, smooth surface.

- · Easy to clean with warm soapy water
- Cut to any shape or size

Part No.	Description
*112566	Non-Slip Reel, blue, 6½"L x 16'W
*112567	Non-Slip Reel, red, 6½"L x 16'W
*112569	Non-Slip Reel, forest green, 6½"L x 16'W
*112574	Non-Slip Reel, blue, 10 yd x 16"W
*112575	Non-Slip Reel, red, 10 yd x 16"W
*112577	Non-Slip Reel, forest green, 10 yd x 16"W



Posey® Grip Non-Slip Matting

An effective slip-resistant matting surface for use under seat cushions, trays, plates or other items for an extra measure of slide control. Available in 120"L x 12"W rolls.

- Hypoallergenic
- Cut to any shape or size

Part No.	Description
113258	Grip Roll, green
113259	Grip Roll, blue
113261	Grip Roll, red



Cotton Terry Clothing Protectors

Made of quality 85% cotton/ 15% polyester blend 10 oz terry cloth, these clothing protectors provide superior protection and absorbency. Available in two color options.

- · Soft & washable
- High-quality construction for durability
- Hook & loop style closure

Part No.	Description
115150	Terry Clothing Protector, white, 30"L x 18"W
115151	Terry Clothing Protector, blue, 30"L x 18"W



Clothing Protector with Barrier Back

Made using a soft and absorbent 85% cotton/ 15% polyester blend terry on the front, these clothing protectors feature a waterproof vinyl barrier back to keep liquids from leaking through to clothing.

- Soft bound edges for long life
- Hook & loop style closure

Part No. Description

115152 Clothing Protector with Barrier Back, white, 33"L x 21"W



Moist Heat Packs penetrate heat deeply and quickly into the tissue for soothing relief from stiffness, arthritis, sprains and bruises. Moist Heat Packs can be heated in the microwave or in clinical heating units. Packs can be stored in a plastic bag in the freezer between uses.

- · Provides 30 minutes of therapeutic moist heat
- · Always use with a cover or towel for safety

Part No.	Description
*114884	Moist Heat Pack, spine small, 10"L x 18"W
*114883	Moist Heat Pack, standard size, 10"L x 12"W
*114882	Moist Heat Pack, oversize, 15"L x 24"W
*114886	Moist Heat Pack, knee/shoulder pack, 10"L x 20"W
*114885	Moist Heat Pack, spine large, 10"L x 24"W
*114881	Moist Heat Pack, neck contour, 24"W









Relief Pak® Reusable Cold Packs

Reusable Cold Packs provide cost-effective therapy for sprains, strains and other injuries. Place packs in a chilling unit or freezer. Cold packs will maintain their therapeutic level for up to 30 minutes.

- · Pliable & soft even below freezing
- · Durable, heavy-duty vinyl material for long life

Part No.	Description
*114895	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, neck contour, 23"W
*114893	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, standard size, 11"L x 14"W
*114894	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, half size, 7 ½"L x 11"W
*114896	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, oversize, 11"L x 21"W



Terry Covers allow moist heat to pass from heat packs without burning the skin. The built-in hook and loop fasteners help keep heat packs in place.

- Washable & reusable
- · Choose from all terry microfiber or polyurethane foam filled terry styles
- · Moist heat packs sold separately

Part No.	Description
*114890	Terry Cover, foam filled, standard with pocket
*114892	Terry Cover, foam filled, oversize with pocket
*114891	Terry Cover, foam filled, neck size, 9"L x 24"W
*114887	Terry Cover, neck size, 9"L x 24"W
*114888	Terry Cover, standard, 20"L x 24"W
*114889	Terry Cover, oversize, 24"L x 30"W



These Cuff Weights contour to snugly fit ankles and wrists. Velcro® closure strap assures a secure and comfortable fit even during the most strenuous exercise program. They are grommeted for hanging on a weight rack. Sold individually.

- · Heavy-duty material
- · Double stitching throughout

Part No.	Description
*112750	The Cuff, 1/4 lb
*112751	The Cuff, ½ lb
*112753	The Cuff, 1 lb
*112754	The Cuff, 1½ lb
*112755	The Cuff, 2 lb
*112756	The Cuff, 2½ lb
*112757	The Cuff, 3 lb
*112758	The Cuff, 4 lb
*112759	The Cuff, 5 lb
*112760	The Cuff, 6 lb
*112761	The Cuff, 7 lb
*112762	The Cuff, 8 lb
*112763	The Cuff, 9 lb





Resistance levels XX-Light X-Light	Color Tan Yellow
Light	Red
Medium	Green
Heavy	Blue
X-Heavy	Black

Theraputty™ Exercise Putty

Theraputty can help the rehabilitation of injuries to fingers, hands and forearm muscles. Each color coded putty has a different consistency ranging from extra-light to extra-heavy.

- · Comes in a plastic case with attached cover
- Useful for strengthening the hand & wrist to reduce Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

Part No.	Description
*110558	Exercise Putty, yellow, 2 oz
*110559	Exercise Putty, red, 2 oz
*110560	Exercise Putty, green, 2 oz
*110561	Exercise Putty, blue, 2 oz
*110577	Exercise Putty, black, 2 oz
*110575	Exercise Putty, tan, 1 lb
*110562	Exercise Putty, yellow, 1 lb
*110563	Exercise Putty, red, 1 lb
*110564	Exercise Putty, green, 1 lb
*110565	Exercise Putty, blue, 1 lb
*110579	Exercise Putty, black, 1 lb



Exercise bands are commonly prescribed for rehabilitation, conditioning and training. They can be used as a cut strip or knotted to form a loop and are inexpensive, lightweight, and portable. Each band is color coded to show its resistance level using the Thera-Band® color sequence.

- · Condition almost any part of the body
- Can be cut to appropriate length

Part No.	Description
*110612	Exercise Band, yellow, 6 yd
*110613	Exercise Band, red, 6 yd
*110614	Exercise Band, green, 6 yd
*110615	Exercise Band, blue, 6 yd
*110620	Exercise Band, yellow, 50 yd dispenser
*110621	Exercise Band, red, 50 yd dispenser
*110622	Exercise Band, green, 50 yd dispenser
*110623	Exercise Band, blue, 50 yd dispenser



Cando® Rubber-Band Hand Exercisers

Ideal for finger flexion exercises. Vary resistance by increasing or decreasing the number of rubber bands or by changing to a different color-coded set of bands.

- Single set includes light resistance bands
- Decrease range of motion using the flexion limiter (spacer)

Part No.	Description
*110556	Rubber-Band Hand Exerciser with 1 set of bands (5 bands per set)
*110557	Rubber-Band Hand Exerciser with 10 sets of bands (5 bands per set)



Fall Management

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 144-189

Biomed & Respiratory 200-224

Digi-Flex® Hand & Finger Exercise Systems

Digi-Flex develops isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination as it builds hand and forearm strength. Each finger is appropriately challenged on its own spring-loaded button.

Part No.	Description
*110441	Hand and Finger Exerciser, blue, 7 lb
*110440	Hand and Finger Exerciser, green, 5 lb
*110439	Hand and Finger Exerciser, red, 3 lb
*110438	Hand and Finger Exerciser, yellow, 1% lb

Patient Kit for OptiFlex® Knee CPM

This Patient Kit features high quality deep pile sheepskin, durable fleece and soft foam fill to ensure patient comfort and proper positioning during continuous passive motion therapy.

- For infection control purposes, a new patient kit must be used for each patient using a shared CPM machine
- Fits the Chattanooga OptiFlex Knee CPM machine

Part No. Description

*111535 Patient Kit For OptiFlex CPM Knee, grey



CREST

Security & Maintenance



Spin Lift Stool

The classic Spin Lift Stool is constructed of a 1" diameter all-welded, chrome plated steel tube frame. The sturdy seat is covered with 4" thick soft foam padding for comfort. Glide easily across all floor types with dual wheel casters. The solid steel screw shaft allows height adjustment without the use of tools. The round foot ring offers a comfortable, ergonomic foot rest while seated in any direction. Durable black upholstery resists wear and tear.

- 4-leg base with 2" hooded plastic casters
- 14" seat diameter
- 17" 27" height range

Part No. Description Spin Lift Stool, black *114565



Air Lift Stool

This pneumatic stool features a one-piece black composite base with five casters for easy movement while seated. The comfortable seat is covered with 4" thick soft padding that is supported by a $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood base. One-handed height adjustment is fast and easy using the single lever pneumatic system. Durable black upholstery resists wear and tear.

- 2" dual wheel plastic hooded casters
- · Solid steel shaft
- 14" seat diameter
- 163/10" 201/2" height range

Part No. Description 114566 Air Lift Stool, black



Foot Stools & Foot Stool with Hand Rail

Foot Stools are constructed of durable welded steel for stability. Standard weight limit stools have an 11"W x 14"D step surface. Bariatric version has a 10"W x 14"D platform.

- 39" high chrome steel safety rail (110405 model)
- · Chrome steel tubular legs with safety tips

Part No.	Description
*110406	Foot stool, 300 lb
*110405	Foot stool with hand rail, 300 lb
*113051	Bariatric Foot Stool 500 lb



Scooter Stool

Scooter Stool is ideal for physical therapists or other clinicians who need maneuverable seating. The soft, 3" vinyl padded seat has a large 14" square surface for comfort.

- Fixed 18" height
- · Chrome legs with twin-wheel swivel casters

Part No.	Description
113183	Scooter Stool

Crest Provides Monitoring Equipment

From the Manufacturers You Trust

Monitoring the health of patients or residents and delivering appropriate treatments is a process that requires accuracy and attention to detail. It's important to start with the right monitoring equipment in order to provide the proper treatments and achieve optimal patient outcomes. Let Crest help you find equipment to meet your patient and resident need in the following areas:

- Scales fit a wide range of users & applications
- Pulse oximeters, stethoscopes, sphygs & thermometers are clinical monitoring necessities
- Regulators, concentrators & other accessories provide oxygen therapy alternatives for any need



Stand-On Scales 202-203
Chair & Wheelchair 203-204
Scales



Thermometers 205
Pulse Oximeters 206



Stethoscopes 207-208
Sphygmomanometers, Parts & Accessories 209-214



Otoscopes & 215

IV Poles & Accessories 216



Nebulizers 217
Oxygen Delivery
Parts & Filters 217-218
Oxygen Conserver 217



Concentrator & 217-218

Oxygen Supplies 219-220

Aspirators 221



Hygiene Stations 222
Isolation Organizers 222
Hand Sanitizer Unit 222
Glove Box Holders 222-223



Sharps Containers 224
Pill Crusher 224



Health o meter® 8" Speedometer Stand-On Scale

Professional large 8" speedometer features a raised dial scale, non skid textured mat, bold black numbers on white dial and heavy-gauge steel base and platform with chrome bezel. Weighs in pounds and kilos.

Part No. Description

112036 8" Dial Scale, Stand-On, pound/kilo



Health o meter's Pro Series Physician Balance Beam Scale compliments any office decor. Die-cast, easy-reading fixed pound/kilo beam. Platinum DURA-TOP™ platform cover on heavy duty unitized steel base. Easy to assemble.

Part No. Description *113158 Scale, Balance Beam, kilo/lb

*113159 Scale, Balance Beam, kilo/lb, with height rod



Health o meter® Digital Eye-Level Physician Scale

The Digital Eye-Level Physician Scale features a 350° swivel display with 1" LCD for easy reading by staff. Silent slide height rod allows for accurate measuring of patients from 24" – 84" in 0.125" increments (60 cm – 213 cm, in 1 mm increments). Wheels and handle provide portability with minimal effort.

- · User-friendly interface
- · Hold/Release, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- · Auto-zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- · BMI (easy scroll method)
- · Updateable Firmware
- RS 232 Output port
- · RJ45 serial port for printing

Part No. Description

*113660 Digital Eye-Level Physician Scale with height rod



Health o meter® Digital Waist-High Physician Scale

The Digital Waist-High Physician Scale features a 350° swivel display with 1" LCD for easy reading by staff. Wheels and handle provide portability with minimal effort.

- · User-friendly interface
- · Hold/Release, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- · Auto-zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- · BMI (easy scroll method)
- · Updateable Firmware
- · RS 232 Output port
- · RJ45 serial port for printing

Part No. Description

*113661 Digital Waist-High Physician Scale



600 YEAR LIMITED LB OR 270 KG BARIATRIC

Health o meter® Digital 2-Piece Platform Physician Scale

The Digital 2-Piece Platform Physician Scale features a remote display with easy-touch keypad and 1" LCD that can be wall mounted or placed on a table top for clear visibility. Large platform has a low 2.5" profile. Weighing just 18 lbs for the entire unit, this scale is portable enough to carry by hand.

- · Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- · Auto-zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- BMI (easy scroll method)
- **RS 232 Output port**

Part No. Description

Digital 2-Piece Platform Physician Scale, with remote display *113662

SPECIFICATIONS

0.2 lb / 0.1 kg Accuracy: Color: Light Grey and Black **Platform Size:** 14.75"W x 14.69"D 120 VAC adapter

(included) or 6 C batteries (not included)

Health o meter® Pro Plus® Stand-On Scale

Motion-sensing weighing technology compensates for patient movement. Customizable 1" backlit LCD displays in fractions of a pound, decimals, lb/oz and decimals in kilograms. The 180° swivel head is designed for reading on either side of the scale. Includes a time and date clock. Features include keypad entry, BMI, manual and automatic tare, zero, auto-off, auto-hold, reweigh and hold/release. Durable, industrial steel frame with wrap-around handrails for patient safety. 270 patient memory. USB and two serial ports for computer interface.

- Updatable software
- · Heavy-duty wheels

Part No. Description

*113153 Pro Plus Stand-On Scale









SPECIFICATIONS

0.2 lb / 0.1 kg Accuracy: Color: Light Grey and Black Platform Size: 26"W x 22"D 120 VAC adapter Power: (included) or

Health o meter® Digital Chair Scale

Motion-sensing weighing technology compensates for patient movement. Large easy-to-read 1.125" LCD display. Weighs in pounds or kilograms. Scale includes a low battery indicator, reweigh function and zero buttons. After the patient leaves scale, the display shows weight reading until reweigh or zero is pressed. Armrests fold up for easy access. Folding footrest provides patient comfort and accurate weighing. Uses six C batteries (not included) or 120 VAC adapter (included).

- · Heavy-duty wheels for easy mobility
- · Durable steel frame
- · Sanitary cushioned seat

Part No. Description **114469 Digital Chair Scale







6 AA batteries (not included)



SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: 0.02 lb / 0.01 kg Seat Size: 18.25"W x 16.5"H x 15.5"D Color: Platinum/Black 120 VAC adapter Power: (included) or 6 C batteries (not included)

ct from the factory to you. 🖊 *Truck ship items are shipped direct from the factory to you and may require additional shipping time and cost, call for a quote













SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: 0.2 lb / 0.1 kg Color: Platinum Platform Size: 32.375"W x 36.25"D Power: 120 VAC adapter (included) or 6 AA batteries (not included)

Health o meter® Pro Plus® Oversized Wheelchair Scale

Oversized platform can be used with geri-chairs, recliners, wheelchairs, or as a stand-on scale. Motion-sensing weighing technology compensates for patient movement. 270 patient memory. 180° swivel head for side read. Displays fractions (lb/oz) or decimals in standard: decimals in metric. Keypad entry, BMI, manual and automatic tare, zero, auto-off, auto-hold, reweigh, hold release, USB and serial port for upgrades.

- · Folds up for storage and transport
- Built-in wheels for portability

Part No. Description

**113157 Pro Plus Oversized Wheelchair Scale, portable, bariatric









SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: 0.2 lb / 0.1 kg Color: Platinum **Platform Size:** 29.25"W x 28.5"D 120 VAC adapter Power: 6 AA batteries (not included)

Health o meter® Pro Plus® Multifunctional Electronic Wheelchair Scale

The oversized platform is designed for wheelchair, chair, or stand-on use. Motion-sensing technology compensates for patient movement. 270 patient memory. 180° swivel head for side read. Displays fractions, decimals and lb/oz in standard: decimals in metric. Keypad entry, BMI, manual and automatic tare, zero, auto-off, auto-hold, reweigh, hold release, USB and serial port for upgrades.

- Backlit 0.75" LCD display
- · Built-in wheels for portability
- Flip-up ramp measures 9.875"L x 28.25"W

Part No. Description

*113156 Pro Plus Electronic Wheelchair Scale, bariatric



Visit Crest online for 24-hour ordering, technical resources, videos, white papers & our virtual catalog.

www.cresthealthcare.com

the factory to you. 🖊 ** Truck ship items are shipped direct from the factory to you and may require additional shipping time and cost, call for a quote

Mabis® 10-Second **Digital Thermometer**

Features a fast readout and a safe, flexible probe. Twice as fast as traditional digital thermometers and six times as fast as glass thermometers. The flexible tip on part 112244 conforms to the mouth and makes temperature readings comfortable and safe. Can be used orally, rectally or under the arm. Includes five probe covers to prevent cross contamination, clear storage case and a replaceable 1.5 V battery.



- · Peak temperature tone
- · Memory recall
- · Auto shut-off

FETIME LIMITED	
WARRANTY	

for easy cleaning		
Part No.	Description	

112243 Fast 10 Second Digital Thermometer, fahrenheit 112244 Fast 10 Second Digital Thermometer, flex tip, fahrenheit

112250 Probe Covers, 1 pack (500/pk)



Mabis ® TenderTemp Ear **Thermometer**

The TenderTemp Ear Thermometer takes readings in the ear in just one second. Fever alarm sounds for temperatures over 99.5° F. Temperatures can be displayed in both Fahrenheit and Celsius. Probe covers are required for this thermometer. Includes: 20 probe covers, storage case/probe cover dispenser, one lithium battery, and a detailed guidebook in English, French, Portuguese and

- · Memory recall of last reading
- Large easy-to-read display
- · Peak temperature tone
- Auto shut-off

Part No.	Description
112267	TenderTemp Ear Thermometer
112268	TenderTemp Probe Covers,
	1 pack (40/pk)



RediScan Infrared Thermometer

This non-contact infrared thermometer offers professional accuracy and a fast one-second digital readout. Includes a storage bag, detailed guidebook and two AAA batteries.

- · Dual scan modes for foreheads & objects
- Fahrenheit or Celsius switchable
- 10-reading memory recall

Part No. Description

114625 RediScan Infrared Thermometer

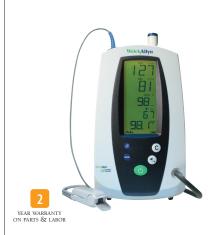


Welch Allyn® Suretemp **Oral Axillary Thermometer**

One of the fastest thermometers on the market, this thermometer features 4-7 second oral measurements, easy-to-read LCD display with flashing icons and ergonomic shape. Can be used for oral, axillary or rectal temperatures.

- · Removable probe well reduces risk of cross-contamination
- · Convenient storage for 25 probe covers

Part No. Description 115524 Suretemp Oral Axillary



Welch Allyn® Vital Spot Monitor

Measures blood pressure, pulse rate, temperature and blood oxygen saturation in seconds. Userfriendly, lightweight and portable.

- · Can communicate wirelessly to an EMR in hospital settings
- · Big, bright, easy-to-read LCD screen

Part No. Description Basic Spot Monitor 115525



Welch Allyn® Connex Vital **Signs Monitor**

This advanced, touch screen monitor has minimal knobs for ease of cleaning and many optional configurations. Measures blood oxygen saturation, blood pressure and temperature.

- Early warning alarms to help intervene for falls, ulcers & respiratory distress
- Can communicate wirelessly to an EMR in hospital settings

Part No. Description

115526 Connex Vital Signs Monitor

CREST







Drive Fingertip Pulse Oximeter (Clip-Style)

The light and compact Clip-Style Fingertip Pulse Oximeter is easily portable, and provides a reliable way to spot check blood oxygen saturation and pulse rate of adults and pediatric patients. The unit has a total weight of about 50 g (with the two AAA batteries —included). The LED display has adjustable brightness and can display in both a horizontal or vertical orientation. Low power consumption allows 30 hours of continuous operation on a set of batteries, and automatic poweroff design shuts unit off after eight seconds with no signal. Neck lanyard included.

- · Low battery indicator
- Motion resistant
- Not recommended for high motion or fingernail polish

Part No. Description

114392 Fingertip Pulse Oximeter, clip style

SPECIFICATIONS

Effective Measuring Range: Saturation: 70 - 99% 30 - 235 bpm Pulse Rate: **Accuracy including motion artifacts**

and low profusion: Saturation: +/-3% (no definition below 70%) **Pulse Rate:**

+/- 2 bpm (in 30 – 99 bpm range), +/- 2% (in 100 – 254 bpm range)

Drive Fingertip Pulse Oximeter (Sleeve-Style)

This compact and light design Fingertip Pulse Oximeter provides a reliable way to spot check blood oxygen saturation and heart rate using reflectance pulse oximetry (RPO). The Fingertip Pulse Oximeter is highly resistant to many forms of motion and is completely nail polish tolerant—no matter how dark the color —so you always get accurate readings. The unit has a total weight of 50 g (including Lithium Battery). Low power consumption and automatic power-off design help the unit to conserve battery life for over 1000 hours of use (Lithium Battery included).

- · Low battery indicator
- · Motion resistant

Part No. Description

114109 Fingertip Pulse Oximeter, silver

*114110 Lithium Battery for 114109, 3.6 V, size 1/2 AA





YEAR LIMITED

SPECIFICATIONS

Effective Measuring Range: Saturation: 40% - 99% **Pulse Rate:** 40 - 250 bpm **Accuracy including motion artifacts** and low profusion:

Saturation: +/- 2% or +/- 2 digits

Pulse Rate: +/- 3 bpm

Drive HandyOx Digital Pulse Ox

This digital pulse oximeter is perfect for use in clinical environments and is a spot checks and continuous monitoring. The convenient handheld design fee audible and visual alarm settings. Low and high thresholds can be individua for both pulse rate and oxygen saturation. Uses two AA batteries (included).

- Includes durable rubber boot to protect against accidental drops
- · Provides accurate & reliable results with storage for up to 100 patients
- · Compare to Nonin 8500

Part No. Description

*114793 HandyOx Digital Pulse Ox





SPECIFICATIONS

Effective Measuring Range: Saturation: 70% - 99% Pulse Rate: 30 – 235 bpm Accuracy including motion artifacts and low profusion:

Saturation: +/- 2% or +/- 2 digits

Pulse Rate: +/- 2 bpm





The most popular style of stethoscopes on the market today, the Sprague Rappaport-type stethoscopes offer unlimited flexibility while maintaining outstanding acoustical qualities.

- Comes with 5 interchangeable chestpieces: 3 bells (adult, medium & infant) and 2 diaphragms (small & large)
- 3 different sized eartips for maximum comfort
- Overall length is 30"

Part No.	Description
106254	Stethoscope, blue
106255	Stethoscope, black
106252	Stethoscope, red
107164	Stethoscope, lavender
106253	Stethoscope, green
107165	Stethoscope, magenta
107166	Stethoscope, teal







Mabis® Spectrum® Dual Head **Stethoscopes**

Stethoscopes feature a chrome-plated brass binaural, lightweight anodized aluminum chestpiece, 22" vinyl Y-tubing, spare diaphragm and a pair of comfortable mushroom eartips. Overall length is 30".

Part No.	Description
107167	Dual Head Stethoscope, blue
107168	Dual Head Stethoscope, black
107170	Dual Head Stethoscope, red
107172	Dual Head Stethoscope, lavender



Tubing Colors

Green

Magenta

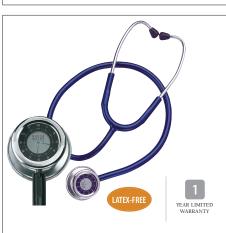
Lavender

Mabis® Stethoscope ID Tags

Part No.	Description
113316	ID Name Tag, H-type
113317	ID Name Tag, Straight-type



Part No. Description 112269 ID Tag, black



Mabis® Nurse Mates® TimeScope **Mates Stethoscope**

The TimeScope stethoscope has a reliable liquid crystal analog timepiece positioned on top of a high-density stethoscope head. This combined technology provides today's hurried healthcare professional with a more efficient method of monitoring vital signs. This quality stethoscope is made of lightweight aluminum construction. Replacement eartips, diaphragm and one AG-3, 1.5 V battery included.

- · Easy to read LCD quartz watch
- · Chrome-plated brass binaural
- 22" vinyl y-tubing

Part No. Description 109757 Stethoscope, blue



Mabis® Signature Series Stainless Steel Stethoscopes & Parts

Stainless Steel Stethoscopes that offer unsurpassed quality and value. Includes two extra sets of eartips and one extra diaphragm. Length 30".

- · Deluxe stainless steel inner spring binaural
- Deluxe stainless steel chest piece

Part No.	Description
106312	Stethoscope, black
106314	Stethoscope, burgundy
107188	Eartips with metal insert, small, black, set
107191	Eartips with metal insert, large, black, set
107194	Eartips, plastic, white
107206	Diaphragm for adult scopes, large



3M™ Littmann® Select Stethoscopes

The Littmann Select is the perfect answer when convenience and reliable acoustics are needed. With the added ease of the patented single-sided bell and diaphragm, low and high frequencies can be heard without having to turn over the chestpiece. Features an anatomically correct headset, single-lumen tubing and snap tight soft sealing eartips.

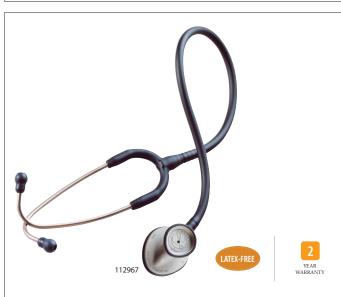
Part No.	Description
112273	Stethoscope, black
112368	Stethoscope, royal blue
112369	Stethoscope, raspberry



3M™ Littmann® Classic II S.E. Stethoscopes

Known as the industry standard, these performance stethoscopes feature the tunable diaphragm that allows both low and high frequency sound to be heard by simply alternating the pressure on the chestpiece. With $single-lumen\ tubing,\ non-chill\ rim,\ patented\ Littmann\ soft-sealing\ eartips.$

Part No.	Description
112274	Stethoscope, black
112372	Stethoscope, caribbean blue
112373	Stethoscope, navy



3M™ Littmann® Lightweight II S.E. Stethoscopes

This general purpose stethoscope is not only lightweight and easy to carry, but it also features a chestpiece designed for better orientation around blood $pressure\ cuffs\ and\ body\ contours. The\ tunable\ diaphragm\ conveniently\ alters$ between low and high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece. Features a single-tube design, rimmed non-chill diaphragm and bell, firm eartips.

Part No.	Description
112967	Stethoscope, black
112968	Stethoscope, burgundy
112969	Stethoscope, caribbean blue



3M™ Match Mates®

Match Mates are combination kits featuring the 3M Littmann® Classic II S.E. Stethoscope paired with our most popular Aneroid Sphygmomanometer. The kit includes one Classic S.E. II with a color-coordinated adult size sphygmomanometer and nylon carrying case. This product contains latex.

Part No.	Description
112363	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope, navy
112364	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope, hunter green





Mabis® Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

Designed to meet the exacting standard of the health care industry. Model is equipped with air release valve and calibrated cuff. Entire unit stores in zippered carrying case. This product contains latex.

Part No.	Description
106221	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, adult, nylon cuff, black



Mabis® Caliber™ Adjustable **Aneroid Sphygmomanometers**

This aneroid sphygmomanometer can be adjusted in the field using the mini screwdriver if accidentally dropped. The Caliber Adjustable Aneroid Sphygmomanometer is specially designed so the user can easily set the gauge to zero if needed. The user simply inserts a mini-screwdriver (included), into the stem of the gauge and turns until needle returns to zero. This product contains latex.

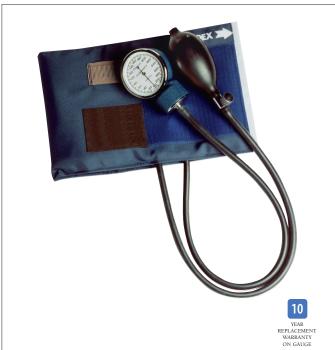
Part No.	Description
109761	Adjustable Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adult cuff, blue
109756	Adjustable Aneroid Manometer with screw driver



Mabis® Deluxe Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

Designed for many years of rough service in hospitals and nursing homes, as well as the EMT field. Unit comes complete with zippered carrying case and matching blue aneroid gauge. This product contains latex.

Part No.	Description
106335	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adult calibrated nylon cuff, blue
106331	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with thigh calibrated nylon cuff, black



Mabis® Basic Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

This line offers accuracy and economy. Standard air release valve. Vinyl carrying case included. This product contains latex.

Part No.	Description
106322	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adult calibrated nylon cuff, blue







Baum® Aneroid Wall Unit

Provides you with the accuracy that has made Baum famous. Includes nylon coated steel wire basket with adult V-Lok® cuff.

Part No. Description 0661-0950NL

Aneroid Wall Unit, with Calibrated® V-Lok® inflation system, 8 ft coiled tubing,

adult cuff, blue



Baum® Roll-By® Mobile Aneroia

The Baum Roll-By is an aneroid instrument for mobile use. The Roll-By comes standard with a blue adult Calibrated® V-Lok® inflation system, 8' of Extendex® tubing, large integral storage basket, die-cast aluminum wheel base with cast iron weight for increased stability. The unique, low reflection, high contrast scale and red pointer increase visibility and reduce parallax error. The Roll-By is 39" tall with 2" hooded casters with marresistant treads.

Part No. Description

112359 Roll-by Mobile Aneroid, adult cuff



Mabis® Clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

Adjustable Clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometers can be easily recalibrated with screwdriver adjustment. The wall mount version includes a bracket that allows it to swivel or be removed completely and provides a built-in cuff storage area. The floor model can be mounted to the wall or the included five-caster dual wheel stand that adjusts from 43" - 55" high. Each unit comes complete with 8 ft coiled tubing, deluxe calibrated blue nylon cuff and bulb and mini screwdriver.

- · No need to send in for calibration
- · Offers built-in cuff storage

Part No.	Description
113851	Adjustable clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adjustment tool, wall model, adult cuff, blue
113850	Adjustable clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adjustment tool, floor model, adult cuff, blue





Mabis® Ultra Digital Blood Pressure Arm Monitor

This monitor features sensitive touchscreen buttons that light up for easy identification and has a two person memory bank that stores up to 60 readings per person. The screen displays systolic, diastolic and pulse readings simultaneously. Irregular Heartbeat Detection and WHO Indicator help identify abnormal readings. Includes batteries, AC adapter, storage bag, guidebook and two cuff sizes (adult and large adult).

- · 1-button operation
- · Soft, comfortable cuffs

Part No. Description

114535 Ultra Digital Blood Pressure Arm Monitor





HealthSmart™ Digital Blood Pressure Wrist Monitor

The Digital Blood Pressure Wrist Monitor has a large LCD display and offers a dual memory bank that can store up to 60 readings for up to two people. The screen displays the average of the last three systolic, diastolic and pulse readings. Irregular Heartbeat Detection and WHO Indicator help identify abnormal readings. Includes batteries, hard plastic storage case, detailed guidebook and quick-start guide. This unit is intended for home use to assist patients with reporting their health to their healthcare provider.

- Soft, comfortable cuff fits wrists 5.5" 7.625" circumference
- · Automatic shut-off

Part No. Description

114937 Digital Blood Pressure Wrist Monitor

106311

Mabis® Aneroid Manometers

Deluxe German-made chrome-plated palm aneroid gauges. This product contains latex.

Part No. Description

106311 Aneroid Manometer, blue 107106 Aneroid Manometer, black



Mabis® Adjustable Aneroid Manometer

This Adjustable Aneroid Manometer can be adjusted in the field using the mini screwdriver if accidentally dropped.

Part No. Description

Adjustable Aneroid Manometer 109756

with screw driver



Mabis® Calibration Tool

Minimize down time and associated transportation costs with this handy tool to zero needles on standard aneroid gauges. Note: Although most gauges are calibrated when the needle is resting at zero (circle/oval), this does not guarantee calibration. Detailed instructions included.

Part No. Description 112676 Calibration Tool for sphygmomanometers



Luer Connectors - Metal

Part No. Description

113948 Luer Connector, metal, male 113949 Luer Connector, metal, female





Luer Lock Connectors - Metal

Luer Lock Connector part only, male

Part No. Description 106270 Luer Lock Connector part only, female

106271



Screw Connectors - Metal

Part No. Description

107149 Scew Connector part only, male 107150 Screw Connector part only, female



Luer Connectors - Plastic

Part No. Description

106277 Double End Luer Connectors, plastic

Mabis® Latex-Free Cuff & Bladder with Single Tube - Nylon

Part No. Description

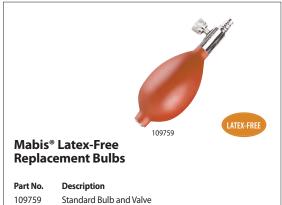
108292 Cuff and Bladder, adult, blue 108295 Cuff and Bladder, large adult, blue

Mabis® Latex-Free Cuff & Bladder with Two Tubes - Nylon

Description Part No.

108286 Cuff and Bladder, adult, black 108289 Cuff and Bladder, large adult, black 108290 Cuff and Bladder, thigh, black





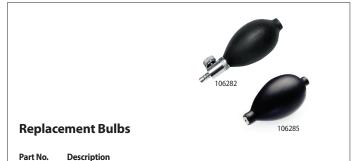


Replacement Bladders

Replacement Bladders are available in one-tube or two-tube styles.

Part No. Part No. Description Single Tube **Double Tube** 107464 107469 107467

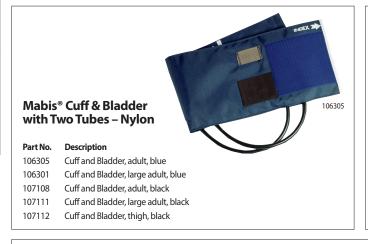
Bladder only, adult 107472 Bladder only, large adult



Deluxe Bulb and Valve

106282	Bulb and Valve
106284	Air Release Valve, latex free
106285	Bulb with End Valve
107160	Bulb with End Valve, 1 pack (10/pk)

109760





Part No.	Description
106293	Cuff, adult, nylon, blue
106291	Cuff, large adult, nylon, blue

Mabis Sphygmomanometer Wall Basket

Part No.

Standard Sphygmomanometer Wall Basket, 106266

6.75"W x 7.75"H x 3.375"D

Crystal for Mabis® Aneroid Manometers

Part No. Description 107462 Standard Unit Crystal







Baumanometer® Non-Invasive Blood Pressure (NIBP) Cuff & Bag

Baum replacements for the most common NIBP cuffs in the healthcare industry. Simply find the NIBP monitor name, connector style and size your facility needs.

- The Calibrated V-Lok System clearly indicates whether or not the correct size cuff is being used
- Made of tightly woven, heat set, Dacron° polyester fabric that is double-stitched at critical points for long wear & durability

Threaded Adapters

Fits connectors for Critikon, Kontron and some Invivo.

Part No.	Description
1880TA	NIBP Cuff and Bag with threaded adapter, double tube, adult
1880TANL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with threaded adapter, double tube, latex free, adult
1869TANL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with threaded adapter, double tube, latex free, large arm

Male Rectus Connectors

Fits connectors for H-P, Agilent, Philips, Tyco-Nellcor, Siemons, 1/2 of the Datascope monitors: Accutor Plus, Passport two, Passport 2LT.

Part No.	Description
1880SSOC	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, adult
1869SSOC	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, large arm
1880SSOCNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, latex free, adult
1869SSOCNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, latex free, large arm

Female Luer Lock Connectors

Fits connectors for Colin, 1/2 of the Datascope monitors: Accutor 1/2, Accutor 3/4, Expert MR, Passport eight lead and Passport XG.

Part No.	Description
1880SSLL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with female luer lock connector, single tube, adult
1869SSLL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with female luer lock connector, single tube, large arm
1880SSLLNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with luer lock connector, single tube, latex free, adult
1869SSLLNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with luer lock connector, single tube, latex free, large arm

Colder Connectors

Fits connectors for G.E. Marquette.

Part No. Description 1880FFCC NIBP Cuff and Bag with Colder connectors, double tube, adult

Baumanometer® Complete Inflation Systems

Complete Inflation Systems are available as options or extensions for all Baumanometer models and also fit most other brands. Each system includes cuff, Latex inflation bag, Latex bulb and Air-Flo® control valve. Standard color for all Calibrated® V-Lok® cuffs is medium blue.

- · Cuff can be used on right or left limb
- · Velcro° is precisely positioned for proper holding

Part No.	Description
0661-1820	Inflation System, 20.25"L x 5.25"W fits limb 25 cm – 35 cm, adult, blue
0661-1821	Inflation System, 16.25"L x 4.25"W fits limb 18 cm – 26 cm, child or small adult, blue
0661-1825	Inflation System, 26.25"L x 6.75"W fits limb 33 cm – 47 cm, large arm, blue











Baumanometer® Inflation Bags

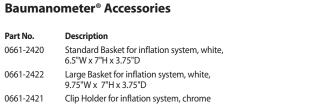
Part No.	Description
0661-1840-SS	Inflation Bag, adult, single tube, latex
0661-1840	Inflation Bag, adult, double tube, latex
0661-1841	Inflation Bag, child/small adult, double tube, latex
0661-1841NL	Inflation Bag, child/small adult, double tube, latex free
0661-1845	Inflation Bag, large arm, double tube, latex
0661-1845NL	Inflation Bag, large arm, double tube, latex free



Inflation Bulb & Air-Flo® Controls

Part No.	Description
0661-1890	Bulb and Air-Flo Control
0661-1890NL	Bulb and Air-Flo Control, latex free
0661-1894	Bulb and Air-Flo Control large
0661-1892	Air-Flo Control Valve only
0661-1891	Bulb only
0661-1891NL	Bulb only, latex free
0661-1893	Bulb only, large
0661-1893NL	Bulb only, large, latex free







Baumanometer® Tubing & Tubing with Connectors

Part No.	Description
0661-2950	Straight Latex Tubing, 50 ft reel
0661-2910	Extendex ^a Tubing, 8 ft, with one male connector on one end only
0661-2910NL	Extendex * Tubing, 8 ft, with one male connector on one end only, latex free
0661-2919	Extendex* Tubing, 4 ft, with male connectors on both ends
0661-2920	Tubing Connector, set of male and female connectors
0661-2921	Tubing Connector, male only
0661-2924	Straight Connector, male connector to male connector
0661-2935	Extendex* Connector, Extendex-to-straight tubing

KaWe Economy Otoscope

Affordable plastic head otoscope offers 2.5 V halogen illumination that can be dimmed. Product features three-times lens magnification and runs on two C batteries (sold separately).

- · Quality German craftsmanship
- Includes 3 reusable ear specula (2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 4.0 mm)

Part No. Description

114488 KaWe Economy Otoscope



KaWe Economy Diagnostic Kit

Diagnostic kit includes both ophthalmoscope and otoscope heads. Ophthalmoscope has a correction lens wheel of +/- 20 diopters and one large circle diaphragm and offers uniform illumination and large examination field. Otoscope has 2.5 V halogen illumination and three-times lens magnification. Kit comes with chromium-plated nose speculum, spare 2.5 V bulb, two laryngeal mirrors, sizes three and four plastic blade holder and rigid plastic case. Runs on two C batteries (sold separately).

- 2 head types in one convenient kit
- · Quality German craftsmanship
- Includes 3 reusable ear specula (2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 4.0 mm)

Part No.

114487 KaWe Economy Diagnostic Kit



Kirchner & Wilhelm Fiber Optic Otoscope

The Kirchner & Wilhelm Piccolight offers the latest in ENT technology. An intense white circular light is produced from the 2.5 V halogen lighting source and high-grade fiber optics. Sleekly designed otoscope comes with ten 2.5 mm and ten 4.0 mm ear specula and matching fabric pouch. Requires two AA batteries (sold separately).

- · Convenient pocket clip
- · Integrated on/off switch

Part No.	Description
112361	Piccolight, K&W Fiber Optic Otoscope, black
112252	2.5 mm disposable Specula 100/tube
112253	4.0 mm disposable Specula 100/tube
112254	Replacement Lamp



Replacement Lamps for Welch Allyn® & Other Diagnostic Instruments

	Part No.	Description	Welch Allyn #
	106497	Ophthalmoscopes (halogen), 3.5 V	03000
	106496	Otoscope (halogen), 3.5 V	03100
4 <u> </u>	107483	Otoscope (halogen), 2.5 V	03400
	107487	Otoscope, Finoff & Briggs Transilluminator, Tongue Depressor, Anoscopes, Bi-valve Nasal Speculum, Speculum illum, Ocular Pocket light, 2.5 V	04800
	107488	Ophthalmoscopes (halogen), 3.5 V	04900



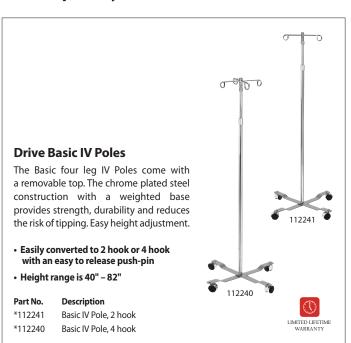
TVs & Accessories 81-98

Fall Management 99-112

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 147-182

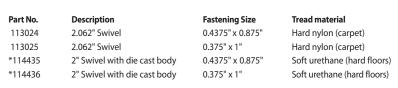
Assistive Devices 183-200





Casters for IV Poles

2" twin wheel casters are mounted at 2.25" with a dynamic load of 75 lb. All casters have friction stems.





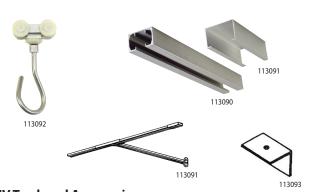




IV Bag Holders

IV Bag Holders are constructed of non-magnetic stainless steel and engineered to provide years of maintenance-free superior performance. The single button design allows a full 16" of vertical adjustment and when released automatically locks the Bag Holder in any vertical position. Can hold four or five separate IV bags. Does not include the IV Bag Holder Carrier, 113092.

Part No.	Description
113089	Telescoping IV Bag Holder, 4 stations, adjustable from 18 – 28"
113088	Telescoping IV Bag Holder, 4 stations, adjustable



IV Track and Accessories

Keep your IV accessible at all times. Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum. You may combine straight and elbow sections, to be configured into an oval, "L" or "U" design.

Part No.	Description
113090	IV Track with 2 end caps, straight, 8 ft, satin finish 1.4375"W x 0.9375"D
113095	Elbow, 90 degree, IV track, 2' x 2', satin finish
113098	End Stop with filler cap, IV track, satin finish
113093	End cap, IV track, satin finish
113091	Connector, IV track connector for 113090 and 113095, satin finish
113092	I.V. Carrier, non-conductive, twist to lock, satin finish



Biomed & Respiratory

4-80

TVs & Accessor 81-98

> Fall Managemer 99-112

> > Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 147-182

Assistive Devices 183-200

Invacare® Perfecto2™ 5-Liter Concentrator

The Perfecto2 is the smallest, lightest, most energy efficient 5-liter concentrator produced by Invacare. Packaged in a contemporary, patient-preferred design, the high-performance Perfecto2 unit quietly operates at 43 dB. Available with the SensO2 oxygen sensor, the Perfecto2 concentrator delivers 87 – 95.6% purity at all flow rates.

• Delivery Rate: 0.5 - 5 LPM

• Outlet Pressure: 5 PSI

• Operating Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

• Max 5 +/- 0.5 PSI

Part No. Description

*114143 Perfecto2 Concentrator, 5-liter, with O2 sensor



YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 23" Width: 13" Depth: 11.5'

Bonsai® Velocity Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver

This lightweight, quiet, compact oxygen conserver offers six liter flow equivalencies and two continuous flow settings as well as high savings ratio and delivered oxygen concentration. Each unit comes with a color teaching card for education purposes.

- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Delivers up to a 6:1 savings ratio
- · Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI

Part No. Description

*115256 Oxygen Conserver, (Liter flow increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 plus two

CF settings preset @ 2 LPM and 4 LPM)





CompMist® Compressor Nebulizer

The CompMist Compressor Nebulizer delivers aerosol medication therapy with clinical accuracy to patients of all ages. The CompMist features a piston pump, which will maintain its quality and durability. The single power button makes the unit easy to operate. The non-slip rubber pads on the bottom of the unit ensure it will stay in place during operation. Plus, the CompMist is operable at up to a 45° angle so that patients can take treatments while lying in a reclining position. Kit Includes: Compressor, nebulizer, 7 ft tube, angled mouth piece, and five air filters.

- Nebulizer holder
- Built-in storage compartments for nebulizer & power cord
- Long-lasting piston pump for years of reliable treatments
- Max pressure 36 PSI

Part No. Description

113312 CompMist Nebulizer Kit, 11.875"L x 7.125"W, x 4.5"H







Shipped direct from the factory to you



Drive Oxygen Regulators

New click style flow control meets or exceeds accuracy standards for ASTM, American National and CGA. Lightweight uni-body design provides a sleek appearance and easy use. Available in barb outlet or nut connector with screw outlet.

- UL Approved
- 2 flow ranges available

Description
Oxygen Regulator for D/E cylinders, up to 8 LPM
(Liter Flow Increments: 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
Oxygen Regulator for D/E cylinders, up to 15 LPM
(Liter Flow Increments: 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15)
Oxygen Regulator for H or M cylinders, up to 15 LPM (Liter Flow Increments: 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15)

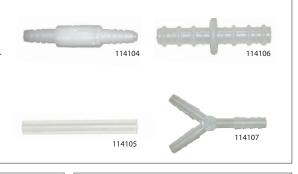


drive

Tubing Extension Connectors

Rigid plastic tubing connectors allow extension tubing to be connected to present cannula for greater length. Available in four styles.

Part No.	Description
*114104	Tubing Extension Connector, swivel, 1 case (50/cs)
*114105	Tubing Extension Connector, straight, 1 case (50/cs)
*114106	Tubing Extension Connector, ridged, 1 case (50/cs)
*114107	Tubing Extension Connector, Y connector, 1 case (10/cs)







Check & Go Disposable O2 Analyzer

Accuracy and convenience are two great features of this O2 Analyzer with maintenance-free design. Large three-digit LCD display, lightweight and stable design. Auto-off feature helps to extend battery life.

- · Maintenance free
- · Extended battery life
- · Easy calibration

Part No. Description

*114112 Check & Go Disposable O2 Analyzer





Water Trap has easy inline downstream installation with small bore tubing. Trap can be cleaned with detergent or in a vinegar bath.

Part No.	Descript
*114103	Concent

ntrator Water Trap,

1 case (50/cs)



Oxygen Regulator Swivel Connectors

Swivel Connectors are for use on concentrators or regulators with DISS fittings to attach cannula to a device.

Part No.	Description
*114102	Oxygen Regulator
	Swivel Connectors,
	1 nack (25/nk)



Biomed & Respiratory

TVs & Accessories

Mobility & Transfer



Puritan Bennett Cabinet Filter

Part No. Description

109499 Puritan Bennett Cabinet Filter, for 492A and 590 units



Invacare® Cabinet Filter

Part No. Description

109500 Invacare Cabinet Filter, for Invacare IRC3LA, IRC5LA, IRC301, IRC5LX and 501



Part No. Description

109498 Devilbiss Cabinet Filter, for Devilbiss, 29, 44 MC44-90,

PVO2d, MC64, MC84



Fits all Puritan Bennett and Invacare units, Devilbiss 29, 44, MC44-90, Respironics Millennium.

Part No. Description 108738 Bacteria Filter



Extended Life Bacteria Filter

Fits all Devilbiss, Puritan Bennett 492A and 590.

Part No. Description

108740 Extended Life Bacteria Filter



Invacare® Intake Filter (HEPA)

Part No. Description

Intake Filter (HEPA) for use 108739

with Invacare concentrators



Bacteria Filters

Part No. Description

108741

108737 Hydrophobic Suction Filter, for use in 0.125" MPT x 0.25" – 0.375"

stepped barb

Final Bacteria Filter, for use in DeVilbiss*, and Invacare* Mobilaire

0.25" - 0.375" stepped barb



Final Bacteria Filter

Part No. Description

109497 Final Bacteria Filter, 3/4" – 1/4"

stepped barb, for Puritan Bennett and Respironics Millennium units



Puritan Bennett Lower & Upper Prefilters

Part No. Description

109508

109501 Puritan Bennett Lower Prefilter, for extended life prefilters

Puritan Bennett Upper Prefilter, for extended life prefilters

Filter Smart Packs

Filter Smart Packs provide the most commonly replaced filters for the specified devices.

Part No.	Description
115201	Smart Pack for Philips Respironics* Millennium Oxygen Concentrator (Includes 1 each: Cabinet, Pre-Intake, Bacteria and Final Bacteria Filters)
115202	Smart Pack for Invacare* Mobiliare** Oxygen Concentrator 5LX, 501, 301, 1RC3LA (Includes 1 each: Intake, Bacteria and Final Bacteria Filters, 2 Cabinet Filters)
115203	Smart Pack for Invacare® Mobiliare® Oxygen Concentrator and LX Series (Includes 1 each: Intake and Bacteria Filters, 2 Cabinet Filters)
115204	Smart Pack for Invacare* PerfectO2** Oxygen Concentrator (Includes 1 each: Cabinet, Intake Bacteria and Bacteria Filters)
115432	Smart Pack for Invacare* Platinum and Platinum XL Oxygen Concentrator (Includes 1 each: Intake Bacteria and Bacteria Filters, 2 Cabinet Filters)



Part No.

113817





Transport oxygen cylinders quietly and with ease. Chrome-plated cart features 5" swivel casters (two with brakes) for smooth, easy movement and dual lifting handles.

- Module design saves on shipping
- Fits 20 E, D or C cylinders

Part No.	Description
*114090 NEW	Oxygen Cylinder Cart for use with 20 D, E or C cylinder 27.6"L x 20.5"W x 39.8"H
*115435	Oxygen Cylinder Cart for use with 12 D, E or C cylinder 22.6"L \times 15.4"W \times 39.8"H



Adjustable Cylinder Cart (D or E size), single

Oxygen Cylinder Rack

Description

Chrome-plated steel rack features optional mounting brackets on bottom for secure installation. Heavy-duty welded construction provides exceptional durability.

- For use with size D/E cylinders
- Holds up to 12 cylinders

Part No.	Description
*114089	Oxygen Cylinder Rack for use with 12 D or E size cylinders, 20.3 "L \times 15.6 "W \times 9.3 "H
*115436 NEW	Oxygen Cylinder Rack for use with 6 D or E size cylinders, 15.6 "L x 10.2 "W x 9.3 "H
*115437	Oxygen Cylinder Rack for use with 12 M6 cylinders,





Oxygen Cylinder Shoulder Carry Bag

Make carrying an oxygen cylinder an easy task with this attractive, durable, flame-retardant polyester and nylon construction bag. The shoulder strap is easy to adjust and cannula holes allow for tubing to be connected to regulator when bag is closed. Includes a carry pouch to hold personal items.

- · Fits M6 size cylinders
- · Lightweight & comfortable design

on

Oxygen Cylinder Shoulder Carry Bag, 15.75"H x 4.33" - 8"W



Plastic Cylinder Wrenches (E-Keys)

Also known as "E Keys", Plastic Cylinder Wrenches are used on post valve oxygen cylinders to open and close the air flow.

Description Part No.

Plastic Cylinder Wrenches (E-Keys), 1 pack (25/pk)



Replacement O-Rings for Oxygen Regulators

Tight seal washers are made from brass and Viton rubber.

Part No.	Description
114094	Replacement O-Rings for oxygen regulators, 1 pack (10/pk)





SPECIFICATIONS



Dimensions: 14.8"L x 6.8"W x 9.8"H Weight: 12.1 lb Vacuum Range: 0 - 560 mm Hg **Operating Flow Rate:** 0 - 40 IPM

115 VAC, 60 Hz

Drive Suction Machine

Heavy-duty Suction Machine features controlled vacuum from 0 - 23" Hg., E-Z Grip handle for comfortable carrying and base cord with cord wrap management. Collection canister has an 800 cc capacity.

Electrical:

- · Cannister lid has ball float cut off
- · Combined cord management

Part No.	Description
*114097	Heavy Duty Suction Machine
*114099	Suction Tubing, 10", Blue Tip to connect bottle to machine
*114100	Suction Tubing, 72", Blue Tip, to connect Bottle to Catheter







SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 14.8"L x 6.8"W x 9.8"H Weight: 12.1 lb Vacuum Range: 0 - 520 mm Hg **Operating Flow Rate:** 0 - 40 IPM 115 VAC, 60 Hz, 1/10 hp **Electrical:** shaded pole motor

Invacare® Aspirator

The Invacare Aspirator is a durable unit designed for most suction requirements. Durable, high-performance piston vacuum pump delivers adjustable vacuums from 0 - 23" Hg. The rubber feet are non-marring and gauges are easy-to-read. Single-use collection jar and connecting tubing offer quick and easy replacement (one set included).

- · Durable, high-performance unit
- Padded comfort grip carry handle

Part No. Description *109496 Invacare Aspirator

Replacement Aspirator Canisters & Suction Tubing

Replacement Aspirator Canisters with hydrophobic or float valve shutoff, filter and critical measure bottom available in 800 cc, 1200 cc and 2000 cc sizes. Fits most suction machines.

Part No.	Description
108734	800 cc Canister, hydrophobic shutoff
108735	1200 cc Canister, float valve shutoff
108736	2000 cc Canister, float valve shutoff
109494	Suction Tubing with colored tips, 72" from canister to patient
109495	Suction Tubing, 18" from canister to machine





Waterloo® Respiratory Hygiene Station

Respiratory Hygiene Stations help keep germs under control by allowing placement of hand sanitizer, facial tissues, and more within easy access. Mount the station to the wall, or pair it with a kiosk stand for floor placement.

- · Stations available in creme, natural oak or carmine cherry
- · Kiosk Stands available in creme or dark brown

Part No.	Description
*115356	Respiratory Hygiene Station, creme
*115357	Respiratory Hygiene Station, carmine cherry
*115358	Respiratory Hygiene Station, natural oak
*115359	Kiosk Stand, for Respiratory Hygiene Station, creme
*115360	Kiosk Stand, for Respiratory Hygiene Station, dark brown





Antiseptic Bio-Hand Sanitizer Unit & Refills

These convenient wall mount sanitizer units help you meet OSHA, APIC and CDD hand washing recommendations with cleanser that kills 99.99 % of pathogens in 15 seconds and moisturizes with aloe vera. The 800 ml fresh scent sanitizer cleans without soap and water and is easily refilled.

- Helps keep your staff & visitors sanitized
- · Easy replacement of refill bags

Part No.	Description
115365	Wall Mount Dispenser (for use with 800 ml refills of: Antiseptic Bio-Hand Cleaner Waterless Hand Sanitizer 115366)
115366	Antiseptic Bio-Hand Cleaner Waterless Hand Sanitizer, 800 ml refill bag, (for use with Wall Mount Dispenser 115365)



Waterloo® Isolation Organizers

Waterloo's Isolation Organizers are constructed of durable, yet lightweight aluminum in the USA. Keyholes have been pre-drilled for easy mounting (screws not included).

- · Available in creme, natural oak or carmine cherry finish
- · Available in slim & wide
- Slim organizer holds 2 glove boxes, 3 face mask boxes, & flat pack gowns
- Wide organizer holds 3 glove boxes, 2 face mask boxes, an assortment of flat pack gowns, & has an additional storage shelf

Part N	lo.	Description
*1152	67	Slim Aluminum Isolation Organizer, creme, 20.5"L x 23"W x 4.5"D
*1153	52	Slim Aluminum Isolation Organizer, carmine cherry, 20.5"L x 23"W x 4.5"D
*1153	53	Slim Aluminum Isolation Organizer, natural oak, 20.5"L x 23"W x 4.5"D
*1152	68	Wide Aluminum Isolation Organizer, creme, 30.75"L x 25"W x 4.5"D
*1153	54	Wide Aluminum Isolation Organizer, carmine cherry, 30.75"L x 25"W x 4.5"D
*1153	55	Wide Aluminum Isolation Organizer, natural oak, 30.75"L x 25"W x 4.5"D



115267



Biomed & Respiratory



Powder Coat White Metal Frame Glove Box Holders

The durable and easy to clean metal glove box holders can be wall or counter-top mounted in the horizontal or vertical position. Keep your gloves close at hand with these attractive and versatile holders. Available in single, double, triple or quadruple sizes.

Part No.	Description
115361	Glove Box Holder, single
115362	Glove Box Holder, double
115363	Glove Box Holder, triple
115364	Glove Box Holder, quadruple



Horizontal/Vertical Dual & Triple Wire Glove Box Holders

The open design of wire glove box holders allows view of what is being dispensed. They feature steel construction with baked-on white finish. These glove box holders are economical for use at industrial sites, nurses offices, patient rooms, doctor's offices, laboratories, EMS areas and schools. Wall mounting hardware included.

Part No.	Description
113464	Horizontal Triple Wire Glove Box Holder
113466	Vertical Triple Wire Glove Box Holder
113468	Dual Glove Box Holder



Top Load Acrylic Glove Box Holders

 $A crylic\ Glove\ Box\ Holders\ are\ available\ in\ single, double, triple\ and\ quadruple\ sizes.$ They accommodate all brands and all glove sizes. Wall mount option (pre-drilled holes, screws not included) or place the box holder on the counter.

Part No.	Description
113505	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, single
113507	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, double
113509	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, triple
113511	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, quadruple



Side Load Acrylic Glove Box Holders

For ease and efficiency, these box holders feature shelves that allow each box to slide out individually as well as notches on the front and side panels that allow easy grasping of the box. They accommodate most brands and sizes of glove boxes. Keyhole-shaped pre-drilled holes make for easy installation (screws not included).

Part No.	Description
115456	Acrylic Side-Load Glove Box Holder, double, 11.25"L x 5.5"H x 3.75"D
115457	Acrylic Side-Load Glove Box Holder, triple, 11.25"L x 16.5"H x 3.75"D
115458	Acrylic Side-Load Glove Box Holder, quadruple, 11.25"L x 21.75"H x 3.75"D



In-Room Sharps Wallmount Units

The 5 qt in-room sharps disposal system is the only sharps disposal container awarded the Seal of Acceptance by the Alliance of Children's Hospitals. The sharps container is secured in a sturdy, locked enclosure. The 5 qt Sharpstar counter balanced lid limits accidental or intentional access to the container contents.

- · "Full" warning, minimizes the potential for overfilling
- · Optional glove box dispenser available for convenience

Part No.	Description
113390	Complete In-Room Sharps Wallmount Unit, with Glove Box Holder and FREE 5 qt Sharpstar container
113393	Wallmount Unit with FREE 5 qt Sharpstar container
114515	5 qt Sharpstar Sharps Replacement Container, translucent red



Bemis® SharpSentinel® Wall Cabinet System

Secures sharps containers in a sturdy, locked enclosure. Made of tough ABS plastic for durability and ease of cleaning. Neutral color blends with any décor. Available in 3 gal and 5 qt sizes. Convenient glove box holder(sold separately) snaps onto bottom of cabinet.

- · Tinted window allows for easy viewing of fill level
- · Back features universal mounting options

Part No.	Description
112975	SharpSentinel Wall Cabinet, fits 5 qt container
112976	Glove Holder box for SharpSentinel, beige
111987	5 qt SharpSentinel Sharps Container, rotating cylinder lid, translucent red
115368	Wall Bracket and Key Set, for 5 qt SharpSentinel and 2 gal Sharps Container, beige

Bemis® Sharps Disposal Systems

Final closure features are built into the lids of all containers making them safer during transport. All Bemis Sharps disposal containers comply with current OSHA regulations and are fully disposable. Bemis Sharps containers also exceed proposed ASTM specifications for needle puncture resistance. These containers are disposable, single use, and completely latex

- Clear lids allow easy content monitoring
- · Gives clear indication of fill level which reduces potential for accidental needle sticks
- · Horizontal drop feature increases volume efficiency of the container
- · Translucent red base

Part No.	Description
111981	1 qt Phlebotomy Container, dual opening lid, translucent red
111983	3 qt Mid-Size Wall Safe®, rotating cylinder lid, translucent red
111985	5 qt Regular Size Wall Safe®, rotating cylinder lid, translucent red
115367	Wall Safe® Bracket and Key Set, beige





115367

111981

Pill Crusher

Easily reduces pills to powder. The Heavy-duty pill crusher can be mounted to med-carts, table tops, etc. with mounting base.

Part No.	Description
111969	Heavy-Duty Pill Crusher, die-cast metal, chrome fin





Crest Provides Reliable Solutions

For Your Storage Needs

Getting the job done at a healthcare facility requires a lot of supplies. From linens to beverages, medications, disposables or dishes, the load is made lighter and easier by having the right carts and storage solutions to handle the job. Proper transport products can also facilitate good body mechanics for fewer injuries on the job.

- Heavy-duty wire carts provide storage & transport
- PVC hampers, linen carts & hydration carts make distribution easy
- Emergency carts offer quick preparedness for all situations
- Aluminum & steel carts from Waterloo® are customizable organization options







Wire Shelves & Accessories 228-229



230-231



PVC Garment Racks 231



Hampers 232 **Hamper Bags** 232



Procedure, Treatment & Med Storage Carts

233-234



Cart Accessories 235 **PVC Emergency Cart**

235



Mobility & Transfer 113-146

Beds & Room Supply

Security & Maintenance 236-264



Stainless Steel Cart

Built to last, this heavy duty cart is multifunctional, durable and ideal for storage or transport. Reinforced and made with 22 gauge stainless steel, these shelves offer superior strength where it is needed. Bumpers on the legs and handles protect your furniture, walls and other equipment.

- · Legs made from electronically welded stainless steel
- Sound deadening panels under shelves restrict vibrations & noise
- Comes with 3.5" swivel non-braking casters
- · Cleans & sanitizes easily

Part No. Description

*114698 Heavy Duty Utility Cart, stainless steel, 27.5"L x 16.25"W x 32.125"H



Plastic Utility Cart

This all-purpose cart is durable, versatile and resists dents. Shelves are precision molded with high density polyethylene to resist stains and odors. Patented leg design allows for assembly without tools and attractive beige color blends in with any décor. The attached handle and 3.5" swivel casters provide control and maneuverability.

- · Lighter in weight than standard metal carts
- Flat shelves with beveled edge provide more usable space
- · Specifically engineered for quick & easy sanitization
- · Comes with non-braking swivel casters

Part No. *114699 Plastic Utility Cart, light beige, 32.5"L x 17.125"W x 34.875"H

SPECIFICATIONS 112160 **Drawer Width:** 19.125" **Drawer Depth:** 14"

Universal Carts

PVC Universal Carts can be used in common areas for general storage, nursing, therapy or maintenance.

Universal Cart, 3 slide out drawers, 25"L x 48.75"H x 15.75"D

Drawer Height:

- · Handy rolling storage for easy transport
- · Choose from 3 or 6 slide out drawers
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description *112161 Universal Cart, 6 slide out drawers, 26"L x 65.75"H x 15.75"D



Value Line Hydration/Ice Cart

Staff members will love this hydration cart for daily water passes. Stock the cart with beverages and ice for outdoor use. The cart comes with handy storage shelf.

- 3" twin threaded stem casters
- 36 qt ice chest, color may vary
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description

Value Line Hydration / Ice Cart, 26"L x 24"W x 41"H *111431

*112160



Plastic Cleaning Carts

This cleaning/janitor cart holds tools, equipment with handles, dustpan, floor signs and more. Aluminum and plastic make this a sturdy cart, ideal for heavy use. It has a built-in bumper to protect walls. Resists corrosion from harsh cleaning chemicals. Vinyl bag included.

- · 5 cubic feet of storage space
- Lock 'N Go bucket attachment, 4 rubber tool holders & 2 removable 10 qt 6-bottle caddies

Part No.	Description
115501	Plastic Cleaning Cart, 49.75"L x 22"W x 38.63"H



High-quality wire carts include four strong wire shelves. Bright zinc coated carts resist chipping and rusting better than chrome and last longer in freezer or refrigerator environments. Carts include 5" polyurethane swivel casters.

- · Open on all sides for easy access to items
- 69" overall height with casters (63" without)
- · Casters are all swivel, 2 braking

Part No.	Description
*114259	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 36"L x 18"W x 69"H
*114260	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 48"L x 18"W x 69"H
*114261	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 60"L x 18"W x 69"H
*114262	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 36"L x 24"W x 69"H
*114239	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 69"H
*114240	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 60"L x 24"W x 69"H



Heavy-Duty Utility Carts are useful for transporting supplies. Carts come standard with four 5" polyurethane swivel casters and dual end handles for easy maneuvering. Their bright zinc coating resists chipping and rusting better than chrome.

- 2 or 3 shelf configurations available
- 39" overall height with casters (33" without)
- · Casters are all swivel, 2 braking

Part No.	Description
*114269	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 36"L x 18"W x 39"H
*114270	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 48"L x 18"W x 39"H
*114271	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 36"L x 24"W x 39"H
*114248	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 39"H
*114272	Utility Cart, with casters, 3-shelf, 36"L x 18"W x 39"H
*114275	Utility Cart, with casters, 3-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 39"H $$



3-Sided Enclosure Carts

The design of the 3-sided enclosure allows for safe handling of shelved items during transit. These four shelf carts feature 3" x 3" attached wire mesh panels. The bright zinc coating resists chipping and rusting better than chrome. These carts have four 5" polyurethane swivel casters for a smooth ride. (Bins not included.)

- · Attached wire mesh panels keep product secure
- 78" overall height with casters (72" without)

Part No.	Description
*114276	3-Sided Enclosure Carts, 4-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 78"H
*114277	3-Sided Enclosure Carts, 4-shelf, 60"L x 24"W x 78"H

4-Shelf Wire Shelving Units

Use one of the standard units for an all-purpose, rectangular shelf. Add-on units are also available to turn your standard unit into a corner shelf. Standard starter units include four shelves and four posts. Add-on units include four shelves, two posts and eight s-hooks for use where the two posts are not used. Shelves support up to 800 Ib when weight is evenly distributed.

- Bright zinc coating resists chipping & rusting better than chrome
- · Standard units function alone
- · Combine with an add-on unit for greater flexibility

Part No.	Description
*114282	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 36"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114283	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 48"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114284	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114285	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 72"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114286	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 36"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114287	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 48"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114238	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114288	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 72"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114291	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114293	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 36"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114294	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 48"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114295	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114296	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 72"L x 24"W x 72"H







Replacement Stem Casters

Standard stem casters are durable replacements for worn-out casters on wire carts. Choose from rigid, brake/lock or swivel styles.

- · Polyurethane tread
- Caster wheels are 1.25"W x 5"H
- Stem diameter is 0.9"

Part No.	Description
*114255	Stem Caster, 5", polyurethane, swivel
*114256	Stem Caster, 5", polyurethane, brake/lock
*114257	Stem Caster, 5", polyurethane, rigid



Nylon Cart Covers

Covers help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.

- Durable nylon construction
- Velcro[®] opening

Part No.	Description	
*114280	Nylon Cart Cover, 48"L x 24"W x 72"H, blue	
*114281	Nylon Cart Cover, 60"L x 24"W x 72"H, blue	



229



Shelf Ledges

Ledges for sides or backs are 4" high and help keep items from falling off the back or sides of wire carts.

- Sold individually
- Bright zinc coating resists chipping & rusting better than chrome

Part No.	Description
*114298	Shelf Ledge, 24"L x 4"H
*114299	Shelf Ledge, 36"L x 4"H
*114300	Shelf Ledge, 48"L x 4"H
*114301	Shelf Ledge, 60"L x 4"H



Shelf Inlays

Heavy-duty nylon inlays provide a continuous flat surface which helps prevent supplies from toppling over or slipping through gaps. Easy-to-clean inlays can also function as dust covers.

- · Heavy-duty nylon
- Sized to fit common shelving units

Part No.	Description
*114263	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 36"L x 18"D
*114264	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 48"L x 18"D
*114265	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 60"L x 18"D
*114266	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 36"L x 24"D
*114267	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 48"L x 24"D
*114268	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 60"L x 24"D



Replacement Wire Shelves

Add to your existing cart or replace worn-out shelves.

- · Sold individually
- Bright zinc coating resists chipping & rusting better than chrome

Part No.	Description
*114308	Wire Shelf, 60"L x 18"W
*114309	Wire Shelf, 72"L x 18"W
*114310	Wire Shelf, 36"L x 24"W
*114311	Wire Shelf, 48"L x 24"W



Shelf Label Holder

Plastic label holders are 6" long and provide a means for posting labels to a wire rack for better organization.

- Snaps easily to shelf edge
- Pre-cut label card included
- Sold individually

Part No. Description

*114258 Shelf Label Holder, 6"L



Heavy-Duty Linen Carts

Heavy-Duty Linen Carts are made of high-quality durable PVC for years of dependable use. They come in a variety of sizes and styles designed specifically for the healthcare environment. Length includes measurement with handles. All carts have ergonomic handles designed to reduce wrist injuries, flat shelves to provide 100% useable space and 4" plastic twin casters that will not fall or pull out with normal use.

- Velcro® closure system
- Available with 3 or 4 shelves
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*110254	3-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 52.75"L x 20"W x 65"H, (45"L x 20"W shelves), 125 lb weight capacity/shelf
*111513	4-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 58 "L x 20 "W x 77 "H, $(50$ "L x 20 "W shelves), 150 lb weight capacity/shelf



Linen Carts

Linen Carts have ergonomic handles designed to reduce wrist injuries, flat shelves to provide 100% useable space and heavy-duty casters that will not fall or pull out with normal use.

- Velcro® closure system
- Uses 3" rear-locking heavy duty casters
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*110246	3-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 33"L x 24"W x 51.25"H, (25"L x 24"W shelves), 90 lb weight capacity/shelf
*110249	3-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 33"L x 20"W x 51.25"H,





Mini-Linen Utility Cart

This small economical cart has ergonomic handles designed to reduce wrist injuries, flat shelves to provide 100% useable space and heavy-duty casters that will not fall or pull out with normal

- Velcro® closure system
- 12" spacing between shelves
- Uses 3" threaded stem casters
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No. Description

*110247 2-Shelf Mini-Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 31.5"L x 20"W x 37"H,

(25"L x 20"W shelves), 75 lb weight capacity/shelf







SPECIFICATIONS

Cart Width: 16.75" Cart Length: 36" **Cart Height:** 66.875' Bin Width: 12.25" Bin Lenath: 16" Bin Height: 5.5"

Linen Distribution Carts

This full sized specialty cart features separate slide-out bins and is ideal for transporting laundry or other items to individual rooms or persons. Made of PVC, this cart is durable and easily cleaned. The ergonomic handle design is intended to reduce wrist injuries. Also included is a convenient cover that protects contents from dust or other contaminants. Uses 4" plastic twin casters.

- 16 large bins provide ample storage space
- · PVC is lightweight & strong

Part No. Description

Linen Distribution Cart, with bins *114683





PVC Garment Racks

PVC Garment Racks and distribution carts with drawers are ideal for transporting laundry to individual rooms or can be used as a small closet in compact areas. The convenient slide-out drawers on 112159 hold smaller or folded items. 110253 uses 4" plastic twin casters.

- 22" of hanging space in garment rack
- Velcro® closure system
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*112159	Garment Rack with hanging bar and 3 slide out drawers, $27^{\rm HL}\times75^{\rm HH}$
*110253	1-shelf Linen Hanging Cart with mesh or solid vinyl cover (45"L x 20"W shelf), 125 lb weight capacity/shelf



Laundry/Distribution Carts

PVC Laundry and Distribution Carts are ideal for both wet and dry items. The antibacterial material is exceptionally durable and is resistant to the growth of bacteria, mildew and odor-forming organisms on the surface. The height with casters at 35.75" means less back strain bending over a lower cart.

- Rust-proof PVC won't chip or peel like painted laundry carts
- · Easily wiped down during cleaning
- · Roomy 3 bushel basket allows you to transport heavy loads
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No. Description *112157 Laundry/Distribution Cart, with casters, 23.5"L x 19.25"W x 35.75"H *112158 Laundry/Distribution Cart hanging rack, with casters,

33"L x 19"W x 74.25"H



pped direct from the factory to you





Single, Double & Triple Hampers

User-friendly mesh bags with zipper front opening eliminate lifting heavy loads over the top of hamper. Lid is constructed of durable high impact plastic (lid swings completely down and away from loads). Sonically welded bags have an elastic flip top that is supported by the wire frame inside the hamper. Material meets NFPA701 flame retardant standard and bag meets OSHA regulations. Rot and mildew resistant.

- Deluxe heavy-duty reinforced threaded stem casters (3" x 1.25")
- Optional leakproof liners are washable & durable, improving infection control
- Floor plate will support retainer bag
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*110240	Single Hamper, 14.46 gal capacity, 18"L x 18"W x 37"H
*110244	Single Hamper, 25.71 gal capacity, 18"L x 28"W x 37"H
*110239	Double Hamper, 14.46 gal capacity, 18"L x 24"W x 37"H
*110241	Triple Hamper, 14.46 gal capacity, 58.75"L x 24"W x 37"H





Leak-Proof Liners

These sonically welded hamper bags are impermeable and meet OSHA regulations and NFPA701 flame retardant standards. These rot and mildew resistant bags are a must in every laundry system. Envelope style top keeps hands away from contents.

- Easily washable
- Elastic top for secure fit on hampers
- Fits single, double, triple & square hampers

Part No.	Description
*113002	Leak Proof Hamper Liner, 22 gallon capacity,
*113003	Leak Proof Hamper Liner, 35 gallon capacity,

Specify color when ordering: Mauve, Light Blue, Mint Green or White.



Hot Water Soluble Bags

Hot Water Soluble Bags are a one-touch option for managing soiled laundry and related infection control. Reduce handling by throwing laundry in the bags, and the sealed bags directly into the washer. The 40-45 gal bags fit with the Square Hamper Stand, part number 112963.

- · Clear bags are made from polyvinyl alcohol film
- · Dissolve in water that is 150°F or higher

Part No.	Description
115247	Hot Water Soluble Bag, 7-10 gal, 19"W x 22"H, 1 pack (25/pk)
115248	Hot Water Soluble Bag, 7-10 gal, 19"W x 22"H, 1 case (100/cs)
115249	Hot Water Soluble Bag, 40-45 gal, 36"W x 39"H, 1 pack (25/pk)
115250	Hot Water Soluble Bag, 40-45 gal, 36"W x 39"H, 1 case (100/cs)





Square Hamper Stand

Features heavy-duty bag support and holder, 3" locking casters and pedal activated opening. Chrome plated steel frame. Non-slip pedal raises the white, poly-coated steel lid.

- Supports 36-42 gal bags
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No. Description

*112963 Square Hamper Stand, tilt lid, chrome,

18"W x 38"H x 19.5"D

*Shipped direct from the factory to you

Waterloo® Carts

Waterloo carts are available in lightweight aluminum or quality, economical steel. All Waterloo carts include dual push handles, antimicrobial painted surfaces, Stabilizer Base with non-marking plastic bumpers for stability and free drawer customization with any configuration of 3", 6", 9" and 12" drawers. Carts arrive with casters and drawer fronts installed and ready to roll into service (optional accessories may require some assembly.) Choose from the part numbers listed on page 234 or let Crest help find a custom option for your facility at no additional charge.

- Durable powder coat paint finish in 16 colors
- · Full extension roller bearing slides assure smooth quiet drawer movement
- Premium 5" easy roll casters
- · ABS plastic tops
- · Aluminum carts include free dual slide-out shelves, metal drawer dividers & flexible accessory mounting with corner mounting tracks



Customize Your Waterloo® Carts



Choose a material

Aluminum or Steel — See page 234



Choose a frame size

Extra Tall, Tall, Medium or Short — See page 234



Choose from six different lock options













Lever/Breakaway Lock

Push Button Lock

Key Lock

Gate Lock

Proximity Lock

Electronic Lock



Choose from 16 durable powder coat paint colors





Choose a drawer configuration

See page 234



Choose cart accessories

See page 235

Many more carts & accessories available. Call for details.



Waterloo® Extra Tall Universal **Aluminum Procedure Uni-Cart**

- 30% lighter
- Free dual slide-out shelves & metal drawer dividers
- 6 drawers, (4) 3"H, (1) 6"H, (1) 9"H

Part No.

Description **115261

Aluminum Procedure Cart, grey cabinet with fairway green drawers, 29"W x 42"H x 24.5"D



Waterloo® Tall Steel Crash Uni-Cart

- · Made of heavy-duty cold rolled steel for durability
- 6 drawers, (1) 4"H, (3) 3"H, (1) 6"H, (1) 9"H

Part No.

Description

**115264 Steel Crash Cart, red cabinet and drawers 29"W x 43.5"H x 24.5"D



Waterloo® Tall Steel Universal **Procedure Uni-Cart**

- · Made of heavy-duty cold rolled steel for durability
- · 6 drawers, (1) 4"H, (3) 3"H, (1) 6"H, (1) 9"H

Part No.

Description

**115270

Steel Universal Procedure Cart, grey cabinet with electric blue drawers, 29"W x 43.5"H x 24.5"D



Waterloo® Medium Aluminum Slim Med Jr. Cart

- · 30% lighter
- · Great for easier maneuverability & safety
- · Dual pull-out shelves for additional space
- 5 drawers, (3) 3"H, (1) 6"H, (1) 9"H

Part No. Description

**115262

grey cabinet with violet

Aluminum Slim Med Jr. Cart, drawers, 23"W x 39"H x 24.5"D



Waterloo® Short Steel Slim Med Jr. Cart

- · Made of heavy-duty cold rolled steel for durability
- 4 drawers, (1) 3"H, (3) 6"H

Part No. Description

**115265

Steel Slim Med Jr. Cart, grey cabinet with yellow drawers, 23"W x 36"H x 24.5"D



Waterloo® Short Economy **Steel Cart**

- · Ideal for bedside or other small area
- Made of heavy-duty cold rolled steel for durability
- 4 drawers, (2) 3"H, (1) 6"H, (1) 9"H

Part No. Description

**115263 Economy Steel Cart,

grey cabinet with light grey

drawers, 23"W x 36"H x 24.5"D

*Shipped direct from the factory to you. Figure 1: Truck ship items are shipped direct from the factory to you and may require additional shipping time and cost, call for a quote

Waterloo® Cart Accessories

Many options and accessories are available to create a cart to fit your specific needs. If you don't see what you're looking for here, please call to inquire.

Part No.	Description
*112189	Oxygen Tank Brackets
*112090	Sharps Bracket, adjustable for sizing of Sharps Container
*112091	Sharps Bracket, lockable, fits 5 qt Sharps Container
*112092	Aluminum Side Rail (for Steel Carts)
*112093	Vinyl Coated Storage Basket
*112095	Wire Notebook Holder
*115305	Waste Receptacle, Includes 20 qt basket and hardware for mounting to cart. Usually requires side rail or accessory panel for mounting.
*112082	Railing and Supports (for Uni-Cart only)
*115304	Slim Cardiac Board and Bracket (for Uni-Cart only) includes plastic cardiac board (21"W x 15"H x .5"D), 2 brackets, and hardware for mounting to cart
*112088	IV Pole







112189



Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply

Biomed & Respiratory 201-224

112088

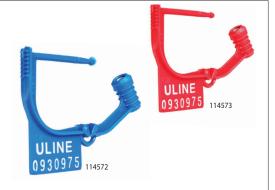
Don't see your specific accessory? Many others are available. Call for details.

Numbered Easy Lock Seals

These single-use lock seals deter tampering to help protect important supplies and equipment. The locks snap closed and can be twisted open. Each 2" seal has a number on it that can be recorded to ensure safety.

- Spring-open hinge detects tampering
- Seals break with 10 lb of force
- · No tools or keys required

Part No.	Description
114572	Numbered Easy Lock Seals, blue, 1 pack (100/pk)
114573	Numbered Easy Lock Seals, red, 1 pack (100/pk)



PVC Emergency Cart

This PVC Emergency Cart is small, mobile, durable and features 3" twin casters. Optional cart cover conceals the entire frame. The cover is oversized with large handles for easy access in emergency situations.

- 3 storage tubs are included
- · Reinforced at stress related points
- · Lightweight compared to standard metal carts
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*110238	PVC Emergency Cart, 31.5"L x 20"W x 36.5"H
*111493	CPR Board, white, 20" x 20"
*111494	CPR Board Holder, for 111493, red
*111495	4-Panel Side Coverings, red



Security & Maintenance 236-264

Crest Provides Reliable Maintenance Products

to Help Keep Your Facility Running Smoothly

A healthcare facility is a difficult environment to maintain. There are so many complex systems and pieces of equipment running under one roof and many different people making use of them every day. This type of 24-hour use (and sometimes abuse) can take a toll and cause things to break down. The Maintenance staff plays a critical role in the healthcare process by handling these issues promptly and accurately to make an environment suitable for patient care possible.

- Wall protection supplies & handrails prevent facility damage
- Signage provides way-finding & facility information
- Electrical components & equipment are key for facility maintenance
- Wandering systems ensure patient & resident safety



Wandering System 237 **Door Lock & Holders** 238 **Door Alarm Keypads** 239



Wandering System 240 Accessories **Safety Mirrors** 241 **Emergency Lighting** 241



Speakers & Enclosures 242 **Fire Protection** 243 **Smoke Alarms** & CO Detectors 244



Power Supply Cords & Surge Suppressors 245 **Ground Fault Cords** 245



Electrical Receptacles & Switches 246-247 **Electrical Plugs** & Connectors 248 **Wall Plates** 248



Crimp Tools 249 **Circuit Testers** 250 & Batteries



Facility Signs 251-258 **Parking Lot Signs** 258-259



Wall Guards 260-261 **Hand Rails** 262 **Corner & Door Guards** 263-264 **Bed Locators** 264

Nurse Call 4-80

TVs & Accessories

Fall Management

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply

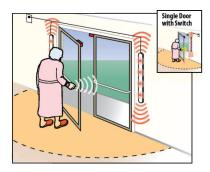
Assistive Devices & Therapy

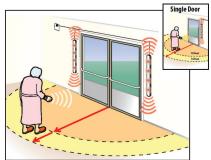
Biomed & Respiratory

183-200

The DepartAlert Anti-Wandering Single or Double Door Alarm System functions with three easy-to-use components: a door monitor, a resident wristband, and a reset magnet. This is all that is needed to effectively monitor any exit doors or other crucial doorways in a facility. Activation is as simple as hanging the door monitor bar on the wall using the included double stick mounting adhesive and plugging it into an AC outlet. If a resident wearing a wristband attempts to depart through a monitored doorway, the door monitor will alarm visually and audibly. Silence the alarm with a magnetic key and system is reactivated. Other alarm reset options are available including reset buttons and wireless keypads. The system can also be expanded using the optional Central Monitor to get real time information on multiple doors all at a central location such as a nurses station.

- 3 easy steps for installation
- · Ideal for any size facility
- · Simple for all staff members to operate
- · Can be expanded to work with a Central Monitor









	115328	115327	Cappoondone.	115319
Part No.	Description		SPECIAL S	
115332	Depart Alert Single Door Monitor System (Includes door bar, resident wristband, AC adapter, wireless remote wall mount reset button), uses 115324		115382	OLOF WALL CA
115330	Depart Alert Double Door Monitor System (includes two door bars, resident wristband, AC adapter, wireless remote wall mount reset button), uses 115324			Door Watch System*
115440	Depart Alert Single Door Monitor System (Includes door bar, resident wristband, AC adapter, caregiver key), uses 115324			Wristband Tester ALIAM TEST MODE
115441	Depart Alert Double Door Monitor System (includes two door bars, resident wristband, AC adapter, caregiver key), uses 115324			Binections for use:
115327	Deluxe Central Monitoring Unit, integrates with DepartAlert System		115324	Press button to reset alarming Door Monitor. Press button to test Door Monitor. Use earphone to locate Wristband.
115331	Single Door Monitor Bar only, for DepartAlert System			WWW.antieundering.com
115329	Double Door Monitor Bar only, for DepartAlert System			
115326	DepartAlert Wall Mount Reset Button			115322
115319	Emergency Call Light Alarm, Wireless		<i>₽</i>	
115387	DepartAlert Wired Keypad, Coded			
115328	Antenna Interface Unit, for Central Monitor, 5 Ports (115442 plugs into))		Door Watch System
115442	Antenna for Interface Unit (115328)		•	Reset Button

Resident Wristband Transmitter with strap, for DepartAlert System,

Wristband Tester/Door Alarm Control for DepartAlert System

"Unbreakable" Wristband Strap Replacement, single

6-Month Warranty

AC Power Adapter

Caregiver Key

115324

115322 115333

115320

115382

115442

PRESS WHEN LIT TO POWER LOCK GREEN NOT LOCKED LOCKED TROUBLE (NOT LOCKED) 114706 (back) gap between proximity senso and thumbscrev

114706 (front)

Magnetic Door Lock

This delayed egress magnetic door lock can be used on perimeter exit doors and internal fire doors to block unauthorized exit and entry while providing a safe means of escape during a fire or other emergency. When someone attempts to exit through a protected door, an alarm will sound to alert staff before the door unlocks. The

"nuisance cycle" requires constant pressure on the door between 0-3 seconds to activate the "egress cycle." Once the "egress cycle" is activated, the door remains locked for 15-30 seconds, giving staff time to respond to the unauthorized exit or, if during a fire or other emergency, unlocks to allow life saving egress.

• NFPA Life Safety Code 101 Compliant

- · Deters unauthorized exit/entry
- · Door status indicator
- · Includes power supply
- · Can be used as a stand alone system or in conjunction with wandering detection systems

Part No.

114706 Magnetic Door Lock, 0-3 second nuisance, 15/30 second egress

(field selectable), 12 or 24 VDC

SPECIFICATIONS

Holding Force:

10½"W x 2¾"H x 1%"D Lock Body: Armature: 71/4"W x 23/4"H x 5/4"D Finish: Anodized brushed aluminum

1200 lbs

Door Status Output: Form "A" Contact, 500 mA@ 24 VDC

525 mA @ 12 VDC 275 mA @ 24 VDC Current: 12 or 24 VDC Power:

Electromagnetic Door Holders

Ruggedly constructed and attractively designed two part assembly with brushed zinc housing. Perfect for use with stairwell doors, room doors, exit doors or wherever instant closing of a door is necessary for safety or convenience. Can be configured to close any number of doors at the same time (additional hardware is required). Can be operated in conjunction with automatic fire alarm or sprinkler system, or with manual control. Wall units are available in flush or surface mounted versions. Swivel contact plate adjusts to any door angle using a nylon shock absorbing swivel ball.

- Silent operation
- · Mounting hardware is included
- · Brushed zinc finish on housing
- 120 VAC & 24 VAC/DC





Part No.	Description	Total Projection	Plate Dimensions
1509-AQN5	Door Holder, wall mount, flush mounted	1%"	2¾"W x 4%"H x ¾2"D
1508-AQN5	Door Holder, wall mount, surface mounted	41/16"	2%"W x $4%$ "H x $2%$ 6"D
1505-AQN5	Door Holder, wall mount, flush mounted, short catch plate	2%16"	2¾"W x 4%"H x ¹ ¾6"D
1504-AQN5	Wall Mount, flush mounted, long catch plate	6%"	2¾"W x 4%"H x ¹ 3/16"D
1501-AQN5	Floor Mount, single door	61/8"	$4^{13}/_{16}$ "W x $4^{1}/_{2}$ "H x $3^{1}/_{4}$ "D

Parts For Electromagnetic Door Holders

Part No.	Description
CS2595-5	Catch Plate Kit for 1501, 1502, 1505, 1508 and 1509 series, includes catch plate assembly, back plate and screws
CS2598-5	Catch Plate Kit for 1504 series, includes catch plate assembly, back plate and screws







108715

Corby Programmable Digital Keypad & Pushbutton **Bypass Station**

Corby Programmable Keypads can use up to 165 different user operating codes. Includes Red-Green 12 V LEDs. Optional pushbutton bypass works in conjunction with keypad. Keypad is 4½"L x 2¾"W x 1½"D. Pushbutton Bypass Station is $4\frac{1}{2}$ "L x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "W x $1\frac{7}{10}$ "D.

- · Use 3-6 digit codes
- · 1-gang stainless steel faceplate

Part No.	Description	

107478 Corby Keypad, indoor, 2-LED, 2 relay

108715 Push button bypass works in conjunction with 107478





Door Guard™ Keypads

Door Guard Series Keypads offer reliability in a cost-effective solution anywhere access control is desired. These keypads are the perfect choice for controlling electric locking devices, security systems and automatic operators. Door-Guards accept power from a 12/24 VAC/DC supply. No separate programmer is necessary. Overall size is 4½" tall x 2½" wide. The key pad extends %6" from the wall when mounted flush on a 1-gang back box.

- · Memory will hold your codes without power
- Time delay relay may be set from 1 second up to 90 seconds
- One 5 A 250 VAC relay

Part No.	Description
107390	IEI Standard Keypad
107476	IEI Weather Resistant Keypad
107477	IEI Weather and Vandal Resistant Keypad



Keypad Protector

This clear, polycarbonate protective cover helps prevent tampering, theft and vandalism to larger keypads, access controls and similar devices. Does not include lock.

Part No. Description

STI6550

Keypad Protector, wide body, flush mount, internal dimensions: 41/4"H x 81/4"W x 13/4"D



Magnetic Door Contacts

Part No.	Description
60	Door Contact, normally closed (Circuit is closed when door magnet contact is engaged)
62	Door Contact, normally open (Circuit is open when door magnet contact is engaged)



The Single Zone Door Alarm is an easy to install door monitor with a built-in time delay to allow staff to pass through door. Unauthorized residents or personnel will sound alarm. To reset or bypass alarm, punch in your pre-determined access code. Additional sounders and keypads may be added.

- · Alarm is 93 dB
- Keypad can use up to 120 user codes
- · Indoor flush mount keypad design
- Operating at 18-30 VAC/DC

Part No.	Description
107995	Door-Guard Touch Entry Control with Door Alarm, includes
	sounder/relay on 1-gang SST plate







STI6400

Exit Stopper Door Alarm

Exit Stopper Door Alarm can help prevent unauthorized use of fire and emergency doors. Highly visible "stop-sign" design acts as a visual deterrent. 95 dB or 105 dB horn alerts caregivers to unauthorized exit and entry. Keyed on/off operation allows authorized exits. 9 V battery and two keys included. Unit is 5%" in diameter and 2" deep.

- · Easy to install, completely self-contained
- · Set to sound for 30 seconds, 3 minutes or until disabled
- · Re-arms itself to save the battery

Part No.	Description
STI6400	Exit Stopper Door Alarm
10032	Replacement Key for STI6400







Sentry II™ Door Alarm

Crest's Sentry II Door Alarm is inexpensive yet durable. Once installed, it is virtually theft and tamper-proof. Powered by 9 V battery (not included). It requires no external wiring. Easy to install. Sentry II emits a piercing, modulating tone when door is opened. Front panel mounted key switch allows prompt alarm shut-off only by authorized personnel. On standard model, alarm ceases only when key is used to deactivate. Two keys included. An automatic reset model is available.

- · Case constructed of heavy-gauge stainless steel
- Sounder available in 2 volumes
- · Unique, tamperproof design
- Installs in minutes

Part No.	Description
4702	Sentry II Door Alarm, 80-95 dB, 211/6"W x 41/6"H x 11/6"D
4702L	Sentry II Extra Loud Door Alarm, 90-120 dB (Same as 4702, but with a loud beeping signal.) , 2^{11} %"W x 4% "H x 1% "D
4701	Sentry II Door Alarm, 80-95 dB, automatic reset model resets automatically when door closes, 2 $^{11}\!\%$ "W x 4% "H x 1% "D
102366	Replacement Key



Engineered Electronics 8-Zone Door Monitor/Alarm

Alerts staff of wandering residents or unwanted intruders at up to eight locations. Monitor is easily attached to a 5-gang surface mount back box. Uses normally closed circuitry to provide a safe and secure living environment for your residents. Requires 12 VDC power supply (not included).



900-362

- · 8 individual zone coverage
- · "Silence" button to mute the alarm tone
- · Works with most add-on security products such as bypass keypads & infrared motion sensors
- · Easy to install & use

Part No.	Description

*900-362 Engineered Electronics 8-Zone Door Monitor *900-825 12 VDC Power Supply, for use with 900-362





112959 (Monitor not included)



Safety Strips & Safety Banner

These strips and banners were designed to promote resident safety by reminding residents that a room is out of bounds. When combined with a magnetically actuated string monitor, you have a quality deterrent to wandering that alerts caregivers. Both the alarm and the safety strip attach to the door or wall with the use of Velcro* (included). Monitor not included.

- · High visibility neon orange
- Washable material

Part No.	Description
112959	Safety Banner, for use with string monitors, up to 50"W x 8"H
112324	Door Stop/Walk Strips, 50"W x 8"H
112327	Door Stop/Walk Strips, 50"W x 24"H





Fall Management

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply

Safety Mirrors

Domed Safety Mirrors help prevent corridor accidents by providing a clear view of foot traffic from multiple directions. Full domes provide a full 360° view and can be attached directly to ceiling or hung by chains. Half domes provide a 180° view that is perfect for "T" intersections and attaches to the ceiling or wall. Quarter domes offer a 90° view for two-way corner intersections and mount to the ceiling.

- Shatter-resistant acrylic
- · Mounting hardware included

Part No.	Description
*114493	Safety Mirror, full dome, 22"
114495	Safety Mirror, half dome, 18"
*114494	Safety Mirror, half dome, 26"
114496	Safety Mirror, quarter dome, 26



Convex Observation Mirror

The Convex Mirror is designed for areas requiring special observation. It is constructed of high impact acrylic that is lightweight and fade resistant. The wide angle increases visibility and provides an optimal image that is 20% brighter than glass mirrors with less distortion.

- Shatter resistant
- · Easy to install
- · Mounting hardware included

Part No. Description

114492 Convex Mirror, round, 18"







LED Emergency Exit Sign

Features a compact and scratch resistant polycarbonate housing with universal mounting options and LEDs for longer life and less maintenance. The double face design has pop out arrows for right or left hand exit. This fixture is damp location rated.

- Lamps, canopy & mounting hardware included
- · Hardwired power only
- 120/277 VAC

Part No. Description

114607 LED Emergency Exit Sign, 12"L x 11/2"W x 71/2"H











LED Exit Light

Eliminate maintenance and energy costs with uniformly illuminated red LED light that consumes only 1.5 watts. Removable directional chevrons indicate

- Emergency Backup NiCad Battery included
- Damp location rated
- 120/277 VAC

Part No. Description

107278 LED Exit Light, universal mount with emergency back-up,

EZ-2 Emergency Light

Electronic assembly includes a solid-state charger with low-voltage battery disconnect circuit, combination test switch and charge rate indicator. Has two fully adjustable 7.2 watt glare-free lighting heads. Features 90-minute fully-automatic operation and maintenance-free 15 year battery.

- Universal transformer for 120/277 VAC operation
- · Universal mounting plate
- · For indoor use only

Part No. Description

106397 EZ-2 Emergency Light, 163/4"W x 5"H x 5"D

107413 Replacement Battery



106397





183-200



Ceiling Speaker Assemblies

Universal Replacement Ceiling Speakers for expansion or repair of speaker standard systems are used for

SPECIFICATIONS

Baffle Diameter: 13" Speaker Diameter: Depth: 2.812"

paging and background music. Complete assembly includes white metal baffle, 8" speaker and transformer; 25 watts, 8 ohm impedance, 12 watts RMS. Transformer is 25 V on part number SP-1, and 70.7 V on part number 107424.

Part No.	Description
SP-1	Ceiling Speaker Assembly
107424	Ceiling Speaker Assembly,
	with volume adjustment



Speaker Assembly Components

Separate Speaker Components for replacing broken or worn units. Speakers come with colorcoded primary leads for easy installation.

Part No.	Description
SP-2	Speaker, 8"
SP-13	Metal Baffle, white, semi-gloss
SP-21	Transformer, 25 and 70.7 V





Speaker Mounting Enclosure

For 8" square or round enclosures. Enclosure complies with all local installation codes when mounted properly in plenum return air type ceilings.

- For indoor environments
- · Steel back box with white finish

Part No.	Description
107540	Speaker Enclosure
107741	Speaker Support Bridge maximum span of 24" in one dimension



8" Loudspeaker Assembls

This Speaker Assembly includes all components required for two completely assembled loudspeakers. The speaker, dual-voltage transformer and baffle come pre-assembled. The unit also includes the tile bridge and back can. Some additional labor and assembly is required on site.

- · Baffle finish is white baked epoxy hybrid
- Intended for indoor use in 24" wide drop-tile ceilings

Part No.	Description
115103	Speaker with Transformer, baffle

e, tile bridge and back can, 1 pack (2/pk)





Lay-In Tile Replacement Loudspeaker Assembly

Save time on loudspeaker installation by using this full tile and avoiding the labor associated with cutting holes and placing individual speakers. This complete loudspeaker assembly features an 8" outer diameter full range speaker inside, multiple transformer options included, perforated steel baffle and integral molded fiber enclosure.

- · 2 sizes available to fit any drop ceiling opening
- 1 ft x 2 ft size includes trim piece for seamless installation
- Intended for indoor use in 24" wide drop-tile ceilings

Part No.	Description
115104	Tile Replacement Loudspeaker, 1 ft x 2 ft
115105	Tile Replacement Loudspeaker, 2 ft x 2 ft



Speaker Volume Controls

These Monaural Level Controls can adjust the volume of almost any speaker in an 8 ohm PA or music system.

Part No.	Description
114405	Speaker Volume Control, with small mounting plate
SP-22P	Speaker Volume Control, on a 1-gang plate





Speaker & Cabinet

The surface mounted Speaker Cabinet includes 8" speaker. Ideal for wall or ceiling where no recessed speaker box exists. Walnut vinyl exterior has woodgrain appearance.

Part No.	Description
115282	Speaker Cabinet, with speaker, 9%"W x 9%"H x 5%"- 3%"D





270A-SPO



Edwards Fire Alarm

Dart No

Single-action, break-glass type initiating device, rated for 3 A, 125 VAC, non-code pull station.

i di tito.	Description
270A-SPO	Fire Alarm, SPST,
	one normally open contact
270A-DPO	Fire Alarm, DPST,
	two normally open contact:

P-027165 Glass Rod. 23/6"L x 5/2"D

Description

Stopper® II

Stopper II helps prevent false alarm situations without restricting legitimate alarms. Tamper-proof, clear Lexan® shield and frame fit easily over manual-pull fire alarm stations. When shieldis lifted to gain access to fire alarm, it sounds a piercing warning horn. Larger sizes and surface-mounted pull stations can be accommodated with a spacer that adds 2" of depth. When installed with gasket, it provides weatherproofing for outside pull stations. Power source is 9 V battery (included). Remote powered unit available.







Part No.	Description
Ti1100	Stopper II with horn, flush mount, back plate inside measures: 5% "W x 6% "H with cover max depth of 3% "

STi1200 Stopper II without horn, flush mount, back plate inside measures: $6\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 7"H with cover max depth of 3 1/5" STi3002 Gasket to make unit weatherproof

STi3100 Spacer to surface mount large stations, adds 2 inches to overall depth

STi® Stopper Switches

These aesthetically appealing low/high voltage push button switches provide both a normally open and normally closed switch closure. These switches can be used in a variety of ways, including door bypass, and security override.

- · Available in 2 styles: locking switch with key reset or momentary switch
- · Fits standard 1-gang electrical back box

Part No.	Description
SS2400E	"Emergency Push Here" push button station with maintained switch closure and key reset (2 keys included)
2104X	"Exit, Push" push button station with momentary switch closure



SS2400E

S



2104X

Mini Stopper® II

Offers the same features as the Stopper II for smaller size pull stations.

The Flush Mount Mini Stopper II back plate inside measures: 41/8"W x 51/2"H with cover max depth of 23/10". The alarm is a 105 dB horn.





STi6600 (Cover only, push button not included)







Fire Extinguisher Theft Stopper

This stopper uses a unique steel-cable-operated switch mechanism. It allows the extinguisher to be used for fighting fires at any time, but sounds a piercing alarm when the extinguisher is moved from its normal position. 9 V battery and all mounting hardware are included.

Part No.	Description
STi6200	Fire Extinguisher Theft Stopper



Replacement Glass Rods

Glass Rods replace those used in most break-glass rod type fire alarms.

Part No.	Description
440492	Glass Rod, 3 1/8"L x 1/8" diameter
107499	Glass Rod, 3 %"L x %" diameter
107500	Glass Rod, 3"L x 1/8" diameter
107503	Glass Rod, 2 1/8"L x 3/16" diameter
107501	Glass Rod, 21/4"L x 3/16" diameter
107502	Glass Rod, 3 ¼"L x ¾6" diameter

244



Kidde Economy Smoke Detector

Battery powered ionization unit offers the maximum protection in a compact design. Twist-off mounting bracket for quick installation and battery replacement. Includes one 9 V battery, mounting screws, test button, low battery indicator chirp and flashing red light to indicate power.

- · Loud 85 dB horn for safety
- Ionization chamber responds fast to lowsmoke flaming fires

Part No. Description

114608 **Economy Smoke Detector**



NEW Self-Diagnostic Photoelectric **Smoke Detector**

This unit features a replaceable optical chamber, diagnostic LED, sounder, heat detector, built-in power supervision relay and a design to reduce nuisance alarms caused by dust, RF interference and ambient light. Mounts on single-gang box, 3" round or 4" octagonal boxes. 4-wire, 12 or 24 V.

Part No. Description

Self-Diagnostic Photoelectric 115430

Smoke Detector



Heat Detector

Heat Detector connects easily to most commercial fire alarm systems. For use in areas where property protection is required such as boiler rooms, kitchens, medicine or linen storage areas. Rate-of-rise models respond to a temperature increase of 15° F/minute, sensing flash fires even before the 135° or 194° fixed temperature is reached.

- · Rate-of-rise feature is automatically self-restoring
- · Not for use where life safety is a factor

Part No. Description

283B Heat Detector, fixed temp, 135° F 284B Heat Detector, fixed temp, 194° F







710CS Smoke Detector for the **Hearing-Impaired**

710CS is a smoke detector for the hearingimpaired. The Gentex 710CS is a 120 VAC photoelectric single station smoke detector designed to provide reliable early warning of smoke where both audible and visual alarms are required. Operates on the "light scatter" principle, utilizing a pulsing LED light source and a photodiode sensor in a fully screened sensing chamber. Smoke entering the chamber deflects the infrared beam and triggers the alarm. During the alarm period, the strobe will flash at a brightness of 120 candela, 60 times per minute. Complies with Title 19 of the California Administrative Code.

- 90 dB piezo signal
- 5 to 1 signal-to-noise ratio
- Nominal 2½% sensitivity
- · Convenient test switch
- · High-intensity strobe light with red "FIRE" lettering

Part No. Description

710CS-C Smoke Detector for the hearing impaired







First Alert® Carbon Monoxide Alarm

The CO Alarm features a digital display that lights up for easy readings. Electrochemical CO sensing allows greater temperature and humidity variations for accurate detection. Peak Level Memory stores and displays the highest CO level detected. Detector will alarm at 70, 150 and 400 PPM, and can be tested using the front test button or remotely using most standard IR remote controls. The unit plugs directly into a standard non-switched outlet, or use the 7 ft line cord for multiple placement options. Two AA batteries (included) provide battery backup and can be changed without unplugging the monitor.

- · Low battery warning
- · Operates at 120 VAC, 60 Hz
- · Alarms at 85 dB from 10 ft

Part No. Description 114485 Carbon Monoxide Alarm











Combined Smoke/Heat Detector

This photoelectric smoke detector with heat sensor is available in a 2-wire or 4-wire unit. Easy to install, with a plug-in design, the large wire entry port and in-line terminals provide ample room for neatly routing wiring inside the base. Base accommodates a variety of back box mounting methods as well as direct mounting with drywall

- Built-in remote maintenance signaling
- · Drift compensation & smoothing algorithms
- · Simplified sensitivity measurement
- · Wide-angle, dual-color LED indication
- · Loop testing via EZ Walk feature

Part No.	Description
115257	Combined Smoke and Heat Detector, 2-wire
115258	Combined Smoke and Heat Detector, 4-wire



with battery backup

TVs & Accessories

Fall Management 99-112

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 147-182

Assistive Devices & Therapy 183-200

Hospital Grade Power Supply Cords

These Hospital Grade Power Supply Cords are designed with a user friendly shape and texture to ensure a positive grip. One piece molded, transparent plug body resists moisture, heat and crushing. U-shaped ground pin resists bending.

- Available with NEMA 5-15P Grounding Plug & IEC320 Connector
- Metal strain relief is molded inside plug, secures cord within plug body

Part No.	Description
113890	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 8' 16/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 13 A
113892	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 8' 18/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 10 A
113894	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 10' 16/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 13 A
113896	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 10' 18/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 10 A





Economy Outlet Center

Outlet Center features rugged construction with six grounded three-prong receptacles and a 6' cord. Indicator light shows power status.

- · Versatile mounting system, screw included
- Factory tested performance

Part No. Description

107256 Economy Outlet Center, 6 ft cord



Commercial Grade Surge **Suppressor Strip**

This durable outlet strip suppresses transient voltage surges providing protection for up to six devices to be plugged in. Commercial grade construction features fire, shock resistant housing and 6 ft cord.

- · Indicator light shows power status
- 15 A/1 20 VAC, 60 Hz, 1800 W

Part No. Description

107259 Commercial Grade Surge

Suppressor Strip













This sleek and rugged GFCI device is OSHA compliant and is suitable for outdoor applications. Industrial grade plugs and connectors provide a long-life and resistance to harsh weather.

Part No. Description

115429 3' Extension Cord GFCI, manual reset, 20 A/125 V

Wiremold Hospital Grade Outlet Center

Hospital grade outlet centers include four or six grounded three-prong receptacles. Mounting clips and screws are included.

- Rugged construction with 15' cord
- 15 A/120 VAC, 60 Hz

Part No. Description B-32545 Hospital Grade Outlet Center, 4 outlets 107610 Hospital Grade Outlet Center,



B-32545

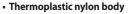






GFCI Right Angle Plug

Features GFCI ground fault with manual reset and makes it easy to add GFCI protection to any piece of equipment.



• Brass blades/contacts

Part No. Description 6594

GFCI Plug, right angle, manual reset, 15 A/125 V



phone: 1-800-328-8908 | fax: 1-800-369-9207 | online: www.cresthealthcare.com | 2015 | F35

201-224









Leviton® Hospital Grade Receptacles

Back and side wired straight-blade receptacles are self-grounding and can be used in areas where hospital grade receptacles are required. All screws are double-drive and accept standard and Phillips screwdrivers.

- · Available in 15 or 20 A styles
- Wide body, impact resistant nylon face

Part No.	Description
LEV8200i	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
LEV8200W	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, white
LEV8200GY	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, grey
LEV8200R	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, red
LEV8300i	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory
LEV8300W	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, white
LEV8300GY	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, grey
LEV8300R	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, red









Leviton® Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacles

GFCI Receptacles shut the circuit down when they detect a current imbalance to protect against ground fault shock hazard. Duplex back and side wired receptacles feature a LED indicator light and include a matching faceplate. For use in areas where hospital grade receptacles are required.

- Available in 15 or 20 A styles
- · Select ivory or red
- 2002 National Electrical Code
- 210.8 Article Protection Standards

Part No.	Description
7599-HGi	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
7599-HGR	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, red
7899-HGi	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory
7899-HGR	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, red



Hubbell® Commercial Grade Receptacles

Straight blade duplex receptacles feature a finder groove nylon face and are side wired. Automatic self-grounding stainless steel clip forces ground continuity between mounting strap and metal wall box.

- · Nylon flush-style receptacle front
- · Heavy duty construction

Part No.	Description
CRF15i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A, ivory
CRF20i	Commercial Grade Recentacle, duplex, 20 A. ivory



Hubbell® Premium Hospital Grade Receptacles

Durable straight blade receptacles are back and side wired for use in areas where hospital grade outlets are required. All metal parts are specially plated to resist corrosion.

- Flush thermoplastic polyester face
- · Multiple drive screws

Part No.	Description
HBL8200i	Premium Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
HBL8300i	Premium Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory



Security & Maintenance

4-80

TVs & Accesso 81-98

> Fall Management 99-112

> > Mobility & Transfer



USTED LISTED



107236

Leviton® 4-in-1 Hospital & Industrial Grade Receptacles

4-in-1 Receptacles have a compact design and replace existing single or duplex receptacles. Receptacle covers/wall plates are eliminated and existing conductors are used. Optional adapter plate adapts 4-in-1 receptacles flush to 1 and 2-gang boxes with or without plastic ring only.

- · High impact thermoplastic construction
- · Available in hospital or industrial grade

Part No.	Description
107235	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 15 A, ivory
107236	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 15 A, red
107237	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 20 A, ivory
107238	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 20 A, red
107239	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 20 A, surge protection, ivory
107230	4-in-1 Industrial Grade Receptacle, 15 A, ivory
107231	4-in-1 Industrial Grade Receptacle, 20 A, ivory
107240	Adapter plate, ivory
107233	Adapter plate, red







Pass & Seymour Commercial Grade AC Switches

Quiet and reliable AC switches feature a one-piece spring contact design to ensure contact alignment and continuous trouble-free service. Permanently lubricated toggle assemblies provide smooth operation. Thermoset molded construction enhances resistance to arc-tracking.

- Rated for 120/277 VAC operation
- · Side wired with ground screw

Part No.	Description
CS115i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single pole, 15 A, ivory
CS120i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single pole, 20 A, ivory
CS315i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single pole, 20 A, ivory, 3-way, 15 A, ivory







Leviton® Commercial Grade Receptacles

Back and side wired receptacles are durable enough to withstand commercial demands and are perfect for areas where standard receptacles are required. All screws are double-drive and accept standard and Phillips screwdrivers.

- · Impact resistant nylon face
- Available in 15 or 20 A style

Part No.	Description
BR15-i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
BR20-i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory
5262-SGi	Commercial Grade Tamper Resistant Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
5362-SGi	Commercial Grade Tamper Resistant Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory









Leviton® Commercial Grade AC Switches

Self grounding, industrial quality switches offer quiet, peak performance and rugged, long lasting service. All screws are double-drive and accept standard and Phillips screwdrivers.

- Back & side wired
- Operate on 120/277 VAC

Part No.	Description
1221-2i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single-pole toggle, 20 A, ivory
1221-2R	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single-pole toggle, 20 A, red
1222-2i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, double-pole toggle, 20 A, ivory
1222-2R	Commercial Grade AC Switch, double-pole toggle, 20 A, red



Hubbell® 20-Amp Hospital Grade Plugs & Connector

Part No.	Description
HBL8315C	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 P
HBL8315CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 P, clear, angle
HRI 8319C	Hospital Grade Connector 20 A/125 V NEMA 5-2



Hubbell® 15-Amp Hospital Grade Plugs & Connector

Part No.	Description
HBL8215C	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 P, black
HBL8215CT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 P, clear
HBL8215CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 P, angle, clear
HBL8219C	Hospital Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 R, black











Leviton® Hospital Grade Plugs & Connectors

Features two pole, three wire grounding.

Part No.	Description
8215-C	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, black
8256V	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, white
8215-CT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, clear
8215-CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, clear, angle
8215-PLC	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, clear (lighted plug shows circuit is active)
8315-C	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, black
8315-CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, clear, angle
8315-CT	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 P, clear
8219-C	Hospital Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, black
8219-CT	Hospital Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, clear







Leviton® Industrial Grade Plug & Connector

Features two pole, three wire grounding.

Part No.	Description
5266C	Industrial Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, black
5269C	Industrial Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, black

Snake Eyes® Tamperproof Security Screw Kit

Contains 20 of the most common sizes of machine, wood/metal security screws — a total of 1,000 stainless steel screws in sizes 6, 8 and 10 with lengths from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1". Included in kit are three Snake Eyes® screw drivers in sizes to match the screw assortment.



105106

- · Assortment is organized in a sturdy steel storage box
- · Screws are assorted flat head & pan head

Part No.	Description
105106	Tamperproof Security Screw Kit
105105	#10 Driver only
105102	#10 x ¾" Snake Eyes sheet metal screws only, 1 pack (100/pk)

Fall Management

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply

Assistive Devices & Therapy

Biomed & Respiratory

Stainless Steel Wall Plates Description S8 Duplex Receptacle, 1-gang B-31168 Single Switch, 1-gang B-31171 Stainless Steele Plate, B-31171 blank, 1-gang



Stainless Steele Plate, blank, 2-gang

B-31172

(B)

B-31168

Hubbellock® Locking Plug & Locking Receptacle

Two-pole, three wire grounding 20 A, 125 VAC power lock grounding plug with durable nylon shell and rubber cord grip. Note: the 23014 HGB plug cannot be used in explosion-proof receptacles. Features mechanical locking action that prevents accidental disconnect.

i di cito.	Description
23014 HGB	Locking Plug
23001 HGB	Locking Receptacle, 2-pole, 3 wire, 20 A/125 VAC,
	non-explosion proof power lock grounding receptacle



Nylon Wall Plates

Nylon Wall Case Plates are virtually unbreakable because they are made of special impact-resistant thermoplastic. Smooth surface wipes clean easily, is resistant to most hospital cleaning fluids.

- · Positive bow design ensures flush installation, keeps out dirt & dust
- · Captive screw feature eliminates lost screws & makes mounting easier

lvory Part No.	Red Part No.	Description
P1	P1R	Single Switch, 1-gang
P2	P2R	Double Switch, 2-gang
P8	P8R	Duplex Receptacle, 1-gang
PJ148		Single Duplex Receptacle, 2-gang
P82	P82R	Double Duplex Receptacle
	107541	Duplex Plate "EMERGENCY"



Description

Sensor Pad Repair Kit

Includes the economy crimper and 10 RJ-22 connectors. Part number PL-1 is the connectors only.

Part No.	Description
109031	Sensor Pad Repair Kit
PL-1	RJ-22 Modular Crimp-On Connectors, 1 pack (10/pk)



Heavy-Duty Crimp Tool for RJ-22 & RJ-11 Plugs

Easily fix damaged sensor pad connectors and other modular RJ-22 and RJ-11 plugs with this heavy-duty crimping tool. Built-in blade with safety guard allows you to cut and strip wire quickly. All steel construction for long-term durability.

- · Compact size, easy to handle
- · Heavy-duty steel design
- Locking device keeps tool closed when not in use

Part No. Description

114471 Heavy-Duty Crimp Tool, for RJ-22 and RJ-11 plugs



Ratchet Crimp Tool & Repair Plugs, RJ-11, 12 & 45

This professional crimp tool offers quick, easy termination of flat and round-stranded modular plugs. Ratchet action offers precise, repeatable terminations and easily strips the insulation and crimps the plug to the cable. Tool features a black oxide finish and comfortable blue grip handles to reduce hand fatigue.

- · Built-in cutting/stripping blades
- · Hardened steel construction

Part No.	Description
114130	Crimp Tool, ratcheting, for RJ11,12 and 45
114131	RJ-45 Plugs, 1 pack (10/pk
115211	RJ-12 Plugs, 1 pack (10/pk







Receptacle Circuit Tester

Used for testing three wire 125 V circuits. Plug-sized tester has colored chart on top with three indicator lights to check correct wiring, open ground, reverse polarity, open hot, open neutral, hot and ground reversed, and hot on neutral with hot open.

- · Yellow color for safety
- · Constructed of impact-resistant plastic

Part No. Description

5200N Receptacle Circuit Tester



Extech® Manual Ranging Digital Mini Multimeter

The Mini Multimeter functions include AC/DC voltage, DC current, diode test, resistance, continuity, temperature and battery test. Complete with 9V battery, general purpose type K bead wire temperature probe and test leads.

- · Large easy to read digital display
- 1.5 V & 9 V battery test function

Part No. Description

Manual Ranging Digital Mini Multimeter 115259







Ground Fault Indicator Circuit Tester

Used for fast, simple testing and fault identification in three wire, 125 V circuits without probes or meters. Plugs in to test U-ground receptacles. Tests for open ground, reverse polarity, open hot, open neutral, hot and ground reversed, and hot on neutral. Neon indicating lights and color-coded lenses provide visual indication of circuit condition or incorrect wiring.

- · Yellow color for safety
- · Constructed of impact-resistant plastic

Part No. Description

115218 **Ground Fault Indicator Circuit Tester**

Digital Circuit Breaker Finder

Quickly and accurately find the corresponding circuit breaker of any 120 V standard outlet without interruption of power. Compact two piece design quickly and easily allows one person operation and strong transmitter reaches distances up to 1000 ft. Includes one 9 V battery.





- · Bright green arrow & loud beep provide clear indication
- · Microprocessor controlled for more reliable identification
- 90-120 V operation



Part No. Description 114981 Circuit Breaker Finder

Receptacle Tension Tester

Provides a simple way to check the spring contact tension of a standard straight blade receptacle. Designed to test outlets with the following ratings: 15 A, 125 V, two pole, two wire; 15 A, 125 V, two pole, three wire; 20 A,125 V, two pole, three wire. Completely



insulated in an impact-resistant plastic housing and is safe to use on energized receptacles. Each blade has an independent spring to relieve stress and assure consistent readings over a long life. When tension falls below 10 oz, monitor the receptacle closely for further deterioration. Tension of 4 oz is the lowest point which a receptacle should be allowed to remain in service. NFPA Standard 99-1996.

- Easily test energized receptacles for deterioration
- · Carrying case

Part No.

107404 Receptacle Tension Tester with carrying case







Batteries

Long-lasting alkaline batteries provide reliable power for fall monitors and other various equipment.

- · All batteries sold individually
- 3 sizes available

Part No.	Description
114575	Alkaline Battery, industrial, 9 V
114576	Alkaline Battery, industrial, AA
114577	Alkaline Battery, industrial, AAA



Nurse Cal

TVs & Accessories

Fall Management

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 147-182

Assistive Devices & Therapy

183

Step 1: Select a sign style.

Choose from Contemporary, Marguis and Contour. All sign styles are manufactured exactly the same; the only difference is their unique shapes and accents. Each sign features a durable, scratch and chemical resistant sign face.

Step 2: Determine what sign type you need.

Our signage products are listed by sign type to help easily locate the type of sign needed.

Step 3: Select a sign color.

All signs ship with white lettering unless otherwise noted. For the sign background color, see the color chart below. Custom ordered signs are non-returnable and non-cancelable, please request sample color chips prior to placing your order.

Step 4: Phone, fax or mail your order.

See the back of the catalog for our order form. Please complete the listed information. For each sign ordered, remember to include product number, quantity, sign message and color.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Contemporary Style

See Page 252. Features a low profile; projects less than %" from the wall, with radius corners and a white accent



Marquis Style

See page 253. Features a low profile; projects less than %" from the wall, with a brushed gold backplate in a designer



from the wall with a %" thick beveled edge backplate in a designer shape.

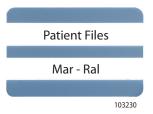
Contour Style

See page 254. Projects less than 3/4"

Color Options for Signs







NURSE ON DUTY Carol Anderson **Barb Nelson**

108605

Pick up films here

108603



Small Changeable Signs

Changeable inserts make updating easy. To order, select a product number and list

- Use your laser printer or labeling machine to create new inserts
- Made of durable plastic that is scratch & chemical resistant

Part No. Description *103230 2 slot, 2 %"H x 4"L, insert included, adhesive backed *108603 1 slot, 2"H x 9"L, inserts included *108604 2 slot, 4"H x 9"L, inserts included *108605 3 slot, 6"H x 9"L, inserts included





Quick & Easy Custom Sign Order Form

Located on page 271





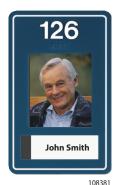
Now order and see color options for Signs on our website!

www.cresthealthcare.com

hipped direct from the factory to you

Carts & Storage 225-235







Patient Room Number Signs

Available in three styles: number only, with slot(s) or with picture(s). To order: select a product number, list room numbers and sign color.

- 1" raised white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- Maximum of 4 characters per line, 1 line; 108392 holds a maximum of 3 characters per line, 1 line

Part No.	Description
*108377	Room Sign, One Slot, 5½" x 5½"
*108378	Room Sign, Two Slots, 5½" x 5½"
*108379	Room Sign, Three Slots, 5½"W x 7¾"H
*108380	Room Sign, Four Slots, 5½"W x 7¾"H
*108381	Picture Room Sign, One Picture, 6"W x 9½"H
*108382	Picture Room Sign, Two Pictures, 6"W x 161/4"H
*108392	Room Sign, no Slots, 4" x 4"





Common Room Signs

Identify individual rooms that are frequently used. White accent line is subsurface silkscreened. To order, select a product number, list room names and sign color.

- Raised, white letters, 3/4" to 1" tall & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- Choose between 2, 3 or 4 line options

Part No.	Description
*108387	Common Room Sign, 9"W x 4"H, max 10 characters per line, 2 lines
*108388	Common Room Sign, 11"W x 4"H, max 13 characters per line, 2 lines
*108389	Common Room Sign, 15"W x 5½"H, max 18 characters per line, 3 lines
*108393	Common Room Sign, 7" x 7", max 10 characters per line, 4 lines
*108391	Changeable Common Room Sign, 7" x 7", max 10 characters per line, 2 lines

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 251 •••



108397

Directional Signs

Make locating rooms easy for visitors and residents. Provide directional information only; these signs are NOT required by the ADA to have Grade 2 Braille. To order, provide locations with corresponding arrows and sign color.

- 1" tall, raised, white letters; no braille
- Choose between 2 or 3 line option

Part No.	Description
*108397	Directional Sign, 11"W x 4"H, max 13 characters per line, 2 lines
*108398	Directional Sign, 15"W x 5½"H, max

18 characters per line,



Sliding Panel Sign

Features a panel that slides one way to reveal "IN USE" and the other way to reveal "OPEN." Common titles include: Bath, Conference Room, Resident Bath, Shower, Tub Room, Whirlpool, or create your own. To order, provide room names and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white letters & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- Maximum of 10 characters per line, 2 lines

Part No. Description Sliding Panel Sign, *108394



108395

Directory Signs

Use the five or ten panel Directory Signs at entrances and primary intersections. To order, determine the header text ("Directory" is standard), insert text, corresponding arrow directions and sign color.

- · Features changeable inserts for quick & easy updating
- · Brushed gold decorative backplate

Part No.	Description
*108395	Directory, 5 panel 12½"W x 11¼"H
*108396	Directory, 10 panel 12½"W x 18½"H



Message Holders

Create inserts quickly inexpensively on standard paper sizes. Available in two sizes and styles to hold letter or legal size paper. To order, select a product number and sign color.

Part No.	Description
*108399	Message Holders, holds 11"W x 8½"H paper, 12½"W x 10"H
*108400	Message Holders, holds 14"W x 8½"H paper, 15½"W x 10"H





Patient Room Number Signs

Available in three styles: number only, with a %" tall and 51/2" wide slot(s) or with picture(s). To order, select a product number, list room numbers and sign color. Replacement inserts available for slot and picture room signs, 50 or 100 per pack (not included).

- 1¼" to 1½" tall, raised, white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Maximum of 4 characters per line, 1 line
- Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No.	Description
*108411	Room Number Sign - No Slot, 5½" x 5½"
*108401	Room Number Sign - One Slot, 6"Wx7"H
*108402	Room Number Sign - Two Slots, 6"W x 7"H
*108403	Room Number Sign - Three Slots, 6"W x 9"H



Common Room Signs

Identify individual rooms that are frequently used. To order, select a product number, list room names and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No.	Description
*108412	Common Room Sign - Square, 9"W x 3¾"H, max 11 characters per line, 2 lines
*108413	Common Room Sign - Square, 11½"W x 3¾"H, max 15 characters per line, 2 lines
*108414	Common Room Sign - Square, 9"W x 5¼"H, max 11 characters per line, 2 lines
*108415	Common Room Sign - Square 11½"W x 5¼"H, max 15 characters per line, 2 lines
*108417	Changeable Common Room Sign, 7½" x 7½", max 10 characters per line, 2 lines



108424

Directory Signs

Use the five or ten panel Directory Signs at entrances and primary intersections. To order, determine the header text ("Directory" is standard), insert text, corresponding arrow directions and sign color.

- · Features changeable inserts for quick & easy updating
- Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No.	Description
*108424	Directory Sign, 5 panel 11½"W x 10 %"H
*108425	Directory Sign, 10 panel 11½"W x 17¼"H

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 251 •••



Message Holders

Create inserts quickly and inexpensively on standard paper sizes. Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify.

Part No.	Description
*108422	Message Holder, holds
	11"W x 8½"H paper,
	13"W x 10½"H



Directional Sign

Provide directional information only; these signs are NOT required by the ADA to have Grade 2 Braille. To order, provide rooms with corresponding arrows and sign color.

- ¾" tall, raised, white letters; no Braille
- · Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No. Description

Directional Sign, 111/2"W x 51/4"H, *108421 max 15 characters per line, 2 lines



Nameplates

Available in two styles: 108417 with square corners and no raised letters and 108416 with raised letters. To order select product number, list names and sign color. If ordering 198416, include title.

- · Includes 1 changeable paper insert
- Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No.	Description
*108418	Nameplate - rectangle, 9¼"W x 2¾"H
*108416	Nameplate with Title, 11½"W x 5¼"H, max 15 characters per line, 1 line



Patient Room Number Signs

Feature designer shape with beveled edges. To order, select a product number, list room numbers and sign color.

- 1" tall, raised, white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Maximum of 5 characters per line, 1 line

Part No.	Description
*108449	Room Number Sign, One Slot, 4¾"W x 6¾"H
*108450	Room Number Sign, Two Slots, 4¾"W x 61/8"H
*108451	Room Number Sign, Three Slots, 4¾"W x 8%"H



Common Room Signs

Identify individual rooms that are frequently used. To order, select a product number, list room name(s) and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white letters & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Available in designer shape with beveled edges or simply with square corners available, please specify.

Part No.	Description
*108460	Common Room Sign, No Slot, 9 "W x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "H, sq corners, max 11 characters per line, 2 lines
*108465	Common Room, 8¾"W x 4¾"H, max 10 characters per line, 2 lines
*108466	Common Room, 11¾"W x 4¾"H, max 15 characters per line, 2 lines



Directional Sign

Provide directional information only; these signs are NOT required by the ADA to have Grade 2 Braille. To order, provide rooms with corresponding arrows

- 3/4" tall, raised, white letters; no Braille
- · Brushed gold decorative backplate

Part No.	Description
*108474	Directional Sign, 11 ³ / ₄ "W x 4 ³ / ₄ "H, max 15 characters per line, 2 lines



108460

Sliding Panel Sign

Features a panel that slides one way to reveal "IN USE" and the other way to reveal "OPEN". Common titles include Bath, Conference Room, Resident Bath, Shower, Tub Room, Whirlpool, or create your own. To order, provide room names and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white letters & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Maximum of 10 characters per line, 2 lines

Part No. Description

*108473 Sliding Panel Sign, 73/4" x 73/4"

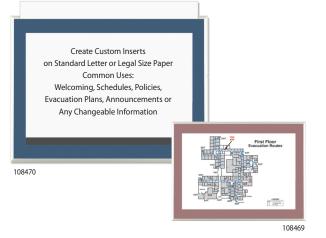
••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 251 •••

Message Holders

Create inserts quickly and inexpensively on standard paper sizes.

- · Available in 2 sizes to hold letter size paper
- To order, select a product number & sign color

Part No.	Description
*108470	Message Holder, holds 11"W x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "H paper, 13"W x $10\frac{1}{2}$ "H
*108469	Message Holder, holds 11"W x 8½"H paper, 12½"W x 10"H No decorative backplate



Nurse Cal

TVs & Accessories

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 147-182

Assistive Devices & Therapy

Biomed & Respiratory

Carts & Storage

183

Regulatory Signs

Large size and international symbols help make locating a restroom, stairs or exit easy. Made of durable plastic that is scratch and chemical resistant.

- 3/4" to 1" tall, raised, white letters. Symbols & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Features white subsurface silkscreened graphics
- · Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate for Marquis signs available, please specify

Description of Sign Style

Contemporary style, 8" x 8" Marquis style, 81/4"W x 8"H Contour style, 6 3/4 "W x 9 1/3 "H

To Order:

Step 1: Select a sign style (Contemporary, Marquis or Contour).

Step 2: Select a sign number.

Step 3: Select a color from Page 251.



Contemporary Style 8" x 8'



Marquis Style 8"W x 81/4"H



Contour Style 634"W x 91/3"H



Contemporary Marquis

*108477 *108486



Contemporary Marquis

Contour



Contemporary Marquis Contour



*108483

Contemporary



*108686 Contemporary



*108480 Contemporary Marquis *108487

Contour

*108509



Contemporary

*108484

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 251 •••

*108489

*108506

General Information Signs

Use General Information Signs to warn, inform or instruct visitors and staff members. To order, select a sign number pictured below and sign color.

*108478

*108488

*108507

- · Features white subsurface silkscreened graphics
- · Made of durable, scratch & chemical resistant plastic
- · Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate for Marquis signs available, please specify

Description of Sign Style

Contemporary style, 51/2" x 51/2" Marquis Style, 6" x 6" Contour Style, no back plate, 51/2" x 51/2"



Contemporary Style 51/3" x 51/3"



Marquis Style 6" x 6"



Contour Style 5½" x 5½'



*108534 Contemporary



*108526 Contemporary *108545 Marquis Contour *108583



*108527 Contemporary *108546 Marguis



Contemporary *108547 Marquis *108586 Contour



*108538 Contemporary *108557 Marquis Contour *108587



*108535 Contemporary *108554 Marguis *108590 Contour



Contemporary Marquis

*108532 *108551 Contour *108592

WARNING! **MICROWAVE IN USE**

Contemporary *108540 Marquis *108559 *108594 Contour



Contemporary *108542 Marquis *108561



Contemporary *108678 Contour *108681



*108530

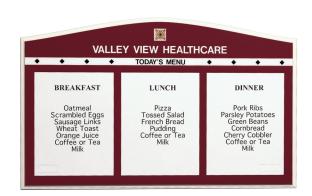
*108549

Contemporary Marquis



Contemporary Marquis

*108541 *108560

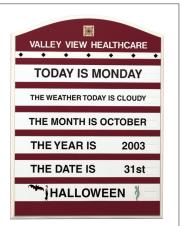


Town Square Menu Board

With the Menu Display board you have classic design and craftsmanship. Easy updatable insert cards behind a protective lens help to prevent tampering. Use standard size paper for easy updating, simply attach paper from your printer to the subsurface carrier. Includes one insert card for displaying messages.

- Choose custom name/information
- · Choose background color from antique white, cherry, light oak or mahogany
- · 34 character limit
- · Keyhole mounting

Part No.	Description
*111308	Town Square Menu Board, 283/16"W x 189/16"H



Town Square Reality Board

The ideal way to communicate the current reality is with a Reality Board. With classic design and craftsmanship that are reminiscent of early 20th century America. This Board includes over 90 different inserts: 7 days, 12 months, 31 dates, 10 years, 10 weathers, 2 "The next holiday is" and 18 holidays. Additional sets of inserts are available.

- · Choose custom name/information
- · Choose background color from antique white, cherry, light oak or mahogany
- · 22 character limit
- · Keyhole mounting

Part No. Description Town Square Reality Board, 17 1/8 "W x 23 3/4" H

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 251 •••



Town Square Message Holder

Classic design and craftsmanship are reminiscent of early 20th century America. Sign includes two insert carriers to attach two standard letter size sheets of paper. Create custom inserts quickly and easily with your laser or ink jet printer.

- · Choose custom name/information
- · Choose background color from antique white, cherry, light oak or mahogany
- 18 character limit
- 1 line of text
- · Keyhole mounting

Part No.	Description

*111310 Town Square Message Holder, 13½"W x 24½"H





Town Square Activity Display

The Activity Display System features easily changeable daily inserts designed to accommodate a standard 11"W x 8½"H sheet of paper. Simply fold in half and insert it in the slot designated for that day. Classic design and craftsmanship. Sign includes 35 individual insert windows for posting information for each day in an entire month.

- Choose custom name/information
- Choose background color from antique white, cherry, light oak or mahogany
- · Easy updating
- · Comes with extra large tote bag for carrying daily inserts
- · 30 character limit

Part No.	Description
*111311	Town Square Activity Display, 66 1/4"W x 47 5/8"H
*111316	Town Square Activity Display Component Month Insert, 23 3/16"W x 11/2"H (full year)

Restricted Access Door Signs

Designate restricted areas of your facility. Features subsurface, silkscreened blue and red graphics on a white background. Available only in colors shown. Made of durable plastic that is scratch and chemical resistant. Non-magnetic.

- Adheres with permanent adhesive
- All signs are 23 ½"W x 10"H

Part No. Description *108620 "ATTTENTION ALL VISITORS" Door Sign *108623 "STAFF ONLY NO SMOKING" Door Sign *108622 "STAFF ONLY BIOHAZARD" Door Sign



108620



108622



Door Hangers

Effective in communicating patient/resident care instructions and other useful information. Create custom messages with a water-based marker. Made of durable plastic with surface graphics.

- · Bold red graphics on a white background
- · Available only in colors shown
- Sold in packages of 10 (of a single title)

Part No.	Description
*108617	"ATTENTION", Door Hanger, 3¼"W x 8¼"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108611	"SEE NURSE", Door Hanger, 31/4"W x 81/4"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108607	"OXYGEN IN USE", Door Hanger, $3\frac{1}{4}$ "W x $8\frac{1}{4}$ "H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108608	"DO NOT ENTER", Door Hanger, 3¼"W x 8¼"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108615	"ISOLATION", Door Hanger, 31/4"W x 81/4"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108614	"OXYGEN IN USE", Door Hanger, 3½"W x 8½"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
108610	Double-sided Door Hanger, 31/4"W x 81/4"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108606	Blank Door Hanger, 3¼"W x 8¼"H, 1 pack (10/pk)



108617



108611









108615







108610 Double Sided



108608

108606

108600

No Cellular Phone Signs

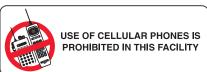
Ideal at entrances or any high traffic area to indicate your no cellular phone policy.

- Tough, scratch resistant plastic
- · Easy-to-read red & black graphics on bright white background
- · Available only in colors shown

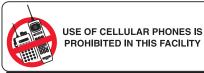
Part No. Description *108600 No Cellular Phone, 5½" x 5½" *108601 No Cellular Phone, 8" x 8" *108602 No Cellular Phone, 15"W x 5"H







108602



Carts & Storage 225-235

Magnetic Care Instruction Signs

Communicate patient/resident care instructions or conditions to all caregivers. These signs are magnetic and can be affixed temporarily to metal door frames or beds. Available in two sizes: 3" x 5" or 2" x 9". Signs with blank white areas can be lettered with a water based marker for custom messages.

- Subsurface white graphics on a bright red background
- · Available only in colors shown
- · Made of scratch & chemical resistant durable plastic

· made of scratch & chemical resistant darable plastic		
Part No.	Description	
100804	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN IN USE" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*100806	"ISOLATION CONTACT" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*100808	"ISOLATION WOUND PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*100810	"RESTRICTION NPO" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*108628	"PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*100821	"ATTENTION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*108654	"ISOLATION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*108656	"WARNING BIOHAZARD" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*108658	"STOP SEE NURSE" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
*108667	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN STORAGE" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H $$	
*108669	"NO SMOKING" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H	
105855	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN IN USE" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*105858	"ISOLATION CONTACT" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*105859	"ISOLATION WOUND PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H $$	
*105857	"RESTRICTION NPO" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108673	"RESTRICTION FLUIDS" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108629	"PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108637	"ATTENTION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108639	"ATTENTION ALLERGY" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108655	"ISOLATION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108657	"WARNING BIOHAZARD" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
108659	"STOP SEE NURSE" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108664	"NO STICKS, IV RIGHT ARM" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108666	"NO STICKS, IV LEFT ARM" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
*108668	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN STORAGE" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	
108670	"NO SMOKING" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H	



IN USE

PRECAUTION



3" x 5"

2" x 9"



100806 105858

100821

108637



ATTENTION



ATTENTION

ALLERGY

108637

100808 105859



100810 105857





108654



108656 108655 108657



108628

108629

3" x 5" 108658 2" x 9" 108659



108664



108639

108666



108667 108668



108669 108670



Reflective Traffic Control Sign

Premium quality steel sign features standard Department of Transportation colors and graphics. We recommend that you also check with state and local officials for additional guidelines that may apply to your facility. Available only in the color shown. Post sold separately.

Part No. Description of sign style *112997 Stop Sign, 24" x 24", white on red

Steel Sign Posts

Durable sign posts feature a green baked enamel finish. Posts are tapered at the end for easy installation. Available in 6' or 8' lengths.

Part No.	Description
*107287	Steel mounting post, 6'
*107288	Steel mounting post, 8'





PARKING

OUTPATIEN

ONLY

ARKING

FIRE

LANE

PARKING

113033

Parking

DOCTORS ONLY

PARKING

PATIENT

PARKING

ONLY

113037









107904



Universal Access/Parking Sign

Exterior parking signs designate appropriate parking spaces for disabled patients and visitors. These signs conform to ADA codes with proper installation and use. White image on universal blue background. All parking signs feature rounded corners and have two-prepunched mounting holes.

- All signs measure 12"W x 18"H & have a per unit shipping weight of 1½ lb
- Post sold separately on page 258

Part No.	Description
*107904	Parking Sign
*107906	Accessible Parking Sign
V 4 0 = 0 4 0	

Accessible Parking Permit Required Sign *107910



TC-C18





107889

107878



NO **PARKING** BETWEEN SIGNS

YEAR WARRANTY

Non-Reflective Custom Parking Signs

Your facility may have a special situation that is not covered by the signs above. These custom signs are for special situations. Available only in black and white.

- All parking signs measure 18"H x 12"W
- · Post sold separately on page 258

Part No.	Description
*107889	"AUTHORIZED VECHICLES" Specialty non-reflective sign
*107899	"NO PARKING BETWEEN SIGNS" Specialty non-reflective sign
*107900	"NO PARKING BETWEEN SIGNS" Specialty non-reflective sign
*107878	"PATIENT LOADING/UNLOADING Specialty non-reflective sign
TC-C18	Custom non-reflective sign

Non-Reflective Parking Signs

RESERVED

FOR EMPLOYEE

MONTH

NO

PARKING

MERGEN

VISITOR

PARKING

ONLY

NO

Parking

OADING

ZONE

113032

AMBULANCE

PARKING

ONLY

NO

PARKING

107877

Protect people by directing and warning drivers in busy traffic areas including entrances, exits, parking and non-parking areas. These premium quality steel signs feature standard Department of Transportation colors and graphics. We recommend that you also check with state and local officials for additional guidelines that may apply to your facility. Available only in the colors shown.

- · All parking signs measure 18"H x 12"W
- · Post sold separately on page 258

Part No.	Description
*107877	"AMBULANCE PARKING" Standard non-reflective sign
*113032	"VISITOR PARKING" Standard non-reflective sign
*107872	"RESERVED" Standard non-reflective sign
*113033	"PARKING RIGHT" Standard non-reflective sign
*113034	"PARKING LEFT" Standard non-reflective sign
*107891	"NO PARKING ANYTIME" Standard non-reflective sign
*107895	"NO PARKING FIRE LANE" Standard non-reflective sign
*107892	"NO PARKING TOW ZONE" Standard non-reflective sign
*107893	"NO PARKING LOADING ZONE" Standard non-reflective sign
*113035	"NO PARKING EMERGENCY" Standard non-reflective sign
113036	"NO PARKING DOCTORS ONLY" Standard non-reflective sign
*113037	"PATIENT PARKING ONLY" Standard non-reflective sign
*113038	"OUTPATIENT PARKING" Standard non-reflective sign
*113040	"NO FIREARMS" Standard non-reflective sign



See Rapid Response items on pages 260-263

Rapid Response Program for Select Wall Protection & Handrail Products

The Rapid Response program is designed to ensure our most popular products in the most popular colors are shipped out within four business days of when the order was placed, or the freight on the order is free. (Orders cannot exceed more than 50 pieces and must be for standard sizes. Rapid Response items must be a separate order from items that do not qualify as Rapid Response items, and you must state when ordering that you want it to be placed as a Rapid Response order). The "Wall Protection and Handrail Color Options" shown are all Rapid Response colors. Not all Wall Protection and Handrail products are eligible for the Rapid Response Program. Look for the Rapid Response icon to determine eligible items or contact Crest Customer Relations

260

Wall Guards

Wall Guards offer impact protection from everyday abuse in high traffic areas. High-impact embossed rigid vinyl guards completely cover continuous aluminum retainers, and matching end caps and outside corners of injection-molded thermoplastic give a finished appearance.

3" Wall Guard is usually installed at wainscot height or at top of cove base height and protects wall from wheelchairs, carts and furniture. Install flush or extended from wall (see diagram below).

Wider 7¾" Wall Guard is ideal for protecting walls against equipment of varying height. Please specify color number from color chart below.

- · Fasteners & end caps sold separately
- · Costs less than wood or metal products
- · Fast easy installation with screws or adhesive
- · Prolongs life of expensive wall coverings & finishes
- · Maintenance-free, easy to clean, chemical & stain resistant



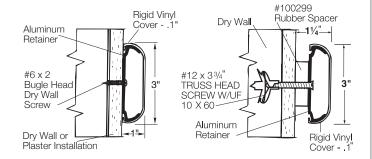


100311



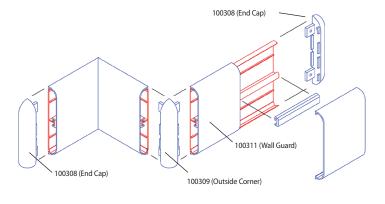
3" Wall Guards (Not a Rapid Response product)

Part No.	Description
*100304**	Wall Guard, 12'L, shipped via common carrier
*100296	End Cap
*100298	Outside Corner
*100299	Rubber Spacer $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter x $\frac{1}{4}$ " H for extended mounting (Used every 16" on center)









7¾" Wide Wall Guards

Part No.	Description
*100311**	Wall Guard, 12'L
*100308	End cap
*100309**	Outside Corner

Wall Protection and Handrail Color Options

For accurate color matching, please call for free color samples.













Wall Guards





NEW Protective Vinyl Wall Coverings

115409

Rigid vinyl wall covering sheets provide impact protection and easy cleaning for high traffic areas. Mastic adhesive bonds in 30 – 60 minutes (sold separately). For easy and attractive finishing, apply trim pieces or caulk.

- Available in 0.06" & 0.04" thickness
- · Class A fire rating
- Replacement coverings available for damaged panels

Part No. Description

- *115407 Wall Covering, 0.06" thick, 4' X 8'
- *115408 Wall Covering, 0.04" thick, 4' X 8'
- *115409 Wall Covering Top Cap, 8'L
- *115410 Wall Covering Joint Cover
- *115411 Wall Covering Inside Corner, 90 135 degrees
- *115412 Wall Covering Outside Corner
- *115413 Mastic Adhesive, 1 gal







NEW Crescent® Series Wall Guards

The appealing, gentle shape of the Crescent Series Wall Guards is a fresh alternative to traditional designs. Molded end caps, outside corners and inside corners are available for finishing. Textured high-impact vinyl with internal impact absorption system provides medium to heavy level protection. Fasteners not included. Please specify color number.

- Red-E Clip® retainer & spring for impact absorption
- Class A fire rating

Part No. Description

*115504 Wall Guard, 12'L x 11/16"D x 5"H



Wall Patch & Guard

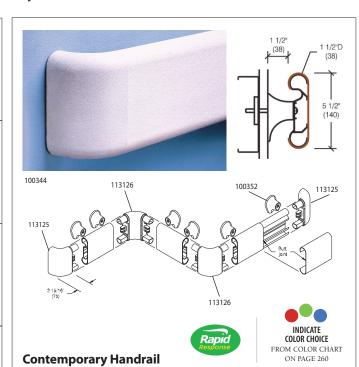
These durable plastic guards can be used to patch a hole or damage to a wall, or can be applied to protect the wall from damage from door handles or other potential points of impact. Mounts with self-adhesive backing.

- 2 sizes available
- Projects %4" from wall

Part No.	Description	

115369 Wall Patch and Guard, white, 3 ¼" diameter 115370 Wall Patch and Guard, white, 5" diameter

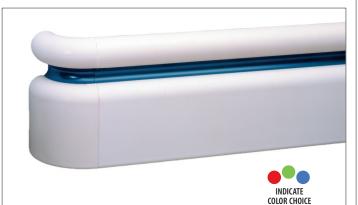
*Shipped direct from the factory to you



Contemporary Handrail is ideal for heavily-traveled areas. Rugged guard rail protects 5½" of wall surface and provides an optimum 1½" gripping area. Grip surface totally covers sturdy aluminum frame.

- Rails come in 12' sections
- · Fasteners not included

Part No. De	escription (New series prior to spring 2003)
*100344** Sc	olid color Handrail, 12'L
*100352 Br	acket, no hardware
*113125 Ur	niversal Left or Right Return
*113126 Ur	niversal Inside or Outside Corner
*100356 Ha	andrail splice, aluminum (no color choice)

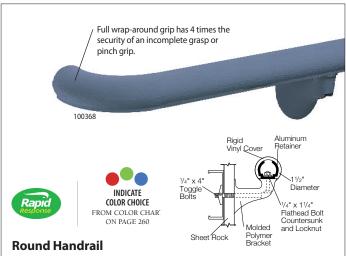


Protective Corridor Handrails

This vinyl handrail features a bumper guard below with an internal impact cushion for heavy-duty protection and durability. The horizontal grooved accent lines on the lower guardrail provide added texture and design contrast. Fasteners not included. Many color combinations can be chosen. Please specify colors.

- · Mounting bracket places handrail & bumper guard 11/2" from wall
- · Continuous security bracket for high-risk environments

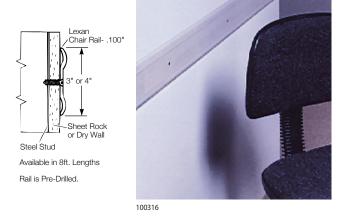
Part No.	Description
*115505	Protective Corridor Handrails, 12'L x 1½"D x 6¼"H



Round Handrail features a wrap-around cover of textured rigid vinyl. Snaps into place; completely covers aluminum retainer. Decorator colors match our other wall protection and safety systems.

- · Handrails come in 12' sections
- Fasteners not included

Part No.	Description
*100368**	Handrail, 12'L
*100366	Left Return
*100367	Right Return
*107866	Double bracket for wheelchair rail, (uses 2-100368)
*100375	Inside/Outside Corner
*100376	Handrail Splice
*100373	Molded Color Bracket (no hardware)



Clear Lexan® Chair Rub Rails

High-Impact Lexan Clear Rails protect the wall from damage by chairs and other furniture, while letting color and texture of the wall show through. Fasteners included. Matching corner guards available on page 260.

- · Easy to install
- · 8' lengths are pre-drilled & countersunk
- Choice of 3" or 4" widths

Part No.	Description
*100315	Clear Chair Rail, 8'L x 3"W, clear
*100316	Clear Chair Rail, 8'L x 4"W, clear



FROM COLOR CHART ON PAGE 260

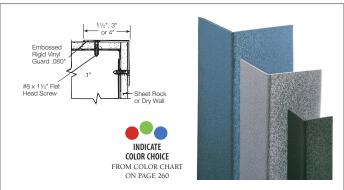
Rigid Vinyl Cover .093 Aluminum Wall ____ Covering COLOR CHOICE FROM COLOR CHART

Shock Absorbing Corner Guards

Surface-Mounted Shock Absorbing Corner Guards are specifically designed to meet the most demanding impact situations. Extruded aluminum retainers inside absorb the shock and reduce transmission of impact to wall. Matching end caps available. Choice of two sizes — 3" x 3" for maximum structural protection or 2" x 2" for short return corners. Please specify color

- · Available in 4' & 8' lengths
- · Fasteners not included

Part No.	Description
*107323	3" x 3" x 4'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100379	3" x 3" x 8'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100393	Top cap for 3" 90° Corner Guard
*107324	2" x 2" x 4'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100387	2" x 2" x 8'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100397	Top cap for 2" 90° Corner Guard



Surface Mounted Corner Guards

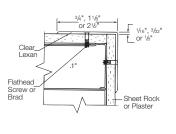
Surface-Mounted Corner Guards are constructed of high-impact, rigid, embossed acrylic vinyl which provides good corner protection – 25% ft/lb per sq in. Easy to install with counter-sunk screws, liquid adhesive or double-faced tape. Easy to maintain — just wipe clean. Available in decorator colors matching our other wall protection systems.

- · All are 90° angles
- · Fasteners not included

*103287 8'L x 4"W undrilled

· Comes in drilled or undrilled models

Undrilled Corner Guards		Drilled (Drilled Corner Guards	
Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	
*100405	4'L x 1½"W undrilled	*103247	8'L x 1½"W drilled	
*103271	8'L x 1½"W undrilled	*100410	4'L x 3"W drilled	
*100409	4'L x 3"W undrilled			
*103279	8'L x 3"W undrilled			
*100421	4" x 4' undrilled			





Clear Polycarbonate Corner Guards

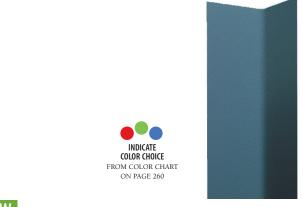
Clear polycarbonate corner guards allow your decor to show through. Available in multiple sizes and lengths for more or less protection.

- · Mid level protection for corners
- · All are 90° angles
- Come drilled & include mounting screws

art No.	Description
*100425	Corner Guard 3/4" x 3/4" x 4'L
*100426	Corner Guard 3/4" x 3/4" x 8'L
*100427	Corner Guard 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" x 4'L
*100428	Corner Guard 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" x 8'L
100429	Corner Guard 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4'L
*100430	Corner Guard 2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 8 1

Mounting Accessories

Part No.	Description
*100341	Double-faced foam tape: 3/4"W x 1/32"D x 72 yds long/roll
*100343	Sheet metal screws, bag of 50
*100433	3M Fastbond contact adhesive, non-flammable



NEW Surface Mounted Self-Stick Corner Guards

Factory-applied foam tape makes these rigid high-impact textured vinyl corner guards easy to install. Provides medium to heavy level protection. Please specify color number.

- · 2 lengths available, 4'L & 8'L
- · Class A fire rating

raitivo.	Description
*115502	Corner Guard, 4'L x 1 ½"W, self-adhesive
*115503	Corner Guard, 8'L x 1 1/2"W, self-adhesive



Floor-Mount Bed Locator

The Bed Stop Bed Locator enables docking of one caster at the head end of the bed to assure proper location of the bed, allowing the bed to pivot in an arc from the docked caster. It is durable and easy to install.

- Weight is 3 lbs
- Dimensions are 12 1/8"L x 8 1/8"W

Part No.	Description
115386	Bed Stop Bed Locator



Wall-Mount Bed Locator

Bed Locator protects the wall and provides space for IV stands. Installs on wall behind headboard. Meets Class I fire rating per NFPA standards and is ULC approved. Standard color is taupe, for more color options please see page 260. Please specify color number when ordering color other than

- · Accommodates beds up to 3' 7" wide
- Withstands high-impact of 254 ft/lb per sq in

Part No. Description

*100435 Bed Locator with custom color



Door Knob Protectors

Tapered design protects doorknobs and walls from bumps and collisions.

- · Cupped shape for complete protection
- Dimensions: 11 1/4 "W x 6 3/4 "H x 3 "D

Part No. Description *105309 Door Knob protector, angled, brown *107355 Door Knob protector, angled, tan



Corner Bumpers

Non-marking grey natural rubber helps protect carts, cabinets and walls from damage and helps prevent injuries.

Part No.	Description
6926	Corner Bumper, 6¾6" x 3¼6" x 1½"W
6906	Corner Bumper, 25/8" each side x 11/8" W
107383	Rounded Corner Bumper, $3" \times 1\%6" \times 1"W$





Kick Plate Door Guards

Lightweight, high-strength door protection in rigid PVC material. Easy maintenance and flameretarding characteristics. Door protectors mount with double-faced foam tape or screw mount with accessories (sold separately — see page 265). Two thickness options are available, 0.040" and 0.060". Door guards are custom items and are non-returnable.

- · These plates have 1 textured side (to be exposed)
- · No holes & non-beveled edges

Part No.	Description
*100327	Kick Plate Door Guard, 0.040" thickness, up to 32"W x 12"H, 1 carton (6/ct)
*100329	Kick Plate Door Guard, 0.040" thickness, up to 48"W x 12"H, 1 carton (4/ct)
*100330	Kick Plate Door Guard, 0.060" thickness, up to 48"W x 12"H, 1 carton (4/ct)



Door Stops

Protect your walls with satin chrome wall mounted or floor-mounted door stops. Mounting hardware included.

Part No.	Description
115371	Wall Mount Door Stop, satin chrome, 1" projection, 2 ½" diameter
115375	Floor Door Stop, satin chrome, 1"H, 1 ¾" diameter



264

Warranties

Crest warrants that all products manufactured by Crest which do not otherwise have a stated warranty period shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the products to you. All television receivers are sold "as is" and no warranty shall apply. All products manufactured by a third party and distributed by Crest are sold to you "as is" and are subject only to the warranties provided by the manufacturer, if any

Any warranty granted in this agreement is for the exclusive benefit of you and shall not accrue to the benefit of any third party. Crest makes no warranties as to the products except as described herein and expressly disclaims all other warranties whether expressed, implied or statutory, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, or warranties arising from the course of dealing or usage of trade.

The warranties set forth above are also subject to the following provisions:

- 1. The warranties are void and do not cover any products that have been altered, tampered with, abused, misused, or used for purposes other
- You are responsible for costs incurred to return products to Crest or a third party manufacturer for warranty claims. Products repaired by Crest will be returned to you postage paid.
- 3. A minimum cleaning charge may apply to certain products.
- 4. Repaired or replaced products will be covered for the balance of the original warranty period, if any

To make a claim under this warranty, simply obtain a Return Authorization Number from the Crest Customer Relations Department at: 1-800-328-8908. Return the unit prepaid to Crest Healthcare Supply at 195 Third Street South, Dassel, MN 55325-0727.

If you need additional information on this written warranty or assistance in obtaining service, email customerservice@cresthealthcare.com or write to: Crest Healthcare Supply, 195 Third Street South, P.O. Box 727, Dassel, MN 55325-0727.

Delivery

Crest Healthcare Supply utilizes FedEx Ground or Air, UPS Ground or Air and common carrier to ensure your products arrive on time. You may choose from the following options

Standard Ground Service 7-10 business days from receipt of order 3-Day Air 3 business days from receipt of order 2-Day Air 2 business days from receipt of order 1-Day Air 1 business days from receipt of order

All orders must be received by 2:00 p.m. CST to ship same day (1:00 p.m. if submitting an order through www.cresthealthcare.com). 1-Day Air Saturday Delivery is only available in certain areas. Call our Customer Relations Department for availability. Shipments to AK, HI and PR must use 1 or 2-day air delivery. Please add an additional 1-2 days for delivery, and call to obtain a cost estimate. Items marked with the "Truck Shipped" | logo cannot be shipped via common carrier. Please call to verify your facility's receiving capabilities to ensure on-time delivery.

Shipping Locations

All products are shipped from Crest Healthcare Supply headquarters in Dassel, Minnesota unless noted with an asterisk (*). Allow additional time for delivery of most items.

Freight Policy

All freight is F.O.B origin with freight handling charges prepaid and added to the invoice, Large items shipped via common carrier(Truck) are note with the following symbol 🚐 . It is recommended that the purchaser call Crest for a freight quote prior to placing an order for these items. Freight included offers apply to the continental U.S. only.

Pricing

Product Pricing and Information Policy

All listed prices and products in this catalog are subject to change without notice. Crest Healthcare Supply makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of listed prices, product photography and specifications. Crest is not responsible for photographical or typographical errors.

Customer is responsible for any additional taxes or fees associated with international orders

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED



Contact Us

By Telephone:

We offer convenient, toll-free ordering.

Call 1-800-328-8908 from anywhere in the USA or Canada. Corporate office: 320-275-3382. The Crest Customer Relations Department is available to place your order or assist you with any questions Monday - Friday from 7:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. (Central Time).

customerservice@cresthealthcare.com

By Internet:

www.cresthealthcare.com

By Mail:

Fill in the order form on page 272 or send in your own order form to:

Crest Healthcare Supply 195 Third Street South PO Box 727 Dassel, MN 55325-0727

Fill in the order form or fax your order form to our toll free Fax:1-800-369-9207, available 24 hours.

Crest Healthcare Supply protects the privacy of our customers, and will never sell your contact information to a third party. Purchasing a product from Crest Healthcare Supply is considered consent to receive future promotions, unless you tell us otherwise.

Orderina

Order Minimum

Our minimum order value is \$25, excluding freight.

Order Expediting

Crest will attempt to expedite all orders being shipped by air delivery. Crest will also attempt to ship products by ground within 24 hours of receipt of your order. You will be advised if a product you order is out of stock or has an extended lead time by our Customer Relations

Returns

Return Authorization Policy

If you order the wrong item or are dissatisfied with your purchase, please call for a Return Authorization number (RA#). Return the item along with a copy of your invoice within 30 days from the date of invoice. We will replace the item or issue credit to your account. All items must be in original packaging and in sellable condition or restocking fees may apply. All items returned after 30 days from date of invoice will be subject to a restocking fee. Returns after 90 days are not normally accepted.

Personal use items are not returnable if removed from their original packaging. Custom-Made products are not

Volume purchases and items built to order are subject to restock fees unless found to be defective

Items with an asterisk (*) are shipped directly from our vendors. Returns may be subject to our vendor's return policy and may incur a restocking charge. Purchaser is responsible for all freight charges unless an item was shipped in error or is defective within 30 days from date of invoice.



Index

OFM Nove Call		Bed Pads	100-107	Cordless Fall Monitor	106
OEM Nurse Call	50.50	Bed Protectors	163	Cords and Pendants	47
Auth	58-59	Bed Rails	152-153, 155	Corner Guards	263
Cornell	60-62	Bed Side Stand	165-167	Coupling	48
Couch	63	Bed Wedges	162	Covers for Carts	228
Crest/IBM	63	Beds, Bariatric	157	Crest Bed Controls	148-150
Dukane	64-66	Beds, Long Term Care	154-157	Crimp Tools	249
Edwards	67-69	Beds, Low	158	Crutch Tips	139
Ektacom	71-72	Bedside Stand	165-167	Cubicle Curtain	171
Engineered Electronics	70 72 74	Belt, Padded	132	Cuff and Bladder, Blood Pressure	209-214
Executone	73-74	Bemis Sharps Containers	224	Cuff Weights	198
Faraday	74 75	Bibs	197	Curtain Brackets and Accessories	172-175
Jeron Rauland	75 76	Blood Pressure Supplies	209-214	Curtain Extenders	175
	76 77	Blu-ray Disc Player	89	Curtain Hooks	174
Setco		Break-A-Way Bed Communica	tion Cable 43	Curtain Tracks	172-173
Tektone	78-80	Break-Away Light Pull Cords	181	Cylinder Carts	220
Wescom	77	Breaker Finder	250	Cylinder Wheelchair Bracket	131
		BreathCall Call Cord	33	DepartAlert Anti-Wandering Sys	tem 237
A — L		Bucket for Commode	194-196	Digital Multimeter	250
A-L		Bulbs	50	Distribution Cart	226-227
Adapters	36-38	Bulk Call Cord Cable	29	Door Alarms	237, 240
•		Bumper Guards	260-264	Door Guard	264
Alarm-Free Fall Management	110-112	Buzzers	49	Door Hanger Signs	257
Amplifiers	94, 98	CableSaver Bed Communication	on Cable 42	Door Holder	238
Aneroid Sphygmomanometers	209-210	Call Bells	48	Door Keypads	239
Ankle/Wrist Weights	198	Call Cord	24-35	Door Knob Protector	264
Anti-Rollback Devices	109	Call for Assistance Kits	57	Door Monitors	237, 240
Anti-Theft Bars for Wheelchairs	131	Cando Products	199	Door Stops	264
Anti-Tippers	130	Carbon Monoxide Detector	244	Drive Beds	157
Arial Adapters	38	Care Instruction Signs	258	Drive Lifts	144
Arm Assembly	123	Carroll Beds	154-155	Drive Slings	145-146
Arm Lamp	182	Carts	226-235	Drive Wheelchairs	115-117
Arm Mounted TV	85-86	Caster Bearing	124-125	Dummy Plugs	41
Armoire	166-167	Caster Fork	127	Duplex Receptacles	245-246
Armrest Bolster	135	Casters for IV Poles	216	DuraCable Bed Communication	
Aspirator	221	Casters for Metal Carts	228	DuraCall Call Cords	24-25
Assist Rails	153	Casters for PVC	158	Duty Station	53
Bacteria Filter	219	Ceiling Lights	177-178	DVD Player	89
Baffle for Speaker	242	Chair Monitors	100, 103-107	Dycem	197
Bariatric Beds	157	Chair Pads	100, 103 107	Earbuds	87
Bariatric Wheelchair	117	Chair Scales	203	EconoCall Call Cords	26-27
Bath Benches	189	Chart Holder Pouch for Wheel			141-142, 144
Bath Lifts	184-185	Chest of Drawers	166-167	Electromagnetic Door Holder	238
Bath Stools	189	Clean Remote		•	
Bath Tubs	184-185		87	Elevated Toilet Seats	193
Bathing Aids	186-189	CleanCall Call Cord	28	Elite Riser Beds	156
Batteries	250	CleanCord Pull Cords	46	Emergency Carts	235
Battery-Powered Patient Lift	144	Cleaning Cart	227	Emergency Lighting	241
		Clips for Call Cord	40	Emergency Station	55-80

Bed	Monitors
	CREST HEALTHCARE SUPPLY

Baumanometer Sphygmomanometer

Bead Chain Parts

Bed Control Holder

Bed Casters

Bed Controls

Bed Cradles

Bed Exit Cables

Bed Locators

266

Bearings for Wheelchairs

Bed Communication Cables

Clips for Call Cord

Coaxial Cable

Cold Packs

Commodes

Connectors

Clothing Protectors

Commode Buckets

Compressor/Nebulizers

Concentrator, Oxygen

Commode Liners

Commercial Grade Surge Suppressor

213

48

159

148

162

264

42-45

100, 103-107

42-45

148-150

124-125

Emergency Station

Excel Digital Pillow Speakers

Excel LT Pillow Speakers

Excel Pillow Speakers

Exercise Equipment

Excel EntertainIR Pillow Speakers

Exam Lighting

Exercise Bands

Exit Lighting

F Connectors

Fall Alert Magnet

40

197

96

198

245

196

217

217

248

194-196

194-196

55-80

12-13

10-11

14-15

5-15

199

241

110

96-97

198-199

182

		Invacare Lifts	141-142	Observation Mirror	241
F — R		Invacare Slings	141-142	OEM Bed Controls	150
1 — K		Invacare Wheelchairs	114	Opthalmoscopes	215
Fall and Floor Mats, cushioned	108	Isolation Organizer	222	Otoscopes	215
Fall and Floor Mats, sensored	101-106	IV Poles	216	Outlet Centers	245
Fall Fighter Fall Management	100-101	IV Poles Casters	216	Overbed Lighting	176-177
Fall Management Slippers	111	IV Track and Accessories	216	Overbed Tables	164-165
Fall Risk Signs Magnets	110	IV Tree	216	Overhead Anti-Theft Bar for Wh	
Filters	219	Jumper Cables	95	Overlay Mattresses	161
Fire Alarms	243	Keypad, Indoor	239	Override Keypad	239
Fire Extinguisher Theft Stopper	243	Lamps for Otoscope/Optha		Oxygen Analyzer	218
Flat Panel Cart	90	Lap Hugger	132	Oxygen Concentrator	217
Flat Screen TVs	82-86	Lap Tray	132	Oxygen Conserver	217
Florescent Tube Guard	181	Latching Station	38	Oxygen Cylinder Cart	220
Folding Walker	137	Laundry and Storage	229-232	Oxygen Regulator	218
Foot Stool	200	LED Ceiling Light	178	Oxygen Respiratory Products	217-221
Footboards/Headboards	154-159	LED Flat Panel TV	82-86	Oxygen Signs	255, 257-258
Gap Gone Bed Pads	162	LED Tube Light	179	PadCall Pneumatic Call Cords	35
Garment Rack	231	Leg Rest Assembly	122-123	Pads, Bed Rail	162
Geri Chair	136	Lens for Overbed Light	180	Panasonic TV	83
GeriCall Call Cords	32	LG TVs	82	Parking Signs	259
GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt		Lift Control	146	Patient Kit for CPM	199
GFCI Tester	250	Lifts (patient)	141-142, 144	Patient Lifts and Accessories	141-146
Glass Rods for Fire Alarms	243	Lighting	176182	PDI TVs	83-86
Glove Box Holders	222-223	Lightweight Wheelchair	116	Peerless TV Brackets	92-93
Glowing Call Cords	24-25	Linen Carts	230-231	Perimeter Mattress for Safety	161
Grab Bars	190-191	Locking Call Cords	30-31	Phone Plugs	39
Half Rails	152	Locking Call Station	57	Phones	168-169
Hamper	232	Locking Plugs	248	Piccolight Otoscope	215
Hamper Bags	232	Locking Receptacles	246	Pill Crusher	224
Hand Bells	48	LockingCall Call Cords	30-31	Pillow Speaker Bag	21
Hand Exercisers	199	Low Beds	158	Pillow Speaker Holder	21
Hand Sanitizer Unit	222	Low Overbed Table	165	Pillow Speaker Overlays	8-9
Handicapped Signs	259	Low Voltage Controller	181	Pillow Speaker Parts	18-21
Handi-Clips	40	Lucasey TV Brackets	91	Pillow Speaker Tester	19
Handrail	262	Magnetic Door Locks	238	Pillow Speakers	5-22
HDMI Cable	88	Mail Cart	227	Pilot Lights	54-80
Head Gear	110	Mattress Covers	161	Plastic Pullcords	46
Head Protection, Fall Prevention	110	Mattresses	160-161	Plug-in Transformer	49
Headboard/Footboard	154-159	Med Carts and Accessories	233-235	Plugs	248
Headphones	87	Medline Wheelchairs	115	Portable Alarm	51
Health o meter Scales	202-204	Metal Cart	233-234	Posey Fall Management	106
Healthcare TV and accessories	82-98	Metal Hamper Stands	232	Positioning Bed Wedge	162
Heat Detector	244	Mobile Carts	226-227, 230-235	Power Supply Cords	245
Heavy Duty Bed Control	148-149	Moist Heat Hot Packs	198	PressCall Pneumatic Call Cords	34
HipSaver	112	Momentary Call Cord	24-29	Pressure Pad Call Cords	32-35
Hospital Grade Outlet Center	245	MultiMeter	250	Privacy Curtain	170-171
Hospital Grade Plug	248	Nebulizers	217	Privacy Screen	173
Hospital Grade Power Supply Cords	245	NIBP Cuffs	213	Pull Chain Switch	181
Hospital Grade TVs	82-86	NIBP Non-Invasive Blood Pr		Pullcord Station	55-78
Housekeeping Cart	227	NOA Bed Controls	150	Pulse Oximeters	206
Hydration Carts	226	NOA Beds	156	Pushbutton Plug In	48
Hydraulic Lifts	141	Non-Slip Bath Mat	111	Pushbutton Station	57
Hygiene Stations	222	Non-Slip Dycem Reels	197	PVC Carts	226, 230-235
Inflation Systems	213	Non-Slip Footwear	111	PVC Hydration Cart	226
Infrared Fall Monitor	101, 105	Non-Slip Mats	197	PVC Low Beds	158
In-line Tapoffs	97	Numbered Easy Lock Seals	235	PVC Shower Chair	186-188
Invacare Beds	154-155	Nylon Wall Plate	249	PVC Shower Gurney	188
invacare beas	131 133	Trylon Train Flace	217	i ve snower duriey	100

Index

		Sounders	49	Wall Coverings	261
Q—W			21	Wall Coverings Wall Guards	260-261
Q = VV		Speaker Keeper	242	Wall Patches	
Quad Cane	126	Speaker Parts	242		261
RCA TVs	136	Speaker Volume Control		Wall Receptacles	94
	84	Specialized Nurse Call Cords	32-35	Wandering Systems, Resident Wardrobe	237
Receptacle Circuit Tester	250	Speedwrap Cable Ties	96		166-167
Receptacles	246-247	Sphygmomanometers	209-214	Waterloo Carts	233-234
Recliners	136	Splice/Link	48	Waterproof Sensor Pads	107
Reclining Geri Chair	136	Stainless Wall Plates	249	Wedges	162
Reclining Wheelchair	116	Stanley Fall Management	104	Wheel Lock	127
Regulator, Oxygen	218	Stethoscopes and Parts	207-208	Wheelchair Leg Rests	121
Remote Call-IR	23	Stools	200	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device	109
Remote Controls	87	Stopper II	243	Wheelchair Armrests	120-121
Repairable Call Cord	26-31	Stopper Switches	243	Wheelchair Bag	133
Replacement Bulbs	50	Storage and Laundry	229-232	Wheelchair Cushions	134-135
Replacement Communication		•	102, 104, 106	Wheelchair Parts	122-129
Resident Anti-Wandering Syste		Suction Pumps	221	Wheelchair Scales	204
Respiratory Supplies	217-221	Surge Suppressors	245	Wheelchair Storage Bag	133
Retro-Fit Kit	179	Switches, AC	247	Wheelchair Upholstery	118-121
Rollators	136	Tamperproof Security Clip	40	Wheelchairs	114-117
Room and Hall Signs	251-258	Tamperproof Security Screw Kit	248	Wheels and Tires for Wheelchairs	128-129
Room Flags	53	Task Lite, Little "D"	176-177	Wired TV Remotes	10-15
Room Furniture	165-167	Telephones	168-169	Wireless Nurse Call	52
Roomstat Stations	52	Terry Covers for Hot Packs	198	Wireless Fall Monitor	106
Safe•t mate Fall Management	102, 109	Theraputty	199	Wrist Tags	237
Safety Banners	240	Thermometers	205	Wrist/Ankle Weights	198
Safety Grab Bars	190-191	Timed Sensor Pad	105		
Safety Mirrors	241	Tire Mounting Tool	129		
Safety-Walk Tread Tape	111	Toilet Assist Rails	192	Table of Contents	
Sanipull Pullcords	47	Toilet Seat, Elevated	193		
Scales	202-206	Toileting Aids	192-196	Nurse Call	4-80
Scooter Stool	200	TouchCall Call Cords	32	TVs & Accessories	81-98
Seat Belt Alarms	100, 104, 109	Touch-Screen Entertainment Dev	vice 85	I VS & Accessories	01-90
Seat Belts 101	1, 104, 109, 132	Town Square Signs	256	Fall Management	99-112
Security Clips	40	Transfer Benches	189	Tan Management)) IIZ
Security Mounts for TV Remote	e 88	Transfer Boards	140	Mobility & Transfer	113-146
Sensatec Fall Management	107	Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad	140		
Sensor Pads	100-107	Tub Rails	190	Beds & Room Supply	147-182
Sharps Containers	224	Tubing, Oxygen and Suction	221		
Sheepskin Comfort Covers	133	TV Control Mounts	88	Assistive Devices	183-200
Shelf Covers	229	TV Mounting Brackets	90-93		
Shelving Units	227-228	TV Security Devices	88	Biomed & Respiratory	201-224
Shower Chairs	186-189	TVs	82-86		
Shower Curtains	170	UMP Fall Management	102-105	Carts & Storage	225-235
Shower Gurneys	188	Under Seat Alarm	109		
Shower Rods	170	Underpads	163	Security & Maintenance	236-264
Side Rail Pads	162	Universal Remote	87		
Signs	251-259	Universal Stations	55-57		
Slimline Pillow Speakers	16-17	Utility Cart	226-227		
Slings for Patient Lifts	143, 145-146	Vital Signs Monitors	205		
Slippers	111	Walker Basket	138		
Smart Fall Management	102-106	Walker Glides	138-139		
Smart Packs, Filters	219	Walker Wheels	139		
Smoke Detector Damage Stop		Walkers	137		
Smoke Detectors	244	Walking/Transfer Belts and Pad	140		
Smoke/Heat Detectors	244	Wall Cabinet for Sharps	224		

Repairs Department

We provide expert and economical repairs for a broad range of healthcare related equipment. Your products will be cleaned, repaired and tested before being returned to you.

It's Easy to Use the Crest **Repair Service:**

1) Call our Customer Service Department on our toll-free number and request a repair authorization (RA) number.

Note: Failure to obtain an (RA) number may result in a delay of the processing of your repair request.

- 2) Include a card or sheet of paper with the equipment to be repaired listing the following information:
 - Name & phone number of contact person at your facility
 - Return address (street address, not PO box)
 - RA number received from Crest
 - · Special instructions, if any
- 3) Select method of shipping. Ground averages 4-5 days in each direction, or choose 1, 2 or 3 day shipping.
- 4) Write your assigned RA number on outside of shipping box.
- 5) Ship to Crest Healthcare Supply, 195 Third Street South, Dassel, MN 55325.
- 6) Call our toll-free number, 1-800-328-8908, if you have any questions.



NOTE: RA# is needed before sending your item in for repairs.



Crest is the authorized repair service provider for Legacy **Dukane® products.**

Call Ascom® at 1-800-385-2639 to submit your Legacy Dukane® repairs.







Flat Rate Repairs for:

Pillow Speakers	Price
All Crest pillow speakers (Slimline and Excel)	50.00
All non-Crest non-digital pillow speakers	50.00
Remote Call-IR	35.00

Bed Controls All Bed Controls 35.00

This is just a sample of Crest's Repair Services. Please call for more information.

*Non-Crest pillow speakers and bed controls will be repaired using Crest replacement components. If OEM components are required for repair, there will be an additional charge above and beyond the normal flat rate repair fee. Non-Crest bed controls requiring the replacement of cases and structural components are not repairable.

A \$15.00 minimum service charge will apply to any item with a list price of more than \$20 sent in for repair. This \$15 service charge also applies to estimate requests. The respective Flat Rate will apply in lieu of the service charge on any device found to be repairable.

If, due to age, condition, or cost of replacement parts, a device is found to be unrepairable, Crest may, at its discretion, decline to repair the device. Whenever possible, Crest will attempt to recommend a direct substitute and will waive the \$15.00 minimum service charge if replacements are purchased.

An evaluation fee may be applied on products not under warranty that need to be sent elsewhere for repair.

Flat Rate Repair Fees for: **Locking Call Cords**

All Locking Call Cords: (Auth™, Faraday,™ Crest/IBM®, Edwards®, Setco™)	Pric
All Single Locking Call Cords	25.0
All Double Locking Call Cords	46.0
* Products not listed in the many categories listed must be sent in for a repair estimate.	

Flat Rate Repair Fees for:	Price
Dukane® Stations	
4A1220C	40.00
4A1225C	55.00

Ektacom®/Fischer Berkeley Stations

HBB-100B, HVB-100B(C)	65.00
HBB-201B, HVB-200B(C)	75.00

Executone®/Crest Stations

Shown on pages 73-74.	CALL
Jeron® Stations	

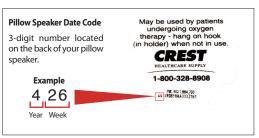
25.00 8723 30.00 8726 44.00

Rauland® Stations

BS800C	40.00
BS810C	40.00
BS820C	40.00
BS300C	40.00

Note: Crest Healthcare Supply does not issue call tags for repairs. Send products to us by your choice of carrier.

Crest may, at its discretion, waive the minimum service charge.





Crest Custom Privacy Curtain Order Form

Please fill out the attached form and fax to Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-369-9207 or email to customerservice@cresthealthcare.com. Crest will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back as quickly as possible.

PRIVACY CURTAIN ORDERING TIPS:

- You may wish to add 12 15% to your width measurement for fullness in the curtain.
- 2. Remember that track and carriers generally add 2" of height difference and most curtains should stop about 1 ft. above the floor to avoid dragging or tripping hazards. You can account for this by taking your ceiling height and subtracting 14" to find your desired curtain height.
- 3. Please note that custom curtains are not cancellable and non-returnable. Please ensure accuracy when placing your order.

CONTACT INFORMATION

	0-369-9207 or email to customerservice@cresthealthcare.com.	CONTACT INFORMATION					
	will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back ickly as possible.	Contact Name					
PRI\	ACY CURTAIN ORDERING TIPS:	Facility Name					
1.	You may wish to add 12 – 15% to your width measurement for fullness in the curtain.	Customer #					
2.	Remember that track and carriers generally add 2" of height difference and most curtains should	PhoneFax					
	stop about 1 ft. above the floor to avoid dragging or tripping hazards. You can account for this by taking your ceiling height and subtracting 14" to	Email					
	find your desired curtain height.	Preferred Contact Method Email Fax					
3.	Please note that custom curtains are not cancellable and non-returnable. Please ensure accuracy when placing your order.						
Qua	ntity Requested:						
Finis	hed Width:						
Finis	hed Height (Including top Mesh if desired):						
20" I	Mesh at top (select one): Yes No						
Mes	h Color (select one): White Beige						
	ic Selection (Visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com t Customer Relations at 1-800-328-8908 for free color samp	n/productguides.asp to see fabric types and color options or call bles.)					
	ic Type (select one): New Shadow Cube Windso						
Colo	r Selection:						
ls pr	oduct needed by a certain date?						



Customer Signature:

Crest Custom Sign Order Form

Please fill out the attached form and fax to Crest Customer Relations at **1-800-369-9207** or email to **customerservice@cresthealthcare.com**. Crest will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back as quickly as possible.

Please note that custom signs are not cancellable and non-returnable. Please ensure accuracy when placing your order.

Color Options (Visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com/productguides.asp to see color options or call Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-328-8908 for free color samples.)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Contact Name
Facility Name
Customer #
PhoneFax
Email
Preferred Contact Method Email Fax

Part Number:					
Quantity:					
Size: Height Wi	dth				
Surface Color:					
Mounting:					
Character Height (select one):	3/4"	1"	Other	-	
Raised Letters (select one):	Yes	☐ No	Other	-	
Text Allignment (select one):	Left	Center	Right		
Text Color:					
All Capital Letters (select one):	Yes	☐ No			
Braille (select one):	Yes	☐ No			
Content: (Text will be engrave	d exactly	as listed on t	this form)		
Customer Signature:				Date:	



Crest Healthcare Supply® Order Form

Order By Mail: Crest Healthcare Supply 195 Third Street South PO Box 727 Dassel, MN 55325-0727

Order By Fax: Fill in the order form and fax to our toll-free Fax:1-800-369-9207, available 24 hours.

Order online: www.cresthealthcare.com Order by email: customer service @crestheal th care.com**Order by phone:** 1-800-328-8908 Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. (Central Time)

BILLING INFORMATION

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Facility Name	Facility Name				
Customer #		. Ac	ddress		
Address		State			
CityState		Zip Code			
Zip Code		Phone Fax			
Name		. C/	0		
Dept					
PhoneFax					
Email		CHECK IF SAME AS BILLING INFO			
CIRCLE PAYMENT METHOD: CHECK WITH ORDER CREDIT CARD:	DISCO	LEASE SEND INVOICE (subject to credit approval) C.O.D (u.s. FUNDS ONLY) ISCOVER, MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS			
CIRCLE SHIPPING METHOD: GROUND	1-Day	2-Day	3-Day OT	HER	
UPS or FedEx Account #					
QTY. PART NO. COLOR (when applicable)		DESCRI	PTION	UNIT PRICE*	TOTAL
*Prices may change without notice.	-	*Minimum \$	25 order	Sub total	
Promotion Code #					
Purchase Order #		CA, FL, MN residents add applicable sales tax**			
Credit Card #			S	hipping charges ***	
Expiration Date			TOTAL AMOUNT		
Credit Card Security Code					
Authorized Signature	[FC	OR CREST USE ONLY:		
Date MN Tax Exempt #					
Not required if your Tax Exempt Certificate is on file at Crest. *Shipping charges are pre-paid by Crest and added to your invoice. If paymer "check with order," call our toll-free number for shipping charges.					
Note: Customer is responsible for any additional taxes or fees associated with international orders.					
*Minimum order value is \$25 Excluding shipping & handling.					

Crest Healthcare Supply®

Proudly partners with the following organizations to offer you value-added pricing on quality healthcare products. Crest also partners with additional groups not listed. Call Crest for details.























Update Your Information

We want to be as efficient as possible and don't want to bother you with unnecessary mailings. Help us do that by letting us know if you are receiving duplicative catalogs or we are sending them to the wrong person. Also, if there is someone at your facility that should have a catalog but we missed them, let us know and we'll get a catalog in the mail.

Contact Crest Healthcare Supply in one of the following ways and we'll take care of it!

Phone: 1-800-328-8908 Fax: 1-800-369-9207 Email: customerservice@cresthealthcare.com

Mail: PO Box 727, Dassel, MN 55325



Every year we work to make the catalog as effective and efficient as possible for both our customers and the environment.



Please Route To:

Maintenance/Electrical Shop
Engineering/BioMed
Nursing
Materials Management

To Order:

Call: **1-800-328-8908**

 ${\it Click:} \ \ www.cresthealthcare.com$

Fax: **1-800-369-9207**©2015 Crest Healthcare Supply



Promotion Code

F35

When ordering: Please reference your Promotion Code in blue.







Protect your facility walls with new Protective Wall Coverings!



PRESORTED BOUND PRINTED MATTER

U.S. POSTAGE PAID RIPON, WI PERMIT #100